



ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS  
ON LAND ADJACENT TO COLESHALL  
FARM, IWADE, KENT (AREAS 1 & 2)

2011–2012

*Dr Paul Wilkinson*

SWAT Archaeology

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS ON LAND  
ADJACENT TO COLESHALL FARM, IWADE,  
KENT (AREAS 1 & 2)**

**2011–2012**

Planning Reference: SW/08/1127

<b>Status:</b>	<b>Prepared By:</b>	<b>Submitted To:</b>	<b>Organisation:</b>	<b>Date:</b>
Draft	SWAT Archaeology	Kent County Council	Hillreed Homes Limited	30/04/13



**SWAT. ARCHAEOLOGY**

Swale and Thames Archaeological Survey Company  
School Farm Oast, Graveney Road  
Faversham, Kent  
ME13 8UP

## Contents

Acknowledgements.....	x
<b>1 INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>11</b>
1.1 Project Background.....	11
1.2 Planning Background.....	11
1.3 Project Timescales.....	12
1.4 Site Location, Topography and Geology .....	12
<b>2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND .....</b>	<b>13</b>
2.1 Overview .....	13
2.2 Previous Archaeological Work in the Area (Pre-Construct Archaeology 2005) .....	13
2.3 Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment (CgMs Consulting 2008).....	14
2.4 Archaeological Evaluation (SWAT Archaeology 2011).....	14
<b>3 ORIGINAL RESEARCH AIMS .....</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1 Introduction and General Objectives .....	15
3.2 Project Specific Objectives .....	16
<b>4 FIELDWORK METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>17</b>
4.1 Excavation Strategy .....	17
4.2 Archaeological Excavation.....	17
4.3 Monitoring .....	18
4.4 Health & Safety .....	18
<b>5 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS .....</b>	<b>18</b>
5.1 Introduction .....	18
5.2 Stratigraphic Deposit Model .....	19
5.3 Archaeological Narrative.....	20
5.3.1 Area 1 (Figures 2, 4, 5 & 6).....	20
5.3.2 Area 2a (Figures 2, 7-13).....	21
5.3.3 Area 2b (Figures 3, 14-19).....	22
5.4 Discussion.....	24
<b>6 FINDS ASSESSMENT .....</b>	<b>26</b>
6.1 Introduction .....	26

6.2	Lithic Assessment (Dr Hugo Anderson-Whymark) .....	26
6.3.1	Introduction .....	26
6.3.2	Methodology .....	26
6.3.3	Raw material and condition .....	26
6.3.4	The assemblage .....	28
6.3.5	Area 1 .....	28
6.3.6	Area 2a .....	28
6.3.7	Area 2b .....	29
6.3.8	Potential .....	29
6.3.9	Recommendations .....	30
6.3.10	Task list .....	30
6.3	Ceramic Assessment (by Nigel Macpherson-Grant).....	32
6.3.1	Introduction .....	32
6.3.2	Period 1 – Early Prehistoric (EP).....	33
6.3.3	Period 2 - Middle Neolithic (MN) – c.3350-2800 BC .....	33
6.3.4	Period 3 – Late Neolithic-Early Bronze Age (LN-EBA) – c.2800–1550 BC .....	35
6.3.5	Period 4 - Mid and Mid-Late Bronze Age (MBA, MBA-LBA) – c.1550-1150 BC.....	36
6.3.6	Period 5 - Post-Mid Bronze Age Later Prehistoric pottery – c.1550-50 BC.....	37
6.3.7	Period 6a - Early-Mid and Mid Iron Age EIA-MIA, MIA) – c.600-200 BC.....	39
6.3.8	Period 6b - Mid and Mid-Late Iron Age (MIA, MIA-LIA) – c.350-50 BC.....	41
6.3.9	Period 6c - Late Iron Age (LIA) – c.50 BC-50 AD .....	44
6.3.10	Period 7 - Early and Mid Roman – c.50-250 AD .....	45
6.3.11	Period 8 - Early-Late Saxon – c.450-1050 AD .....	45
6.3.12	Period 9 - Early Medieval and Medieval (EM, M) – c.1050-1350 AD.....	47
6.3.13	Overview .....	50
6.3.14	Period 10, Post-c.1400 AD-plus.....	58
6.3.15	Recommendations .....	58



6.4	Faunal Assessment .....	59
6.4.1	Introduction .....	59
6.5	Environmental Assessment (by Lisa Gray) .....	59
6.5.1	Introduction .....	59
6.5.2	Methods .....	61
6.5.3	Results .....	62
6.5.4	Significance, Potential and Recommendations (Archaeobotany) .....	69
6.5.5	Summary .....	74
6.6	Osteological Assessment (by KORa).....	75
6.6.1	Introduction .....	75
6.6.2	Methods and Process.....	75
6.6.3	Aims of Analysis .....	76
6.6.4	Type of Deposit and Disturbance .....	76
6.6.5	Identification and Quantification .....	76
6.6.6	Demographics .....	77
6.6.7	Pathology .....	77
6.6.8	Bone Fragmentation .....	78
6.6.9	Efficiency of Cremation .....	78
6.6.10	Presence and Type of Pyre Goods.....	79
6.6.11	Presence and Type of Pyre Debris .....	79
6.6.12	Individual Cremation Reports .....	80
6.6.13	Conclusion .....	80
<b>7</b>	<b>SUMMARY OF SITE ARCHIVE .....</b>	<b>81</b>
7.1	Quantity of Archaeological Material and Records .....	81
8.1	Preparation.....	81
8.2	Storage of Archaeological Material .....	81
<b>9</b>	<b>RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT .....</b>	<b>82</b>
9.1	Statement of Potential .....	82
9.2	Preparation of Full Report & Publication .....	82

9.3	Format.....	82
9.4	Dissemination.....	83
<b>10</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>84</b>
11.1	Bibliographic References.....	84
11.2	Cartographic References.....	87
11.3	Websites and Online references .....	87
	<b>APPENDIX 1: KCC SUMMARY FORM.....</b>	<b>88</b>
	<b>APPENDIX 2: CERAMIC ASSESSMENT .....</b>	<b>89</b>
	<b>APPENDIX 3: CONTEXT SUMMARY TABLE .....</b>	<b>161</b>

## List of Figures

- Fig. 1 Location of Site*
- Fig. 1a Site Plan showing Areas excavated in 2012 and Evaluation Trenches excavated in 2011*
- Fig. 1b Phased Site Plan; All Areas with Potential Future Plots (3a, 3b, 4a, 4b and 5)*
- Fig. 2 Phased Site Plan Areas 1 and 2a*
- Fig. 3 Phased Site Plan Area 2b*
- Fig. 4 Phased Plan Area 1*
- Fig. 5 Phased Site Plan Area 1; Northern Area*
- Fig. 6 Phased Site Plan Area 1; Southern Area*
- Fig. 7 Phased Site Plan; Area 2a*
- Fig. 8 Phased Site Plan; Area 2a Northern Area*
- Fig. 9 Phased Site Plan; Area 2a*
- Fig. 10 Phased Site Plan; Area 2a*
- Fig. 11 Phased Site Plan; Area 2a*
- Fig. 12 Phased Site Plan; Area 2a*
- Fig. 13 Phased Site Plan; Area 2a*
- Fig. 14 Phased Site Plan; Area 2b*
- Fig. 15 Phased Site Plan; Area 2b*
- Fig. 16 Phased Site Plan; Area 2b*
- Fig. 17 Phased Site Plan; Area 2b*
- Fig. 18 Phased Site Plan; Area 2b*
- Fig. 19 Phased Site Plan; Area 2b*
- Fig. 20 Section 51.1 and 58.1*
- Fig. 21 Sections 89.7, 90.1 and 96.5*
- Fig. 22 Sections 96.7 and 97.6'*
- Fig. 23 Section 98.3*
- Fig. 24 Sections 99.4 and 100.4*
- Fig. 25 Sections 118.2 and 123.4*
- Fig. 26 Section 106.1*
- Fig. 27 Section 121.2*

## Tables

<i>Table 1 The flint assemblage from excavations at Coleshall Farm by excavation area .....</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>Table 2 Lithic assemblages from pit on Area 2b that potentially contain contemporary assemblages.....</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>Table 3 Period-based sherd frequencies and implications .....</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>Table 4 Early Medieval and Medieval ware types recorded.....</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Table 5 Sample Descriptions.....</i>	<i>61</i>
<i>Table 6 Sample Contents – Plant Remains .....</i>	<i>65</i>
<i>Table 7 Sample contents – Faunal Remains .....</i>	<i>67</i>
<i>Table 8 Inorganic Remains.....</i>	<i>69</i>
<i>Table 9 Samples Recommended for Further Archaeobotanical Analysis .....</i>	<i>73</i>
<i>Table 10 Weight of Cremated Bone (Context 30159-61 .....</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>Table 11 Summary of Cremated Remains.....</i>	<i>80</i>

## Summary

*Swale and Thames Archaeological Survey Company (SWAT) carried out a Programme of Assessment and Archaeological Excavation of land adjacent to Coleshall Farm, Sheppey Way/School Lane, Iwade, Kent. The archaeological excavation formed part of a detailed mitigation strategy requested by the Archaeological Officer at Kent County Council in advance of the submission of a planning application for the construction of housing, industrial/commercial, public open space and a pavilion with associated services, landscaping and access. A planning application (SW/08/1127) was submitted to Swale Borough Council whereby Kent County Council Heritage and Conservation (KCCHC), on behalf of Swale Borough Council, requested that an Archaeological Evaluation and Assessment and a further Strip, Map and Sample Excavation be undertaken in order to determine the possible impact of the development on any archaeological remains. Initial mitigation proposals required the excavation of trial trenches in order to determine the presence and condition of archaeological deposits.*

*The evaluation, carried out by SWAT revealed the presence of enclosures, driveways, pits, ditches and post holes dating to the Iron Age and medieval periods, with localised hotspots for the Neolithic, Bronze Age and Roman occupation confirming the presence of archaeological activity that would be threatened by development proposals. As a result, further investigation, comprising the excavation of three specific areas of the site, was considered necessary in order to mitigate against archaeological impact caused during any proposed development. Subsequent archaeological excavations carried out within the proposed development area confirmed the presence of prehistoric, Roman, Saxon and Medieval features including ditches, pits and post holes. The presence of such activity may require further additional mitigation associated with future areas of proposed development. The work was carried out in accordance with the requirements set out within an Archaeological Specification (KCC 2012) and in discussion with the Archaeological Heritage Officer for Kent County Council.*

***This document forms the initial phase of post excavation assessment, which will be combined with assessments for additional areas of work followed by the production of a Final Report and publication, as considered necessary.***

### ***Acknowledgements***

SWAT Archaeology would like to thank Hillreed Homes Ltd for commissioning the project. Thanks are also extended to Simon Mason, Principal Archaeological Officer, Kent County Council for his advice and assistance, as well as Ben Croxford (Historic Environment Record Officer) of Kent County Council.

Peter Cichy, Geoff Morley, James Madden, Dan Quinlan, Marcus Headifen, Richard Woolley and Ronan Moody assisted the author with the archaeological fieldwork. Site survey and illustrations were produced by James Madden and Jonny Madden of Digitise This. This report was written and compiled by Paul Wilkinson. The pottery analysis was undertaken by Nigel MacPherson-Grant, the flint analysis by Hugo Lamdin-Whymark, the cremated bone analysis by Kent Osteological & Research Analysis (KORA) and the environmental assessment was processed and written by Lisa Gray.

## 1 Introduction

### 1.1 Project Background

1.1.1 Swale & Thames Archaeological Survey Company (SWAT) were contracted by Hillreed Homes Ltd. to conduct an archaeological excavation of land between Coleshall Farm and School Lane in Iwade, Kent, (NGR) 589789 167310 (**Figure 1**), following the results of an archaeological evaluation previously carried out by SWAT Archaeology (2011). The excavation was conducted under the direction of Dr Paul Wilkinson (SWAT) in April 2010 in accordance with requirements set out within a generic Archaeological Specification (Kent County Council 2011) and in discussion with the Archaeological Officer, Kent County Council.

1.1.2 This archaeological excavation forms the third phase of investigation associated with the site at Coleshall Farm, the first comprising an Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment (CgMs Consulting 2008) followed on by the subsequent Archaeological Evaluation (SWAT Archaeology 2010).

### 1.2 Planning Background

1.2.1 A planning application (PAN: SW/08/1127) for development of housing, employment up to 3000sqm, public open space and pavilion (up to 110sqm), with access from School Lane and Sheppey Way, including roads, cycle paths, footpaths, stream crossings, landscaping and ancillary works was submitted to Swale Borough Council whereby Kent County Council Heritage and Conservation (KCCHC), on behalf of Swale Borough Council, requested that an Archaeological Evaluation be undertaken in order to determine the possible impact of the development on any archaeological remains. The following condition was attached to the planning consent:

*No development shall take place until the applicant, or their agents or successors in title, has secured the implementation of a programme of archaeological work in accordance with a written specification and timetable which has been submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority.*

[Reason: To ensure that features of archaeological interest are properly examined and recorded]

1.2.2 The archaeological evaluation (**Figure 1a**), carried out by Swale and Thames Archaeological Survey Company (SWAT 2012), revealed the presence of potential enclosures, drove-ways, pits and post holes representative of extensive Iron Age and medieval settlement, along with localised hotspots for areas of Neolithic, Bronze Age and Roman occupation within the extent of the site (see below). As a result of the discovery of significant archaeological remains, further mitigation comprising an **Archaeological Excavation** of the entire site was required in advance of any future development. The programme of work aimed to preserve, by record, archaeological features present within the extent of the proposed development site. The work was carried out in accordance with the requirements set out within the Archaeological Specification (KCC 2012) and in discussion with the Archaeological Officer, Kent County Council.

### 1.3 *Project Timescales*

1.3.1 Archaeological investigations commenced April 2012, being completed by the end of August 2012.

### 1.4 *Site Location, Topography and Geology*

1.4.1 The proposed development area is located to the east of Sheppey Way enclosed on the western extent by School Lane immediately south of the village of Iwade. The site is bounded to the north by domestic properties forming the current southern extent of Iwade and to the south by agricultural land and Coleshall Farm (**Figure 1**).

1.4.2 The Site, at approximately 17m above Ordnance Datum (AOD), lies on Head Gravels and London Clay (British Geological Survey 1:50,000 series, England and Wales Sheet 272, Chatham).

1.4.3 The overall development site measures approximately 11.2ha in size and was formally open fields bounded on all extents by mature shrubbery. Through the centre of the site, orientated on a meandering northeast-southwest alignment, a small stream bisects the site forming **Field 1** and **Field 2**, used as a means of reference for the previously submitted evaluation report (2012). Subsequent works have subdivided these two fields in eight specific areas (1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4a, 4b & 5) as shown on **Figure 1b**. This assessment report deals with the archaeological results from **Area 1**, **Area 2a** and **Area 2b** only with subsequent areas detailed within future works.



## 2 Archaeological and Historical Background

### 2.1 Overview

- 2.2.1 The specification produced by KCC highlights the importance of archaeological remains within the surrounding area;

*‘Until recently little formal archaeological work has been carried out in the Iwade area, although some work was done in advance of the Iwade - M2 road improvements. Archaeological works carried out in response to the various phases of housing development in and around the village have considerably changed our understanding of the village and a number of sites have included significant archaeological remains. To the immediate north of the application site, the Pinks Corner developments have revealed evidence of Bronze Age, Iron Age and Romano-British occupation and burial, while work on Phase II at Church Mews has revealed late prehistoric features and two enclosures of medieval date’.*

(2011:5)

- 2.2.2 In fact a total of 41 sites are listed on the KCC Historic Environment Record including Iron Age (KCC HER No. TQ 96 NW 103) and Bronze Age (KCC HER No. TQ 96 NW 102) field systems described below, Neolithic/Bronze Age cremation burials (KCC HER No. TQ 96 NW 111) and relatively extensive medieval settlement patterns (KCC HER No. TQ 96 NW 104, 109, 110).

### 2.2 Previous Archaeological Work in the Area (Pre-Construct Archaeology 2005)

- 2.2.1 An extensive archaeological narrative for the surrounding area is provided within the archaeological excavation report prepared by Pre-Construct Archaeology (Bishop & Bagwell, 2005) for Hillreed Homes; a summary of which is repeated here:

*“Archaeological excavations conducted to the south of the village of Iwade. The story begins during the Later Mesolithic, when hunter-gatherers used a hollow created by a fallen tree to repair their microlithic toolkit. For the next 3,500 years or so the site was repeatedly visited, with people dropping occasional artefacts, but leaving us with little other evidence of their presence. An exception to this occurred around the middle of the Neolithic, when two pits were dug and filled with pottery and flintwork. During the Middle Bronze Age, evidence for a more ‘settled’ way of life increases, and by the Late Bronze Age a trackway and fields have been constructed across the site. These developments signal a new relationship with the land, a new form of land tenure and the beginnings at the site of explicit agricultural production. This new landscape was founded on and inhabited through*

*strong ritualised principles, evidenced by numerous deliberately placed objects, including pottery, cremated human remains and even a bronze palstave. The agricultural landscape appears to have been abandoned shortly after the end of the Late Bronze Age, around 600BC, and there is a hiatus in evidence for occupation at the site until a new, enclosed farmstead is established during the Late Iron Age, around 100BC. The settlement indicates a return at the site to agricultural production and appears to have been structured according to prevalent principles of social organization and ways of viewing the world. It was abandoned around the time of the Roman Conquest, perhaps as a direct result of it, with only occasional visits, possibly by pastoralists, during the Roman period”.*

### **2.3 Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment (CgMs Consulting 2008)**

2.3.1 A site specific Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment provided by Hillreed Homes and prepared by CgMs Consulting (2008) describes the archaeological and historical background to the site, summarized within the specification provided by KCC;

*‘Results from the site immediately north indicate that later Mesolithic activity may be present in tree throw. Neolithic pits, Bronze Age settlement and fields, an Iron Age farmstead and a medieval droveway and field system may all extend into the site. Coleshall Farm is visible on eighteenth century maps of the area’.*

(2011:5)

### **2.4 Archaeological Evaluation (SWAT Archaeology 2011)**

2.4.1 The archaeological evaluation carried out by SWAT Archaeology (2012) recorded the presence of extensive Iron Age and medieval settlement, along with localised hotspots for areas of Neolithic, Bronze Age and Roman occupation (**Figure 1a**). For the sake of consistency the following extracts are taken from the summary of the evaluation report (2012, iv-v);

2.4.2 The first archaeological activity on the site as found by evaluation dates to the Middle Neolithic (c.3350-2800BC) with seven contexts, trench 5 (505), trench 8 (804), trench 14 (1405 and 1410), and trench 39 (3906, 3908, 3910), the three pits in trenches 8 (804) and 14 (1405, 1410) producing pottery from the Mid Neolithic Peterborough-type bowl tradition. The sherds are fairly fresh and include two examples of fragments from the same vessel, and are therefore from an undisturbed contemporary deposit. A localised concentration of prehistoric flintwork, along with much burnt flint, was exposed in and around trenches 8 - 14, on the

eastern edge of the site. Although Mesolithic lithic elements were present, most of this material, which occurred only in the topsoil and the upper subsoil, is considered to be of Mid to Late Neolithic manufacture. Eight cut features, fourteen pits, possibly post-pits, a larger shallow pit (probably plough-truncated) and a curvilinear feature, possibly a ditch or gully, all of Mid Bronze Age, were exposed in trenches 5, 22, 53, 61, 64 and 71 about 80m to the south-west. The features in trench 61 produced burnt flint and appeared to be associated with Late Bronze Age pottery, which, along with the flintwork to the north-west, suggested that localised and small-scale occupation activity took place on the site during this period.

- 2.4.3 Occupation of the site during the Early-Mid Iron Age (c.450-300BC) is represented by fairly large sherd groups from trench 15 (1506-1508) and trench 27 (2709) with associated pits, linears (field systems) and post holes.
- 2.4.4 Late Iron Age (c. 100BC-50AD) activity is found in trench 4 (405) and trench 40 (4008) with Roman activity is attested by a large fresh group of Roman building ceramics from a pit in trench 44 and 46 (4607). The group included both tegula, imbrex and hypocaust tile fragments. The nearest known Roman site is at the head of Coldharbour springs some 800m to the east (Swale Survey 2000).
- 2.4.5 Mid to Late Saxon (c.750-1150AD) occupation is attested by two conjoining body sherds of Mid Saxon Ipswich-type ware recovered from a pit in trench 19 (sf12). Two surface finds from trench 53 and a single worn sherd from 1091 may belong to this period.
- 2.4.6 Early Medieval to Medieval (c.1125-1350AD) occupation of the site is intense with over 20 contexts producing material of this phase from trenches 10, 15, 50, 53. The features include pits, post holes and linears (field systems). The pottery suggests settlement activity on site up to about c.1350AD and then ceasing.

### **3 Original Research Aims**

#### **3.1 Introduction and General Objectives**

- 3.3.1 In undertaking this archaeological work the principles set out in PPG 16 (subsequently updated to Planning Policy Statement 5: Planning for the Historic Environment 2010) regarding the need to safeguard archaeological remains have been adhered to;

*'Archaeological remains should be seen as a finite, and non-renewable resource, in many cases highly fragile and vulnerable to damage and destruction. Appropriate management is therefore*

*essential to ensure they survive in good condition. In particular, care must be taken to ensure that archaeological remains are not needlessly or thoughtlessly destroyed.'* (Para A6)

3.3.2 Following on from the initial stage of evaluation work, suitable mitigation measures were proposed and agreed. The preferable option for important archaeological remains was “preservation by record” (i.e. archaeological excavation).

3.3.3 The Institute of Field Archaeologists (IFA) defines an excavation as being;  
*‘...a programme of controlled, intrusive fieldwork with defined research objectives which examines, records and interprets archaeological deposits, features and structures and, as appropriate, retrieves artefacts, ecofacts and other remains within a specified area or site on land, inter-tidal zone or underwater. The records made and objects gathered during fieldwork are studied and that results of that study be published in detail appropriate to that design’*  
(IFA 1999b:2)

3.3.4 The primary objectives of the excavation were to identify, excavate and record any significant archaeological remains present, which were under threat by the development as a contribution to knowledge of the archaeological and historical development of Iwade.

3.3.5 The aims of this archaeological investigation were therefore (not exclusively):

- to understand the character, form, function and date of any other archaeological remains on the site. The investigation should include analysis of the spatial organisation of activities on the site during this period through examination of the distribution of artefactual and environmental assemblages;
- to assist in the understanding of the prehistoric occupation of Iwade through examination of the date, form and character of the site in the context of its topographical position and that of other similarly dated findings within the area and beyond.

## **3.2 Project Specific Objectives**

3.2.1 As well as general objectives, several project specific questions have been raised, as detailed within the Specification (KCC 2011: 6):

- *Is there any further evidence of prehistoric farming and settlement in the development area?  
How does the activity present relate to the contemporary sites to the north?*
- *How has the topography and geology and hydrology of the site affected and influenced past*

*activity?*

- *How can the medieval droveway and contemporary features improve our understanding of Iwade and landuse in the area during the period? Can an earlier route to Sheppey be identified?*
- *Does the site indicate intensive landuse at any period and can it improve our understanding of the human exploitation of the Iwade peninsula?*
- *Can early prehistoric cultural material be related to discrete areas of activity, periods or practices?*

## **4 Fieldwork Methodology**

### **4.1 Excavation Strategy**

4.4.1 The methodology for the excavation was set out in detail within the Archaeological Mitigation Strategy and the Specification for Archaeological Strip, Map and Assessment report (KCC 2011) and is not reiterated in full here.

### **4.2 Archaeological Excavation**

4.2.1 Excavation was carried out using a 360° mechanical excavator fitted with a toothless ditching bucket, removing the overburden to the top of the first recognisable archaeological horizon, under the constant supervision of an experienced archaeologist. Exposed surfaces were subsequently hand-cleaned to reveal features in plan and carefully selected cross-sections through the features were excavated to enable sufficient information about form, development date and stratigraphic relationships to be recorded without prejudice to more extensive investigations, should these prove to be necessary. All archaeological work was carried out in accordance with the specification.

4.2.2 A single context recording system was used to record the deposits. A full list is presented in **Appendix 3**. Layers and fills are recorded (**10**). The cut of the feature is shown [**10**]. Context numbers were assigned to all deposits for recording purposes and detailed on pro-forma SWAT context sheets; these are used in the report (in **bold**). Plans of all features were made using a scale of 1:20, with sections recorded at 1:10. A full photographic record of all stages of the excavation was kept, which included working shots showing constraints and conditions.

4.2.3 Upon completion of mechanical excavation, a 10m grid was established and a pre-excavation plan generated using global positioning satellite (GPS) technology recording three dimensional points every 0.10m. For ease of reference the site was subsequently divided into 3 distinct areas: **Area 1** encompassing the western extent of the site, **Area 2a** a small central investigation area and **Area 2b** the eastern extent (see **Figure 1b**). An additional five areas; **Area 3a**, **Area 3b**, **Area 4a**, **Area 4b** and **Area 5**, as shown on **Figure 1b**, will form future works and are therefore not detailed within this assessment.

### 4.3 *Monitoring*

4.3.1 Regular scheduled site monitoring visits were carried out by KCC with SWAT Archaeology throughout the duration of the fieldwork at which time aims, methodologies and initial results were discussed.

### 4.4 *Health & Safety*

4.4.1 All work was carried out in accordance with the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974, the Management of Health and Safety regulations 1992 and Health and Safety in Field Archaeology 1997, and all other relevant Health and Safety legislation, regulations and codes of practice in force at the time.

4.4.2 A Health and Safety Risk Assessment was produced by SWAT Archaeology (2012), which was read and understood by all staff attending the Site before groundwork commenced.

## 5 **Archaeological Results**

### 5.1 *Introduction*

5.1.1 This section presents the results of the archaeological excavations. Detailed descriptions of the Areas, including all stratigraphic sequences, are included in **Appendix 3**. Context numbers assigned are Area specific, with **Area 1** using **20000+**, **Area 2a** using **30000+** and **Area 2b** using **40000+**.

5.1.2 During the course of the archaeological investigation within the three areas, ten chronological periods were recognised ranging from the Early Prehistoric (**Period 1**) to the Post-Medieval period (**Period 10**). The following summarises the assigned periods;

Period 1 – Early Prehistoric (EP) - pre 4<sup>th</sup> century BC

Period 2 – Middle Neolithic (MN) - c.3350-2800 BC

Period 3 – Late Neolithic – Early Bronze Age (LN-EBA) - c.2800-1500 BC

Period 4 – Mid and Mid-Late Bronze Age (MBA, MBA-LBA) – c.1550-1150 BC

Period 5 – Later Prehistoric (LP) c.1550-50 BC

Period 6a – Early – Mid and Mid Iron Age (EIA-MIA, MIA) – c.600-300 BC

Period 6b – Mid and Mid-Late Iron Age (MIA, MIA-LIA) – c.300-50 BC

Period 6c – Late Iron Age (LIA) – c.50 BC – 50 AD

Period 7 – Early - Mid Roman (ER, MR) – c.50-250 AD

Period 8 – Early – Late Saxon (ES, LS) – c.450-1050 AD

Period 9 – Early Medieval – Medieval (EM, M) c.1050-1350 AD

Period 10 – Post Medieval (PM) – c.1400 AD plus)

## 5.2 *Stratigraphic Deposit Model*

5.2.1 A common stratigraphic sequence was recognised across the site comprising topsoil/overburden (**20000**, **30000** & **40000**) overlying a loose reworked mottled subsoil. The subsoil (**20001**, **30001** & **40001**) comprised moderately dense mid orange brown silty clay that blended well with the underlying Loessic/colluvial brickearth (**20002**, **30002** & **40002**) that sealed the majority of archaeological deposits recorded on site and contained fragments of friable abraded pottery and charcoal.

5.2.2 A clear line of horizon gave way to the natural geology where mechanical excavation ceased and careful examination and investigation for potential archaeological features was carried out. The thickness of the overburden varied, with the average depth of the modern layers equating to a depth of approximately 0.4-0.5m below the existing ground surface (c.15.5m AOD).

### 5.3 *Archaeological Narrative*

#### 5.3.1 *Area 1 (Figures 2, 4, 5 & 6)*

5.3.1.1 **Area 1** is located within the western extent of the site bounded by School Lane to the west and Coleshall Farm to the south. This area measures approximately 0.85ha in size dropping gently from the southwest to the northeast at levels ranging between 16.6m AOD and 14.2m AOD.

5.3.1.2 Archaeological features recorded within this area include ditches, pits and post holes dating predominantly to **Period 9** which relates to the Early Medieval – Medieval periods. Within the north-western extent of the Site linear pattern can be recognised, which formed the corner of what appears to be an enclosure with internal divisions demarcated by shallow linear ditches and post holes. The primary enclosure ditch measures approximately 2.2m in width with a depth of c.0.58m and is orientated NE-SW for a distance of approximately 65m before turning 90° towards the northwest where it continues beneath the baulk edge cutting [20231], a tangential recut ditch [20233], which is also on a NE-SW alignment. The stratigraphic relationship suggests that this earlier ditch may form an earlier enclosure that is only just visible within the northern extent of the Site, despite containing contemporary finds.

5.3.1.3 To the immediate northeast of the large enclosure ditch, smaller field systems continue on a similar alignment with one terminating [20274] directly adjacent to the large enclosure ditch suggesting a possible entranceway.

5.3.1.4 Within the large enclosure, contemporary features include tangential ditches forming smaller divisions within the enclosure. These measure approximately 1.1m in width with depths averaging 0.2m-0.3m and most likely formed part of a series of internal enclosures, gates and herding tracks that would have been necessary for the handling of livestock. Complimentary to this would be a large hollow [20160] which measures nearly 5m in diameter with only a depth of between 0.1m-0.2m, possibly a wallowing pit of some kind. Similarly, post holes and stake holes around the hollow and within the south-western extent of the site form fence lines on the same alignment at the large enclosure ditch. These may have formed more temporary areas of the enclosure such as those needed for pens or corrals required to separate livestock.

5.3.1.5 Within the southern extent of **Area 1** the density of features reduces quite dramatically as we head away from the medieval focus of settlement. Within this area undated ditches are on a



similar alignment so may be considered along with the medieval farm. However, also present is the start of an older field system provisionally placed with the later prehistoric period (**Period 5**) that continues into **Area 2a**, which is discussed further below. Two ditches are assigned to **Period 5**, both on a roughly NE-SW alignment, although the northern ditch more towards the north. Given that these two features may be contemporary, the physical relationship, i.e. one tapering towards the other, may suggest a possible funnel or 'race' used for herding animal from one field to another.

5.3.1.6 Other dateable features within **Area 1** include an isolated Roman (**Period 7**) post hole and a shallow gully [20008] and ditch [20072] both of which have been assigned to the Later Neolithic period (**Period 3**). The remains of a single cremation [20059], possibly roman were also recorded within this area of the site.

### 5.3.2 *Area 2a (Figures 2, 7-13)*

5.3.2.1 **Area 2a** is located within the central extent of the site and, as with **Area 2b**, has been located along the length of the proposed access road. This area measures approximately 30m in width and 90m in length and curves from an N-S orientation towards **Area 1** on a NW-SE orientation.

5.3.2.2 The presence of a recently constructed gas main runs directly through the centre of this area so, for Health and Safety reasons, extensive digging was avoided.

5.3.2.3 There are three main focuses of activity with **Area 2a**. Within the north-western extent of this area linear ditches from tangential relationships on NW-SE and NE-SW alignments, while in the centre of the site a large curving ditch follows the natural contours and on this the highest are of the development site. In the southern extent of this area a shallow ditch curves around from a NE-SW alignment and heads northwards towards the central area of the site. A large NW-SE orientated ditch cuts a layer of colluvium (30104) and alluvium (30105).

5.3.2.4 Within the north-western extent of **Area 2a**, eight individual ditches form a tangential pattern on a NE-SW and NW-SE aligned axis. What is of particular interest here is that despite the similar alignment the assigned dates of these features changes quite dramatically. Ditch [30209], which is orientated NE-SW has been assigned to the Mid-Late Iron Age (**Period 6b**) while to the north NW-SE orientated ditch [30164] has been attributed to the Early Medieval – Medieval periods (**Period 9**) – which suggests the field systems were established and reused for at least 1000 years. That said, care needs to be given here. The phasing of these features,

as well as those on the other areas of the site, are, at this time, provisional. Additional works on site and as part of an overall post-excavation programme are discussed further below (Section 5.4). The remains of a single cremation [30159], possibly Roman were also recorded within this area of the site.

5.3.2.5 Within the central area of the Site a large curving ditch measures approximately 2.3m in width with a length of c.65m and has been provisionally dated to the Middle Iron Age (**Period 6b**). The ditch itself follows the natural contour of the site with higher ground to the south suggesting that this feature may actually represent some sort of enclosure. That said, at its northern-most extent the ditch does appear to turn sharply towards the north, rather than curving further to the west. Earlier Iron Age (**Period 6a**) ditches, including additional ditches and a horseshoe-shaped gully [30045] that disappears below the southern baulk, are present adjacent to the northern extent of the large Iron Age enclosure ditch as are various undated pits.

5.3.2.6 As well as the earlier prehistoric features mentioned above, the central area of this area of site possessed an isolated Roman (**Period 7**) ditch. This feature [30039, 30303] was oriented NE-SW and measured approximately 1.75m in width and 0.65m deep.

5.3.2.7 Further to the southeast, within the central area of the site, Iron Age (**Period 6b**) features continued in the form of pits [30155, 30229], along with additional **Period 5** and **Period 6a** pits, post holes and meandering gullies that may actually be more natural in origin.

5.3.2.8 Within the southern extent of the site a layer of naturally formed colluvium (30104) and alluvium (30105) are cut by a large Middle Iron Age (**Period 6b**) ditch and later Roman/Early Medieval curving ditch. The former ditch [30017, 30096] measures 2.26m in width (**Figure 20, Sections 51.1 and 58.1**) and may form part of an early boundary ditch. In contrast the later curving ditch measures approximately 0.7m in width although once again follows the natural contours on site and therefore may be enclosing a settlement on the higher ground to the southwest. A small undated gully [30008] and two isolated post holes [30011 and 30014] were also recorded within this area of the site.

### 5.3.3 Area 2b (Figures 3, 14-19)

5.3.3.1 **Area 2b** is located within the eastern extent of the site bounded by Sheppey Way to the east and Coleshall Farm to the south. As with **Area 2a** this area is defined by the proposed access road and measures approximately 24m in width with a length of approximately 300m. The

site area has a slight dogleg approximately half way along in order to avoid a mature tree. To the west, archaeological features comprise ditches, pits and post holes dating from between the Middle Neolithic (**Period 2**) to the Early Medieval periods (**Period 9**). To the east the Early Medieval field system continues in the form of ditches and is accompanied by a later Neolithic (**Period 3**) ditch and early Iron Age (**Period 6a**) trackway, along with isolated pits and post holes.

- 5.3.3.2 Within the far western extent of **Area 2b** a circular pit [40004] measures 0.82m in diameter with a depth of 0.23m (**Figure 21**) and is dated to the Late Neolithic period (**Period 3**). Contemporary features are recorded to the east including a post hole [40086 – **Figure 22**] and ditch terminus [40034], along with slightly earlier Middle Neolithic (**Period 2**) pits [40057, 40355]. Undated pits in proximity are also recorded within the area.
- 5.3.3.3 Towards the centre of **Area 2b** a NW-SE orientated ditch terminus [40367 – **Figure 23**] has been dated to the Saxon period (**Period 8**) and appears to form an enclosure with an adjacent terminus [40377], which remains undated. The Saxon ditch measures approximately 0.77m in width and 0.26m in depth and continues to the central area of the site where it take a sharp turn towards the south and disappears beneath the southern baulk of the site. A break in the western end of this ditch is probably a result of erosion but as it heads east physical relationships with other features can be seen. The Saxon ditch [intervention recorded as 40049] cuts the NE-SW orientated prehistoric ditch [40029] in the west and within the central area of site is truncated by Early Medieval ditch slots [40170 and 40181].
- 5.3.3.4 Additional prehistoric features were present within the centre of **Area 2b** with two Middle Neolithic pits [40065 and 40069 – **Figure 23**] and one Later Neolithic pit [40080] within the doglegged area of the trench (**Figure 21**), along with two parallel ditches [40111 and 40120 – **Figure 24**] that may form part of an early enclosure, although Early Medieval pottery was retrieved from the latter.
- 5.3.3.5 Within the far eastern extent of **Area 2b** the Early Medieval (**Period 9**) field systems continues with three ditches being clearly visible. The western most was aligned N-S while the remaining two steered towards the northeast creating V-shaped patterns ideal for the control and transportation of livestock. Undated pits and post holes within this area form quite busy clusters possibly suggesting the presence of a nearby settlement.

5.3.3.6 Directly adjacent to the eastern extent of site a N-S orientated ditch [40298 – **Figure 25**] has been assigned to the Late Neolithic period (**Period 3**) and measures 0.74m in width with a depth of 0.44m.

5.3.3.7 Towards the west two Mid-Late Bronze Age (**Period 4**) isolated pits [40163 and 40203] are recorded, along with a single Late Prehistoric (**Period 5**) post hole [40191]. To the west of these features a large NE-SW orientated linear feature has been interpreted as an eroded trackway or holloway [40137]. Measuring 4.84m in width and with a depth of 0.67m this feature contained pottery dating to the Early Iron Age (**Period 6a**), which is of particular interest (**Figures 26 & 27**). The excavations carried out by PCA (2005) to the north revealed a similar feature on a similar alignment that was attributed to the 13<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> century (2005:94). Directly adjacent, (orientation needed?) two parallel gullies [40160] and [40165 – **Figure 22**] produced pottery dating to the Late Prehistoric (**Period 5**) and early Medieval (**Period 9**) respectively.

#### 5.4 Discussion

5.4.1 Archaeological investigations on land adjacent to Coleshall Farm has produced evidence for localised settlement and dating from the Neolithic periods to the Medieval periods. Within **Area 1** archaeological features revealed the presence of early medieval enclosures and field systems indicative of pastoral activity possibly on the fringe of settlement beyond the extents of the current excavation site. Prehistoric field systems are also present within this area and continue into **Area 2a** forming a series of boundary ditches and droveways necessary for the control and management of livestock. Within the central and southern extents of **Area 2a** large prehistoric enclosure ditches follow natural contours almost circumnavigated higher ground to the south where localised settlement may still remain.

5.5.2 With **Area 2b** Neolithic pits are present and form the earliest phase of occupation recorded on the Site. The density and distribution of the pits, coupled with the possible presence of contemporary ditches may suggest that the Neolithic settlement within this area is more complex than originally thought and that additional remains may be present within proximity to the site. Within the eastern extent of this area the early medieval field systems continue and may coincide with remains recorded by PCA in 2005 while an eroded holloway lines up with one previously recorded by?, despite containing earlier finds. It has been suggested that such a trackway may provide evidence for an earlier route to Sheppey ( KCC 2011:6) and the findings from this current phase of work would certainly appear to concur with that

hypothesis. Extrapolating the extents and alignment of the current holloway along with the PCA trackway, one would ultimately arrive at the current Kingsferry Crossing point across the River Swale. Further extrapolation of this route onto the island and one would not arrive too far away from Minster. Ultimately the origins of this route are of prime importance and further work within the surrounding area should focus on establishing the nature and character of such a route as well as attempting to tie down the phasing and longevity.

- 5.5.2 Roman occupation is represented by occasional ditches and two possible cremations.
- 5.5.4 Although the archaeological investigations have revealed the presence of a plethora of remains it must be noted that the window afforded by the current site extents somewhat limits a more precise and defined interpretation. That said, it is understood that future works associated with the development as a whole would incorporate **Area 3a**, **Area 3b**, **Area 4a** and **Area 4b**, as depicted on **Figure 1b**. Should this be the case, features investigated within this scope of works can be addressed further and the predicted presence of more intensive settlement can be tested.

## **6 Finds Assessment**

### **6.1 Introduction**

6.1.1 The excavation yielded a finds assemblage which includes material of prehistoric, Romano-British and medieval date. All finds have been assessed with specialist comments presented below.

### **6.2 Lithic Assessment (Dr Hugo Anderson-Whymark)**

#### **6.3.1 Introduction**

6.3.1.1 Excavations at Coleshall Farm yielded 403 struck flints, 1 hammerstone and 242 fragments (6.233 kg) of burnt unworked flint (Table 1). Excavations in Areas 1, 2a and 2b yielded significant assemblages, and a single flint was also recovered from the surface of Field 2. A Mesolithic microlith was recovered from Area 1 and small quantities of Mesolithic/Early Neolithic flintwork were identified on the basis of technological attributes across all excavation areas. The greater part of the assemblage dates from the later Neolithic and early Bronze Age, and a significant proportion of these flints were recovered from contemporary pits in Area 2b. A single middle to late Bronze Age denticulate was also recovered. This assessment will characterise the lithic technology and identify significant *in situ* assemblages.

#### **6.3.2 Methodology**

6.3.2.1 The flints were catalogued according to broad artefact/debitage type and retouched pieces were classified following standard morphological descriptions (Bamford 1985, 72-77; Healy 1988, 48-49; Bradley 1999, 211-227; Butler 2005). Additional information was recorded on the condition of the artefacts including, burning, breakage, the degree of edge-damage and the degree of cortication. Unworked burnt stone was quantified by weight and number. The assemblage was catalogued directly onto a Microsoft Access database and data manipulated in Microsoft Excel.

#### **6.3.3 Raw material and condition**

6.3.3.1 The raw material exploited was a locally available gravel flint, including a small number of pieces of derived Bullhead Bed flint. The flint was of reasonable flaking quality, although some thermal flaws were present.

6.3.3.2 The condition of the lithics varied between archaeological contexts. A several contexts on Areas 1 and 2b yielded coherent groups of flint in fresh or minimally edge-damaged condition (most notably: 20069, 20073, 40003, 40004, 40005, 40010, 40016, 40019, 40020 and 40075). These artefacts may be broadly contemporary with the features from which they were recovered. The vast majority of artefacts, however, exhibited more extensive edge-damage indicating that they are probably residual in later archaeological features.

6.3.3.3 The majority of the assemblage was free surface cortication, but a small number of flints exhibited a light white surface cortication and light orange iron-staining was present on many artefacts.

CATEGORY TYPE	Area 1	Field 2	Area 2a	Area 2b	Grand Total
Flake	61		64	172	297
Blade	8		3	9	20
Bladelet	5		2	10	17
Blade-like	6		1	7	14
Irregular waste	3			4	7
Chip				3	3
Rejuvenation flake tablet			1	1	2
Crested blade				2	2
Single platform blade core			1		1
Tested nodule/bashed lump	1			4	5
Single platform flake core				3	3
Multiplatform flake core				3	3
Microolith (edge-blunted point)	1				1
rough-out arrowhead			1		1
End scraper	1	1		3	5
Side scraper			1	1	2
End and side scraper				1	1
Disc scraper	1				1
Double-end scraper			1	1	2
Scraper/piercer multi-tool				1	1
Other scraper	1				1
Denticulate	1				1
Awl	1		1	1	3
Piercer				1	1
Spurred piece				1	1
Notch	1		2		3
Retouched flake	2			2	4
Misc. retouch				1	1
Hammerstone				1	1
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>404</b>

No./wt (g) of burnt unworked flint	72/1202g		116/4064g	54/967g	242/6233g
No. of burnt flints (%)	3 (3.3)		3 (3.9)	24 (10.3)	30 (7.4)

No. of broken flints (%)	21 (22.6)		9 (11.5)	56 (24.1)	86 (22.3)
No. of retouched flints (%)	9 (9.7)	1	6 (7.7)	13 (5.6)	29 (7.2)

**Table 1** The flint assemblage from excavations at Coleshall Farm by excavation area

#### 6.3.4 The assemblage

6.3.4.1 The lithic will be considered by excavation area, highlighting significant technological attributes and potentially *in situ* assemblages.

#### 6.3.5 Area 1

6.3.5.1 Ninety-three struck flints were recovered from Area 1. The majority of the assemblage is the product of a blade-orientated industry dating from the Mesolithic or early Neolithic. Due to the limited size of the assemblage it is difficult to refine dating, but the presence of a broken edge-blunted point, measuring 34.8mm long, by 7.2 mm wide and 2.6 mm thick, in tree-throw hole 20075 (fill 20073) indicates that some, possibly most, of this flint is Mesolithic. Significantly, the flintwork from tree-throw holes 20070 (fill 20069; 12 flakes, a blade-like flake, a piece of irregular waste and a burnt unworked flint) and 20075 (fill 20073; a flake, three bladelets, a blade and an edge-blunted point) was in fresh condition, indicating that it was probably contemporary with the features. The presence of a microlith indicates these features are probably Mesolithic.

6.3.5.2 In addition, the assemblage includes a small number of flakes of squat proportions and a few scrapers manufactured on hard hammer flakes. The morphology of these flakes and scrapers is characteristic of the late Neolithic/early Bronze Age. A small number of these flint were exhibited only minimal edge-damage and may derive from contemporary contexts (including 20003 and 20007), but the majority exhibited more extensive edge-damage indicating that they are residual in later archaeological contexts.

6.3.5.3 A denticulate manufactured on a thick flake probably dates from the middle to late Bronze Age.

#### 6.3.6 Area 2a

6.3.6.1 A small assemblage of 78 flints was recovered from Area 2a. A small number of blades and bladelets were recovered, along with a single platform blade core and a core rejuvenation tablet. These artefacts potentially date from the Mesolithic/early Neolithic. However, the flakes are typically of squat proportions and probably date from the later Neolithic/early Bronze Age. A limited range of simple flake tools were present, comprising a side scraper, a double end scraper with a spur, an awl, two notched flakes and an unfinished/rough-out



arrowhead. The latter, from context 30052, measures 57 mm long by 38 mm wide and 4 mm thick and exhibits invasive pressure flaking. The final intended form of the point is unclear, but the base is suitable for notching indicating that this may be a blank for an early Bronze Age barbed and tanged arrowhead.

6.3.6.2 The assemblage includes a number of artefacts in fresh or slightly edge-damaged condition that may have been recovered from contemporary archaeological contexts, but a maximum of four flints were recovered per context precluding identification of coherent assemblages.

### 6.3.7 *Area 2b*

6.3.7.1 A substantial assemblage of 232 flints was recovered from Area 2b. As with Area 2a, a small number of potentially Mesolithic/early Neolithic blades and bladelets were recovered along with two crested blades. Three of these blades/bladelets, along with a flake and two pieces of burnt unworked flint, were recovered in fresh condition from pit 40011 (fill 40010), potentially indicating that this is an early archaeological context.

6.3.7.2 The greater part of the assemblage was a flake-orientated industry dating from the later Neolithic to early Bronze Age. Moreover, the vast majority of these flints were in fresh or slightly edge-damaged condition and are likely to be contemporary with their contexts of deposition. Ten pits have provisionally been identified as later Neolithic/early Bronze Age on the basis of technology and artefact condition, although some contain few flints (Table 2). These comprise pit 40004 (fills 40003 and 40005; n.b. flint also allocated to cut number 40004), pit 40016 (fills 40016 and 40017), pit 40021 (fills 40019 and 40020), pit 40022 (fill 40015), pit 40025 (fill 40024), pit 40069 (fill 40068), pit 40076 (fill 40075), pit 40080 (fill 40079) and possibly pits 40163 (fill 40162) and 40373 (fill 40372).

6.3.7.3 These pits yielded between 1 and 40 flints, and most contained a limited assemblage of flakes and very occasionally simple flake tools. The assemblage in pit 40004 was particularly notable as it contained three tested nodules, two cores and a good range of flake tools, comprising four scrapers (one in combination with a piercer), and two further piercing tools.

### 6.3.8 *Potential*

6.3.8.1 The flint assemblage recovered from Coleshall Farm provides evidence of Mesolithic, possibly earlier Neolithic and later Neolithic to early Bronze Age activity. Further characterisation of late Neolithic/early Bronze Age pit assemblages, once the site has been phased, will potentially enhance our understanding of activities undertaken at this location in

the Neolithic and early Bronze Age. The assemblages from individual features are, however, of limited size and they have little potential for further analytical work.

### 6.3.9 Recommendations

6.3.9.1 No further analysis is recommended, but a report of *c.*1500 words should be produced for publication. This report should incorporate evidence from the evaluation and include revised tables of flintwork from earlier prehistoric features once the site phasing has been finalised. Approximately 7-10 flints should be illustrated to demonstrate the range of artefacts and lithic technology.

### 6.3.10 Task list

Task	Time (days)
Prepare Report (** words)	1.5
Prepare publication tables	0.25
Brief and check illustrations; prepare illustration catalogue	0.25
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 days</b>

Total cost: 2 days @ £225 per day = £450

CATEGORY TYPE	2b											Grand Total
	Pit 40004	Pit 40011	Pit 40015	Pit 40018	Pit 40021	Pit 40025	Pit 40069	Pit 40076	Pit 40080	Pit 40163	Pit 40373	
Flake	22	2	1	24	37	8	7		2	1	1	105
Blade		1	1			3						5
Bladelet		1	1	5	1							8
Blade-like				4	1			1				6
Irregular waste	2					1						3
Chip				3								3
Rejuvenation flake tablet						1						1
Crested blade						1						1
Tested nodule/bashed lump	3											3
Single platform flake core	1											1
Multipatform flake core	1					1						2
End scraper	2											2
Side scraper								1				1
End and side scraper	1											1
Scraper/piercer multi-tool	1											1
Awl	1											1
Piercer	1											1
Retouched flake					1			1				2
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>147</b>
No. of burnt flints (%)	6			3	9				1			19 (12.9)
No. of broken flints (%)	9	1		16	7	3			1			37 (25.2)
No. of retouched flints (%)	6				1			2				9 (6.1)

**Table 2** Lithic assemblages from pit on Area 2b that potentially contain contemporary assemblages

### 6.3 Ceramic Assessment (by Nigel Macpherson-Grant)

#### 6.3.1 Introduction

6.3.1.1 A total of 2142 pottery sherds, weighing 14kgs.158gms, were recovered from all 3 areas - 1, 2A and 2B - of this excavation. Of these, Area 2A produced the highest quantity - 874 – and Area 2B the lowest at just over 500 sherds. The pottery has been recorded on a context-, period-, ware-type and condition-basis and is attached to this Assessment as an Appendix, sub-divided into the 3 main excavation areas. Fabrics were identified both macroscopically and, where necessary, at x10 magnification. The material has been re-bagged and adequately labelled as to site area, context and period – and any drawable items separately bagged and labelled accordingly.

6.3.1.2 Simplistically, Area 1 principally produced Early Medieval-Medieval pottery and Area 2A earlier-later Iron Age material. Area 2B provided some small, discrete but very definite, Middle and Late Neolithic, Middle Bronze Age and some Early Medieval material. Irrespective of size, the Earlier Prehistoric, Mid Bronze and twelfth-thirteenth century AD assemblages are good, diagnostically typical and produced a number of illustratable items. Conversely, the Later Prehistoric material from all areas but particularly Area 2A, is highly fragmentary with, considering the number of contexts excavated and sherds recovered, remarkably few diagnostic elements. Throughout all areas there is a thin background scatter of Roman material together with a very limited but definite Saxon and Late Post-Medieval presence. Compared with the results from Pre-Construct Archaeology's recent work in the area (Bishop and Bagwell 2005), the present finds include new elements – most notably more Middle Neolithic activity and a previously un-recorded Late Neolithic presence. In addition there is a definite fourth century Iron Age phase of settlement, not apparent before. Equally useful is the large Early Medieval-Medieval assemblage, considerably adding to the rather scrappy range of material recovered earlier. Below, **Table 3** chronologically summarises the recovered sherd frequencies and likely implications:

PERIODS	SHERDS	IMPLICATIONS
MODERN	-	-
LPM	5	Stray discards between c.1775-1825 AD
PM	-	-

LM	-	-
M	281	As below up to c.1225/1250 AD, decreasing between c.1250-1350 AD
EM	633	Occupation, little before c.1125 AD, marked increase from c.1150 AD
LS	1?	Suspect
LMS	3	A presence between c.750-850 AD
EMS	3	Settlement-fringe activity between c.600-700 AD
LRES	-	-
LR	-	-
MR	6	As below, between c.150-250 AD, if as late
ER	23	As below, between c.50 AD-150 AD
LIA	9	Settlement-fringe activity between c.50 BC-50 AD
MIA-LIA	54	As below, possibly from c.250 BC, definitely between c.200-50 BC
MIA	235	As below – possibly into the early third century BC if not later
EIA-MIA	385	Occupation from c.600, more probably c.450 BC onward
EIA	6	? limited activity between c.900-600 BC or slightly later
LBA	-	-
MBA-LBA	10	Possibly continuing as below between c.1350-1150 BC
MBA	166	Degree of occupation between c.1550-1350 BC
EBA	?	Possible but ill-defined
LN	29	Activity between c.2800-2300 BC
MN	26	Activity between c.3350-2800 BC
EN	?	Suspect
Indeterminate : EP = 22; LP = 227		

**Table 3** Period-based sherd frequencies and implications

6.3.1.3 A period-based review is provided below which forms a more detailed assessment than the previously submitted phased assessment provided within the evaluation report. A summary of the findings are provided below with a full ceramic assessment included in **Appendix 3**.

6.3.2 *Period 1 – Early Prehistoric (EP)*

6.3.2.1 No features associated with this phase of works have been assigned to this period.

6.3.3 *Period 2 - Middle Neolithic (MN) – c.3350-2800 BC*

6.3.3.1 A very small quantity of plain bodysherds with characteristic coarse flint tempering could be allocated either to the Early or the Middle Neolithic periods. One is from Area 1 (Context 20071) and three are from Area 2B (Contexts 40045, 40050 and 40085). Since those from Area 2B appear to be coming from the same zone that produced decorated Middle Neolithic pottery and – in the current absence of any definite Early Neolithic material - most, if not all, of these sherds are likely to also be

of Middle Neolithic date. This likelihood should also be extended to those few sherds from the Evaluation phase that could only be allocated ambiguously. Alternatively one or two, particularly those from non-Area 2B zones (eg. 2A 30310, 30321), may be of Later Prehistoric date – some of the Iron Age material has exceptionally crude grades of flint temper.

6.3.2.2 Definite mostly coarsely flint-tempered decorated Middle Neolithic pottery was recovered from Area 2B Contexts 40064 and 40068 – together with an additional element from Area 2A Context 30122. Allocation for the latter is slightly uncertain – it stems from within the main Iron Age zone and the rather irregularly applied finger-pinched decoration could be of that date. Reverting to Area 2B, a further 3 contexts – 40164, 40187 and 40354 – produced plain bodysherds of probable Middle Neolithic date. All of this material can be broadly allocated to the Middle Neolithic Peterborough tradition. However, within that, two formal and decorated traditions are represented at Iwade. First – a single decorated rim sherd from the Evaluation-phase context 1410 is in the Ebbsfleet style. Second – all the decorated material from Area 2B appears to be in the Mortlake style. This includes sherds from 3, possibly 4, fairly thick-walled bowls with regular close-set horizontal rows of bold finger-pinched decoration. One of these, from Context 40064, is from a bowl's shoulder demarcated by horizontal bands of short 'maggot' (whipped cord) impressions above and below the shoulder, with finger-pinching below. Another, from Context 40068, is accompanied by a broad-topped rim sherd decorated with bold ridges highlighted by herring-bone style fingernail impressions on either side of each ridge, bold finger-pinched decoration just beneath rim internally, and random 'maggot' impressions on the body wall externally. In addition, again from 40064, are two small bodysherds – one with short regularly-spaced 'maggot' impressions, another with a single thin line of impressed-cord decoration. Overall, the modest Area 2B assemblage of 25 sherds, varying from fairly small-moderate sized, is relatively unworn – a few elements are more fragmentary and one or two larger sherds have clear unifacial wear indicating disposal into a feature or horizon that remained unsealed for a moderate period of time. This aspect coupled with the assemblage's overall fairly good condition indicates its recovery from undisturbed contemporary contexts. Despite the presence here of two different Peterborough-tradition styles – there is no reason at present to

suggest that these two styles were not concurrent at Iwade so that both can initially be dated to between c.3350-2800 BC.

#### 6.3.4 *Period 3 – Late Neolithic-Early Bronze Age (LN-EBA) – c.2800–1550 BC*

6.3.4.1 Definite Late Neolithic Grooved Ware pottery was recorded from Area 2B Contexts 40003-5, 40110, 40118, 40217 and possibly 40026. A total of 29 sherds were recovered, all grog-tempered, a few with sparse, perhaps accidentally incorporated, flint inclusions. Between 9-10 vessels are represented by small to fairly large-sized sherds, some conjoining. Some are virtually unworn, those from 4004 include both fresh and moderately but not severely bifacially worn elements and those from 4005 have moderate unifacial wear only. Although this fabric type, once broken and exposed to weathering, degrades more quickly than flint-tempered material, the range of conditions recorded indicates in situ material derived from undisturbed contexts containing both ‘recently’ discarded and slightly older material that has weathered in-place before final seal. Overall, upto 8 decorated vessels are represented – mostly by sherds with thin incised or slightly broader grooved lines in chevron patterns but also by two with neat lines of close-spaced ovoid impressions. There are two closed-form tub rims from Context 40004 both with, internally, slightly beveled rims. One is decorated with broad regularly-spaced horizontal grooves externally, the other has thin shallowly diagonal lines tooled on its upper body above a broad band containing applied widely-spaced vertical ribs separating panels filled with opposing diagonal lines. The vessel form, the applied ribs and basic decorative scheme is closely similar to a vessel from Durrington Walls, Wiltshire (Gibson 1986). Another vessel, from 40005 is broadly similar – but with this example the partitioning of decoration is provided by a simple vertical incised line separating a panel of diagonal, from another with horizontal, lines. All this material can be placed between c.2800-2300 BC.

6.3.4.2 By contrast with the Mid and Late Neolithic material, that representing the Early Bronze Age is very ephemeral and uncertain. Only one element, a sherd from the Evaluation context 10805, is probably of EBA Beaker date. This a fairly small bodysherd, grog-tempered with moderate flint temper, oxidized overall and decorated with random finger-pinched rustication. The relative coarseness of the fabric suggests that it is not an early Beaker, ie from c.2300 BC, but more likely datable to between c.2000-1700 BC. One other small scrap from Area 2B 40298 may be similarly

decorated but is really too small to be confident – despite its dual-tone firing (oxidized externally, reduced internally) and Beaker-type fabric. Similar plain small dual-tone fired bodysherds were recorded from Contexts 4711 (Evaluation-phase), Area 1 20007, 20071 and Area 2B 40026. The latter's fine silty fabric might just be Late Neolithic Grooved Ware, but the others are more probably Beaker or Collared Urn. As with the Evaluation-phase a few other scrappy more buff and under-fired or coarse-grogged may be Collared Urn – but there are no definite examples of the latter and this phase of the Early Bronze Age is even less certainly represented.

### 6.3.5 *Period 4 - Mid and Mid-Late Bronze Age (MBA, MBA-LBA) – c.1550-1150 BC*

6.3.5.1 Mid Bronze Age Deverel-Rimbury-type coarsely flint-tempered pottery was recovered from a discrete group of Area 2B contexts – 40026, 40028, 40050, 40162-3, 40190 and a few others producing single bodysherds probably of this date. The itemised group of contexts produced a total of 156 sherds – most of them from three moderate-sized discard groups from Contexts 40028, 40162 and 40163. Collectively, these produced a fragmentary part-profile from an undecorated globular fineware jar with weak off-set shoulder, several large rim sherds from a large-diameter thick-walled bucket-shaped jar and a rim sherd from a similarly large closed-form coarseware jar with a single row of finger-tip impressions along its high-set and weak 'shoulder'. Context 40162 produced fairly large fresh rim sherds from another large-diameter but well-made, thin-walled closed-form storage-jar. This has a single neat horizontal row of spaced circular impressions - or pseudo tie-holes - just below its rim, the top of which is decorated with neat cable-style incisions. In addition, Context 40163 produced a very unusual jar base – a high, vertical almost pedestalled profile beneath a markedly out-curving body wall. One final element is represented by 3 small fragmentary rim sherds from Context 40190. These are from a simple bucket jar in a mixed-temper grog and flint fabric, its rim decorated with crude diagonal finger-nail impressions.

6.3.5.2 The globular fineware jar from 40028 is similar to those from the Kimpton MBA cemetery in Hampshire (Dacre 1981, eg.Fig.16 E14). The range of formal types from this cemetery is basically similar to the more fragmentary MBA material from the recent Channel Tunnel Rail Link sites (CTRL; Morris 2006, Figs.3.3a-b). Some of the latter material is associated with radiocarbon dates allowing placement between



c.1550-1350 BC. By extension this basic date can, initially, be applied to the material from Iwade. However, the large neatly made jar from 40162 is very similar in rim form and the positioning and spacing of its below-rim impressions to vessel from the CTRL site at Tutt Hill (Morris 2006, Fig.3.4a TUT/1) – except that the latter had through-wall holes and not the appearance of same, as here. The technically MBA-type material from this and other sites has, by association with a further set of radiocarbon dates, been placed to between c.1350-1150 BC – and into the Mid-Late Bronze Age transition. Other than the associated C-14 dating and subtle formal differences present, one of the defining characteristics that has allowed for this later placement is the presence in the relevant assemblages of mixed, grog and flint-tempered, fabrics compared with the tendency for earlier, Mid Bronze Age, assemblages to produce principally flint-tempered fabrics. This likelihood does need greater confirmation – but here it is worth emphasising the mixed-temper jar or tub rim from 40190. Although it is not entirely certain whether it is broadly contemporary with the other MBA-type pottery noted above it could, technically, be dated as the jar rim from 40162 – and therefore also possibly manufactured between c.1350-1150 BC. Summarising, the current evidence from Iwade suggests that both MBA and MBA/LBA type pottery is present. Since there is no genuine evidence to suggest that these represent separate phases of occupation – and in the current absence of any associated C-14 dating - it is suggested that both types belong to the same phase of activity and be, initially, dated to between c.1450-1250 BC.

### 6.3.6 *Period 5 - Post-Mid Bronze Age Later Prehistoric pottery – c.1550-50 BC*

6.3.6.1 Flint-tempered pottery is, at c.930 sherds, the largest main fabric type recovered. The great bulk consists of frequently very degraded material, and even where it is not and is represented by a numerically-large or little-worn assemblage obviously derived from an undisturbed contemporary deposit, the flint temper grade is often surprisingly coarse. With degraded material, and dependent upon a sherd's temper frequency and size, this meant that material frequently might be Early or Middle Neolithic, Mid Bronze or later second millennium BC, Earliest Iron Age or later first millennium.

6.3.6.2 Even where there is marginally greater certainty, ie for c.600-50 BC allocated material, it has frequently only been possible to allocate broadly, ie to between c.600-200 BC (for potentially Early-Mid to Mid Iron Age pottery) or c.350-50 BC for

potential Mid Iron Age to Mid-Late Iron Age pottery. Even with these, the range of diagnostic attributes available, even in relatively unworn assemblages, differ markedly, so that in cases where contexts appear to be near to each other (at least in cut number allocation) dating emphases can vary considerably – and may need modification at report preparation stage. However, there is no doubt that the periods itemized below are represented although the range of definitive forms and decoration types is remarkably low considering the amount recovered. No more than 38 diagnostic drawable items representing the considerable time-span c.900-50 BC were recovered from both the present Evaluation and Excavation phases.

6.3.6.3 Within this section, material representing the *Earliest Iron Age (EIA – c.900-600 BC)* is here specifically mentioned since this period, or at least late LBA or early EIA-type material was recovered during Pre-Construct Archaeology's recent work adjacent to the present site (Hamilton 2005, Fig.35). However, despite the very definite presence of LBA or early EIA-type furrowed jars or bowls broadly *datable to between c.1000-800 BC and recovered during Pre-Construct Archaeology's recent work* adjacent to the present site (Hamilton 2005, Fig.35), very little 2011-2012 material could be confidently allocated to this period – either because it is not present or for the reason given above. Only two rims could belong in this period, both from Area 2A, one Unstratified from the 'Dark Soil' zone, the other from Context 30221. The first is a convex-profiled jar rim with a good parallel from a Period 2 (c.900-600 BC) enclosure context, B70, at Highstead near Chislet (Couldrey 2007, Fig.58, 26) – although it could be dated later.

6.3.6.4 The other is a very worn sherd from either a large-diameter storage-jar with a near-straight everted neck profile or a straight-sided bowl. The rim's fairly profuse degree of medium-grade temper and presence of impressed cable-style rim-top decoration is very much in keeping with regional trends for EIA-type storage jars – although the lack of neck curve is a little unusual. Alternatively, if from a straight-sided bowl it could be similar to, from the same site, an Early-Mid Iron Age Period 3B bowl, dated c.600-400 BC. Again, the form and rim decoration has a further reasonably close parallel from a CTRL site at White Horse Stone, dated c.600-350 BC (Morris 2006, Fig.3.7d, WHS/35).

6.3.6.5 With the lack of further defining characteristics or associations, this latter example, perhaps both, can only be dated ambiguously – and the general site-trend for probably low EIA quantities and a fairly high c.600 BC-plus component suggests that, initially, these elements are better placed into the Early-Mid Iron Age. A further total of 16 contexts containing only bodysherds are not itemised here since, on the basis of the available evidence, most are more likely to be of post-600 BC date.

6.3.7 *Period 6a - Early-Mid and Mid Iron Age EIA-MIA, MIA) – c.600-200 BC*

6.3.7.1 A total of 32 contexts and surface finds have been placed into this broad date bracket;

Area 1 – Context 20039

Area 2A – Contexts SF 16, 30016, 30031, 30025, 30052, 30076, 30077, 30085, 30105, 30113, 30115, 30129, 30144, 30150, 30157, 30186, 30192, 30198, 30215, 30228, 30232, 30245, 30255, 30259, 30267, 30271, 30281, 30287, 30312, 30312, 30337, 30348

Area 2B – Context 40136

6.3.7.2 In view of the identification difficulties referred to above, these have been allocated according to a rather crude yardstick – the presence of fairly thick-walled material as opposed to the thinner-walled tendency of EIA-type pottery, the presence of an apparently less profuse or ‘harsh’ (coarse-grade) flint temper combined with the absence of Medway-zone greensand fabrics (as here tends to typify MIA or MIA-LIA-type assemblages) coupled with, where present, any more diagnostic elements typical of the EIA-MIA. Of the latter, predominantly east of Medway coarsewares with rusticated finishes were recorded from possibly Contexts 30052 and 30076 and definitely from 30085, 30129, 30271, and 30287. To this should be added one example from the Evaluation phase - from Trench 71 Context 7104. No more than 8-10 sherds are represented but enough to signpost activity between c.600-350, the main phase of rustication, but possibly continuing as late as c.300/250 BC – when the currency of rustication tends to die out. The specifically added-and roughened clay type of rustication is relatively rare after this date. To this should be added, again from the Evaluation-phase, a single red-finished fineware sherd with possible polychrome painting. The main currency for this type of painted fineware is between c.600-300 BC – occurring less frequently after that date, and apparently not at all by c.150/100 BC.

6.3.7.3 The range of potentially diagnostic forms from the Excavation-phase is remarkably low – only 9 rim, shoulder or decorated sherds. The rims are singularly minimal – although two do have traces of rustication, including a sadly Unstratified example from a medium-diameter flint and grog-tempered bowl with a straight out-flaring wall. One small scrappy combed sherd from 30076 may belong here but could equally well be later – and MIA-LIA. A more diagnostic element, again Unstratified, may be represented by a sherd with a markedly curved profile. It could be from a jar or bowl with incurved rim (cf. Hurtrelle 1990, Fontaine-notre-Dame, Neuville-sur-Escaut, Fig.12.66) but the temper-grade and finish suggests it could also be from a fineware bowl with a complex-moulded rounded shoulder – typically a continental-style EIA-MIA form dated to no later than c.450 BC (Hurtrelle 1990) and occurring here between c.600-400 or 350 BC (cf. Couldrey 2007, Fig.88, 347 and Morris 2006, Fig.3.7c WHS/20). Another bowl shoulder, unfortunately possibly residual in 30251, is a small worn fragment from a related but more angularly tripartite and similarly-dated form with a short flat shoulder panel (cf. Hurtrelle 1990, Fig.3.13).

6.3.7.4 The presence of these 2 bowl sherds has prompted a review of the bowls from the good Evaluation group Trench 15 Contexts 1507-8. It was felt that the latter were similar to angle-shouldered and foot-ringed bowls from White Horse Stone (Morris 2006 Fig.3.8b, WHS/63-4) – and dated to c.400-200 BC. However, the bases and upper bodies of these bowls are missing. In addition, the sherd breaks internally are horizontal and along the axis of the shoulder – and exactly like a number of better-defined examples from the inter-tidal zone at Swalecliffe – which can be more specifically dated to c.600-450 BC or upto c.400/350 BC - if we were to place them simplistically within the EIA-MIA. The allocation of the 20111507-8 bowls to the early part of the MIA, ie c.400-300 BC was mainly based on the low count for rusticated pottery, but also the dating initially applied to the large coarseware jar profile from the same context group. This low count remains even more noticeable with the larger 2012 assemblage, and even though the dating applied to the 1507 bowls perhaps ought to be revised, it is still felt that there is insufficient evidence to claim a c.600 or even 500 BC commencement for the Iwade IA settlement. Even the potential caveat represented by the more EIA-style possible straight-sided bowl from

Context 30221 need not apply here - it could still be dated upto c.400 BC or slightly later.

6.3.7.5 The C-14 determined dating for CTRL's Mid Iron Age embraces significant changes in ceramic forms and finishes, one that is reflected by the visual differences between the published groups – and one that reflects the differing start-/end-dates currently applied to the EIA-MIA and MIA – c.600-350 BC (more Halstatt-style rectilinear type pottery) and 400-200 BC (more La Tene-style curvilinear pottery). Here, both the 2011 and 2012 evidence suggests that Iwade's IA assemblage belongs more within the range of Halstatt-style material – not necessarily early but equally not well into the MIA. If the apparent absence of rusticated pottery is not a reflection of local potting preferences but is a genuine chronological indicator then a date within the fourth century BC, - between c.400-300 BC - and towards the likely end of its main currency, could still apply.

6.3.8 *Period 6b - Mid and Mid-Late Iron Age (MIA, MIA-LIA) – c.350-50 BC*

6.3.8.1 A total of 25 surface finds and contexts have been placed into this second broad date bracket;

Area 1 – SF 59

Area 2A - SF19, 30003, 30015, 30021, 30041, 30045, 30059, 30060, 30061, 30062, 30078, 30088, 30089, 30090, 30117, 30119, 30141, 30150, 30154, 30208, 30227, 30251, 30269, 30302, 30310.

6.3.8.2 Again because of identification difficulties, these have also been allocated according to a rather crude yardstick. This principally includes the presence of Medway-zone greensand (with/without additional flint-tempering) sherds, curving everted rims and neatly-made or pedestalled jar bases, a tendency for rather harsh gritty flint-tempered pottery - and mixed-temper, grog and flint, fabrics associated with primitive 'Belgic'-style forms. There is absolutely no doubt of an MIA-LIA site-presence – but how much of this material can be allocated specifically to the MIA, that is between c.400 or 350-200 BC is uncertain. By radiocarbon-association, curving everted and/or thickened rims on more S-profiled jar forms have been placed into the MIA (cf. Morris 2006, Figs.3.8d-e) but, chronologically, these stylistically follow on from more angular-formed EIA-MIA material placed into the same date bracket. – that is

probably from the later fourth century, more probably the third century BC onward. In addition, many of these are in flint-tempered fabrics, whereas all the Iwade examples are in greensand fabrics. The use of greensand clays is known from at least the Earliest Iron Age onwards (c.900 BC-plus), increase in frequency during the fourth-third centuries but as probably workshop-produced traded wares are not a regular feature of regional assemblages until the MIA-LIA and LIA. Simplistically, the more thickly-potted forms are likely to be MIA, and those with more gracile profiles and neatly-made pedestal bases are more likely to be MIA-LIA. Here the former type is probably represented by a thick everted rim from 30089, another from 30141 and a non-pedestalled base from 30021. Accompanying these are a few small rim sherds from rather crude bowl or jar forms – from 30061 and 30269. In addition, there is a single worn red-finished sherd from a thin-walled well-made jar with a rounded shoulder. Red-finished finewares do occur in the MIA and, to a lesser degree, in the MIA-LIA but not as frequently as during the EIA-MIA. Although placement for this sherd into the latter period is not impossible, its form suggests at least a fourth if not third century date. Overall – 10-11 contexts, A! SF 59, 30015, 30021, 30041, 3061, 30089, 30090, 30117, 30141, 30251 and 30269 may, stress may, be datable to the MIA. Even so, whilst a few could belong with the preceding EIA-MIA fourth century phase, it is felt that there is insufficient evidence to argue for a major fourth-third century BC MIA phase of activity. If there was any continuity it was either reduced in scale or there was a topographic shift in settlement-focus. As a result it is felt that the majority of potential MIA-type sherds belong with the following definite MIA-LIA phase – and should be dated no earlier than c.250 or 200 BC.

6.3.8.3 The MIA-LIA phase of activity is best represented by including pottery from both the Evaluation and Excavation phases. This material sub-divides into indigenous (pre-‘Belgic’) style and ‘Belgic’-style wares. The first group includes purely flint-tempered, flint-tempered sandy, greensand and flint-tempered greensand fabrics, the second flint-tempered, flint and grog-tempered, grog-tempered and grog-tempered sandy fabrics. The first group is represented by a coarseware jar with a good parallel from Highstead Chislet, Period 4C (Couldrey 2007, Fig.103, 28) but here almost certainly dated earlier, a few greensandy rim sherds from gracile S-profiled medium-diameter jars (30060, 30119, 30227) and a flint-tempered sandy ware pedestalled jar

base from EV 7412. Although most of these could, superficially, be placed between c.200-50 BC, the finish on fineware bodysherd, also from 30119, in a greensand fabric is a little unexpected. Its lightly burnished surface has slight but definite fine horizontal ‘ribbing’ matched by spaced shallow grooves internally. This effect is not likely to be intentionally decorative but is the bi-product of having wheel-thrown – though probably not on a fast wheel. The introduction of evenly-made wheel-thrown pottery is unlikely to pre-date the arrival of wheelmade ‘Belgic’-style grog-tempered pottery – so that this element at least is most unlikely to date as early as c.200 BC.

6.3.8.4 Nine vessels can be allocated to the second group. One is a single small Unstratified flint-tempered bodysherd from a thick-walled comb-finished jar – it could be EIA-MIA but the regular combing looks more typical of indigenous copies of ‘Belgic’-style storage-jars. Another is a single mixed-temper rim from a rather crude closed-form thickened-rim jar with equally crude comb-finishing from 30062. In addition, there are 7 mixed-temper and purely grogged vessels from a reasonably good Evaluation group from Tr.84 Context 8414. These include another rather crude closed-form jar rim, again with rough combed finishing, a thick-walled tub or saucepan-pot form, a jar with shallow broad horizontal ribs or ‘corrugations’ and a reasonable parallel from the Bigbury ‘Waterhole’ assemblage (Thompson 1983, Fig.10, 41), and another similar with a rather crude thickened everted rim.

6.3.8.5 Some of the above elements, like the thickened-rim combed jars, could go into the following Late Iron Age phase. However, the available set of forms and the fabrics themselves all look ‘primitive’ and unlike the well-produced, well-moulded and mixed fabrics of traditional ‘Belgic’-style products normally associated with c.50 BC-plus LIA assemblages. The archaeomagnetic dating of the Bigbury ‘waterhole’ assemblage allows for the introduction of ‘Belgic’-style grog-tempered pottery between c.125-100 BC (Couldrey 2006, 178), if not from c.150 BC. This dating can be extended to the assemblage from 8414 and the primitive thickened-rim comb-finished jar from 30062 – although there is personal preference to place them all between c.125-75 BC.

6.3.8.6 Summarising - and without the benefit of detailed inter-context analysis – Contexts SF 19, 30045, 30060, 30078, 30088, 30150, 30154, 30208, 30227, 30302 and 30310

can be superficially allocated to between c.200-50 BC. Some of these, and including the possibility that a few of those discussed above as potentially belonging to the MIA could also be included here, could date to between c.250-150 BC. The remaining material reviewed above from Contexts 30003, 30059, 30062, 30119 and EV 8414, can be placed between c.125-50 BC. The wheel-ribbed greensand jar from 30119 is, on current evidence, unlikely to be quite as early so that it is better placed initially into the first half of the first century BC, or perhaps as late as c.25 BC.

### 6.3.9 *Period 6c - Late Iron Age (LIA) – c.50 BC-50 AD*

6.3.9.1 Only 5 bodysherds may belong in this phase – all from Area 2A. Two are same-vessel elements – small sherds from the same re-fired thick-walled comb-finished storage-jar from Context 30021, and two are small worn grog-tempered scraps, one with traces of comb-finishing, from Context 30037. The fifth is a fairly small fairly worn sherd from a handmade fine sandy ware jar, from 30247. None of these are particularly easy to allocate – those from 30037 could well pre-date c.50 BC. So, perhaps, could the re-fired pieces from 30021, except that the regular combing and likely vessel size represented could equally well occur anywhere between c.50 BC and 50 AD or even later. There is even less certainty for the rather crude sandy ware fragment from 30247 – but its fabric type could suggest an early Conquest-period AD product, and in line with the regional trend for the local production of fine or coarse sandy wares that arose as a bi-product of the stimulus represented by the increasing importation of Gallo-Belgic wheel-made wares.

6.3.9.2 Irrespective, the main aspect here is that even if a few of the grogged or mixed-temper elements allocated to the previous period belong in this phase, the overall quantity of well-made ‘Belgic’-style material that characterizes the period c.50 BC-50 or 75 AD is so low that it has to imply either a cessation of occupation associated with the reasonable quantities of Mid-Late Iron Age material from Area 2A, or a topographic shift in activity-focus. The latter likelihood seems more appropriate since the albeit low but definite presence of early-type North Kent fine wares of mid-late first century AD date normally tends to reflect the early processes of Romanisation associated with local native pre-Conquest AD farmsteads – rather than the establishment of a completely new settlement. This shift is likely to have taken place around 50-25 BC if not slightly earlier.



### 6.3.10 *Period 7 - Early and Mid Roman – c.50-250 AD*

6.3.10.1 A total of 29 Roman sherds were recovered, solely from Areas 1 and 2A. Of these, 23 are Early Roman and 6 are Mid Roman. Apart from one example (below), all are severely worn and mostly occurring as single small residual sherds in later twelfth-thirteenth century AD contexts. An exception to the latter trend are a cluster of same-vessel fragments from Area 2A Context 30301. These are small-fairly large exceptionally worn sherds from a Kentish sandy ware tableware beaker or small jar of late first-mid second century AD date. Although heavily worn, these sherds are in sufficient quantity and size to indicate derivation from a contemporary Early Roman feature. The same probably also applies to a large Dressel 20 amphora sherd from 2A 30037 which, again, although heavily worn overall, is large enough to imply that it is not residual. It is accompanied by several small LIA grog-tempered sherds that are not as severely worn – so it may be a lateish arrival in a later first century or early second century feature.

6.3.10.2 The range of material recovered is not exceptional, mostly bodysherds, and one heavily abraded rim, from local Romanising native grog-tempered wares, a few scraps from Early Roman North Kent fine tablewares, several flagon sherds, and a scatter of sandy wares including one Thameside element. The fairly small quantities recovered indicates settlement-fringe activity – inclusions in manure or occasional discards into adjacent field ditches. The predominance of Early Roman elements suggests derivation from a nearby Romanising native farmstead, with the fairly marked fall-off of material dating later than c.150/175 AD indicating a reduction in activity, and possible cessation, by around c.200 AD or slightly later.

### 6.3.11 *Period 8 - Early-Late Saxon – c.450-1050 AD*

6.3.11.1 No obvious early Saxon pottery, datable to pre-c.550/600 AD, was recovered during this excavation. However both its Evaluation and Excavation stages have produced a small quantity of organic-tempered material – 2 sherds from the first and a further 3 from the second. From the latter – plain bodysherds were recorded from Area 1 (Contexts 20136 and 20337) and Area 2B Context 40366. The sherd from A 20337 is small, fairly worn and definitely residual in a twelfth-thirteenth century AD context,

that from A 20136 is again small and fairly worn and may be residual, that from 2B 40366 is moderate-sized, only slightly worn and should be from an undisturbed contemporary context. At least one of the Evaluation-phase sherds was from a similar probably undisturbed context – and a slimly, but definitely, represented phase of Early-Mid Saxon activity can now be confidently confirmed for Iwade and, as before, probably datable to between c.650-700 AD or slightly later (see below). In addition, as again with the Evaluation-phase – a few sherds of definite Mid-Late Saxon pottery were recovered. In this case they were 3 sherds from an Ipswich-type ‘pimply’ (or moderately coarsely sandy) ware jar, recovered from Area 2A – and again unfortunately Unstratified. In total, from both excavation phases, 5 sherds of Ipswich ware representing 2 vessels have been recorded – all datable to c.750-850 AD.

6.3.11.2 These few further finds, and their slightly ambiguous chronological separation, make the comments re the recovery of the later-dated organic and shell-tempered sherd from the Evaluation-phase context 9703 equally pertinent here. To re-quote from the 2011 Evaluation report – ‘The second is fairly fresh, again small, but in this case also tempered with crushed shell inclusions. On the basis of the Canterbury sequence this element is more likely to date between c.650, more probably c.675-750 AD, than earlier (Macpherson-Grant 1995, 823-4, Figs. 364, 385). The presence of these sherds, but particularly the latter, makes greater demographic sense in relation to the seemingly isolated MLS Ipswich-type sherd referred to below. Their occurrence here at Iwade, albeit in small quantity, tends to mirror the same post-Roman trend recorded from the recent Neats Court, Queenborough excavations, just across the Swale in Sheppey – both sites are almost certainly at either end of the ferry crossing to Sheppey and in each case may quite probably represent settlements deliberately established or ‘enhanced’ as a bi-product of the mid-seventh century foundation of Minster abbey’.

6.3.11.3 One other new element, from Area 1 Context 20166, is a moderate sized but worn sherd from the neck of a small-diameter curving everted-rim jar. It is tempered with fairly fine shell and its form and diameter would normally place it firmly within the Mid-Late or Late Saxon periods. However, in this case the fairly finely-ground shelly inclusions are more typical of regional Late Saxon types than earlier – and a later ninth-mid tenth century date might just be appropriate. Alternatively this fragment is

broadly contemporary with the Ipswich sherds. No other sherds potentially datable to either period were recovered during the present Excavation-phase. Irrespective, and admittedly based on only a few finds, the possibility of continuous, at least pre-Viking, occupation/activity at Iwade between at least c.650-800 AD or slightly later, is a reasonable likelihood.

### 6.3.12 *Period 9 - Early Medieval and Medieval (EM, M) – c.1050-1350 AD*

6.3.12.1 This is the main archaeological phase recorded with just over 900 Early Medieval and Medieval sherds recovered from the Excavation phase – mostly from Area 1 but some also from Area 2B. These were derived from just under 100 contemporary mostly twelfth-thirteenth century deposits. Many context-assemblages were small, containing between 1-10 sherds only, but some represented larger single-event or accumulative discard deposits eg. Area 1 20043, 20192 with between 30-50 sherds, and Areas 1 20337 and 2B 40217 with 80-100 sherds. Only two examples of obvious inter-context same-vessel equations have been recorded – both from Area 1, 20159 with 20337 (with context-dating between c.1225 or 1250-1275 AD) and 20263 with 20265 (dated c.1200-1250 AD). Other similar same-vessel equations are almost certainly present but no detailed check has been made at this stage. Sherds have been allocated according to recognized formal changes based on published (Canterbury Castle, Wilson 1982, Canterbury Cathedral - St. Gabriel's Chapel, Macpherson-Grant 1990, Dover -Townwall Street, Cotter 2006) and unpublished (Canterbury Cathedral Precinct sites – 'Aula Nova' and Mintyard, Macpherson-Grant Canterbury Trust archive reports) sequences and, for bodysherds, associated chronological changes in firing trends. Reviewing the available sherd evidence from Iwade, the following contexts can be placed with confidence into approximate mostly 50 or 75-100 year phases. In a smaller quantity of cases the recovered form and condition-evidence is sufficient to suggest possible 25-year span placements – and these are indicated in bold below.

c.1050-1150 AD :

Contexts 20172, 40024, 40167, 40171

c.1100-1150 AD :

Context 40251

c.1150-1200 AD :

Contexts SF8, 20045, 20222, 20247, 20267, 20401, 40180, 40227, 40237, 40248, 40250, 40275, 40293, 40303, 40320.

Indicated contexts could date to c.1150-1175 AD

c.1175-1225 AD :

Contexts SF40, 20048, 20050, 20052, 20122, 20124, 20138, 20151, 20179, 20245, 20251, 20281, 20293, 20295, 20305, 20311, 20343, 20360, 20382, 20396, 20408, 40217, 40255, 40308, 40310, 40339, 40341

Indicated contexts could date to c.1175-1200 AD

c.1200-1250 AD :

Contexts 20054, 20098, 30103, 20108, 20114, 20118, 20145, 20161, 20166, 20184, 20187, 20198, 20200, 20210, 20214, 20236, 20253, 20263, 20265, 20275, 20278, 20289, 20337, 20367, 20403, 20415, 30005, SF24, 40157, 40221, 40223, 40263, 40266, 40291

Indicated contexts could date to c.1200-1225 AD

c.1225-1275 AD :

Contexts 20101, 20159, 20192

c.1250-1300 AD :

Contexts 20234, 20337, 40277, 40337

Indicated contexts could date to c.1250-1275 AD

c.1275-1350 AD :

Contexts 40231, 40233

6.3.12.2 In terms of chronology - the above phases reflect the overall main span of post-Mid Saxon occupational activity recorded – defined above as approximately between c.1050-1350 AD. However, although these are reasonably accurate, they are still only likely placements based on discard events and these tend to slightly mask the original chronology. In determining the likely start-date for Early Medieval occupation it is

worth re-quoting from the Evaluation report in reference to a rim sherd recovered during that phase of work –

‘.....a moderate-sized fairly heavily worn rim fragment from an upright-necked simple-rimmed shelly ware jar was recorded from Trench 83, 8305. Its shell plate content is markedly coarser than those of definite twelfth-early thirteenth century date, and its simple rim comparatively primitive compared with forms for the same period. In the Canterbury sequence, Early Medieval rim forms made in the local sandy ware tradition go through the same basic sequence – from upright necked simple thickened rims to shorter-necked increasingly clubbed and everted rims – a formal watershed process occurring between approximately 1100-1125 AD, certainly during the first half of the twelfth century. With the present sherd, this should place it prior to that date – and initially somewhere between c.1050-1100 AD. However, in London such simple-rimmed vessels are dated as early as c.1000 AD, and technically Late Saxon (Blackmore and Pearce 2010, 23), so that here a date towards the latter end of that period is a possibility – although one that needs greater confirmation.’

6.3.12.3 No rims of this type were recovered during the Excavation phase. The earliest were definitely of earlier twelfth century type and although a few thicker-walled worn and residual shelly or sandy ware bodysherds might be of eleventh century date there is, prior to a detailed assessment of context and condition-based relationships, no reliable supporting evidence – other than the above 8305 Evaluation sherd. So that either this is Late Saxon or it is a late eleventh-early twelfth century product. In the current absence for any other evidence of Late Saxon activity, a later date is initially considered more likely. Compared with the very marked surge in contexts dated to the second half of the twelfth century, the low quantity of pre-c.1150 dated deposits implies only a limited degree of activity prior to that date. With no more than 6-7 formal elements datable to between c.1100-1150 AD, and most of these with preferential placements to between c.1125-1150 AD – and including the 8305 Evaluation element – any significant activity prior to c.1100 AD is considered unlikely. At the other end, chronological termination of activity is based on the known or likely production ranges of some London ware and local sandy wares. However, this in turn is influenced by the numeric dominance of shelly wares recovered from this site – and these tend, certainly within the eastern half of the

county, to have a cessation date of around c.1250 AD or very slightly later. The amount of local sandy or other wares post-dating the mid thirteenth century is markedly low, so that this settlement was in serious decline – or undergoing re-location - between c.1250 or more probably c.1275-1300 AD – and any occupation much after c.1300 or 1325 AD highly unlikely.

### 6.3.13 Overview

6.3.13.1 In terms of fabric types recovered – **Table 4** quantifies the fabrics recorded;

SOURCE/AREA	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
Kentish Wares/East of Medway Wares	731	Shell-tempered wares (with/without sparse-moderate fine quartzsand)
	27	Shell-tempered moderately sandy ware
	47	Canterbury/Tyler Hill sandy ware
Kentish Wares/North or West Kent Wares	1	Shell-tempered fine sandy ware
	3	Sandy ware with sparse fossil shell
	2	Fine sandy ware
Kentish Wares/?Wealden-type Wares	15	Brown-buff fine sandy ware
	46	Buff fine sandy ware
	23	Buff sandy ware
	11	Grey/buff sandy ware
Kentish Wares/Other Kentish or un-sourced wares	38	Shell-tempered coarse quartzsand ware
	1	Shell-tempered coarse quartzsand ware with sparse flint inclusions
	2	Coarse quartzsand ware with sparse flint inclusions
	3	Fine sandy ware
	1	Very fine sandy ware
	20	Sandy ware (probably all same vessel)
	14	Miscellaneous sandy wares (3 sources represented - 9 same vessel)
Imported Wares	1	North French/Flemish grey sandy ware (CAT Fabric EM60D)
Un sourced	1	Red-slipped 'pellet-tempered' fine sandy ware

**Table 4** Early Medieval and Medieval ware types recorded

6.3.13.2 It is clear from the above table that shell-tempered and sandy wares are the main coarseware types recorded - with one main source-area for the first type (the north-eastern Kent coast) and with two main source/source areas represented for the second (Canterbury and ?Wealden-zone). Of these, shelly wares predominate throughout all

phases except the final two, dated from c.1250 AD-plus. Although these still contain a fairly high degree of residual shelly ware elements, it is clear that sandy wares are occurring more frequently.

6.3.12.3 Representing the shelly wares – five-six sources appear to be represented. Of these, those originating east of the Medway, from along the north or north-east Kent coast, are the principal type recorded. These occur principally as purely shell-tempered and shell-tempered in a sparse-moderately sandy matrix – the first in marginally higher quantities than the second – but also as very low quantities in noticeably sandier fabrics. The close similarity in associated rim forms between the two main types indicates that both, probably all three, fabric variations stem from the same basic source – the differences representing no more than geologically localized variations in clay type. The next in frequency – shell-tempered coarse quartzsand ware – may be a variant of the east Kentish moderately sandy shelly ware but is sufficiently different to warrant isolation at this stage. The remaining shelly wares, represented by only a few sherds each, are all definitely from different sources, a coarse quartzsand ware with sparse flint inclusions, North or West Kent shell-filled fine sandy and a sandy ware with naturally-occurring inclusions of fossil shell, again from the western end of the county. Most of these wares are of Early Medieval-Medieval date – the only exception being the last ware type – which occurs here solely in thirteenth century contexts.

6.3.12.4 For the sandy wares – although a small quantity of allocations with slightly less compact sand content are slightly uncertain, Canterbury sandy ware is the main sourced type recorded. However numerically - though not necessarily in terms of actual vessel quantities - the group tentatively allocated to the Wealden zone is the next main ware type in this category. The frequently pale colouration of some Medieval to Post-Medieval Wealden wares - buff, buff-orange, buff-brown – is due to the high calcareous content in the clay. Here the similarly markedly pale buff colour suggests the same source-zone. The present examples include both fine and marginally coarser sandy fabrics, often with a grey, sometimes almost bluey-grey, core. These appear to be related to a smaller quantity of more poorly-fired less-oxidised brown-buff fine sandy ware sherds with visually similar matrices – again sometimes with subtly darker grey-brown cores. Some sherds included in the first

category, purely buff, have pale grey thinly reduced exteriors and – in terms of firing trends – may be intermediate between brown-buff and pale buff examples. The implication is that these variations reflect a chronological progression in firing-trend differences – a potential that needs greater confirmation with this particular ware type but one that would fit recognized trends within the county. The majority of sherds in this Wealden-type group, irrespective of whether in fine or coarser sandy fabrics, have compact matrices with close-spaced sand grains. However, amongst some superficially similar examples in the grey/buff-fired category, the sand grains are wider-spaced and better sorted. At least one vessel in this group also, as above, has sherds which are pale buff with a grey core. Either a different source is represented or, since some of the purely grey-fired and reduced examples in this, grey/buff, category have specifically mid or later thirteenth century associations and decoration – it is possible that these are later better-fired vessels using better-mixed and refined clays.

6.3.12.5 Another visually distinctive but minority fabric type in this sandy ware group is represented by several sherds from different mid-later twelfth century vessels with coarse quartzsandy matrices containing sparse flint inclusions. The similarity in matrix type with the single shell-tempered sherd also containing sparse flint suggests a similar presumably North Kentish source-zone. A further total of 46 sherds are in variably sandy wares stemming from between 6-7 different sources, most in reduced grey or dark grey fabrics. In view of the presence at Iwade of west Kentish-type sherds containing fossil shell from Lower Greensand clay sources, it is likely that the settlement was within, or had contact with, the marketing sphere of other western or North-west Kent potteries. So some of these darker reduced wares may be from that area although any potential equations are not close – and not at all like the well-ordered sandy fabrics from the current excavations at Randall Manor, near Gravesend. The present material serves to underline the amount of work still needed to identify the full range of north, west and south post-Roman Kentish wares and sources, and their chronological variations.

6.3.12.6 For the non-Kentish imported wares, London ware, both Coarse and Fine, dominate – beginning to arrive from the mid-twelfth century and continuing as the main source of quality wares during the thirteenth century. Only two other traded wares are



represented – one by a definite example of a well-made hard-fired North French-Flemish grey sandy ware with sparse chalk inclusions, the other by a peculiar sherd from Area 1 20192– described here rather than in the form section. It is from the sagging base of a medium-diameter vessel made in an off-white fairly fine sandy clay superficially similar to early Surrey or Surrey-Hampshire border wares but lacking the iron-stained quartz component. In addition the fabric contains moderate-fairly profuse vari-sized but often quite large grains of chalk or white clay pellets or grog. These are irregularly rounded and have the appearance of being weathered rather than geologically mechanically graded so that – for the time-being – the term ‘pellet’ or grog is preferred. In addition both body surfaces have been given a thin fleshy-coloured rose-pink iron slip. A white-firing chalk-associated clay source is definitely involved but firmer allocation, Kentish or elsewhere within south-eastern England, requires more detailed analysis.

6.3.13.7 In terms of form types, many of the good range recovered are residual in later, or moderately later, contexts but some are definitely from contemporary discard groups with conjoining sherds forming vessel part-profiles. These include Early Medieval examples from Contexts 20152, 40237 and 40293, a transitional Early Medieval-Medieval dated group from EV 5311 and the Medieval groups from EV 1019-1020 and SMS 20192, 20337. Simplistically, the range of forms recovered reflects the sequence of formal types recognized for at least the eastern part of the county – from upright or slightly curved necked cooking-pots with simple slightly thickened rims of the eleventh-early twelfth century, increasingly shorter curving-necked profiles with more exaggeratedly thickened and clubbed rims of the early-mid twelfth century, more markedly everted and thinly triangular-sectioned but slightly down-drooping rims of the mid-late twelfth century to the markedly everted flat or upwardly angled rims that characterize thirteenth century products. There are too many to warrant detailed context-based itemization without being accompanied by illustration but, again simplistically, there are very few of the earliest type – possibly the already-mentioned rim from EV 8503, and more certainly a c.1075-1125 AD example from EV 10208. The second is represented by a few examples from Context 20138, 20251 and nearer to mid twelfth century by others from 20052, 20382 and 40275. The remaining two types, dating from the mid-twelfth are well-represented from the

majority of excavated contexts, particularly rim types datable to between c.1150-1225 AD.

6.3.13.8 Not unexpectedly, and irrespective of fabric type, medium-diameter cooking-pots, large-diameter stewing pots and pans dominate the kitchenware range recovered. The majority of these are undecorated – with the rare exception of four shelly ware vessels. These include a second-quarter twelfth century cooking-pot from 40227 with very widely-spaced thumb impressions along its inner rim edge, shoulder fragments from a large mid twelfth century storage jar with a bold horizontal thumb-decorated cordon applied high on the shoulder at the base of its neck from Context 40227, and another cooking-pot of later twelfth century date, from 40293, which has its rim-top decorated with a continuous series of neat thumb-tip impressions. The fourth item is an interesting Evaluation-phase element from Context 5005 – ‘is a complete handle from a socket-handled ‘frying-pan’ – its underside soot-stained from use. The type is early and was made as a short hollow tube to receive a wooden handle, the external lip of the handle decorated all round with light finger-tipping. Its condition in-context suggests a second-half twelfth century date – and this agrees with the current Early Medieval dating applied elsewhere to this vessel type (Blackmore and Pearce 2010, 58).’ Three other decorated shelly ware elements – for kitchen use or around the household – are single fragments from two curfews (or *couvre-de-feu*) from EV-1037 and SMS-20043, both decorated with a single row of small round or ovoid impressions around the top edge of their domes, the first with additional decoration consisting of spaced and thumbed strips applied around the domes side and across the top - and both soot-stained internally from use. The third element is a much more unexpected find, unfortunately Unstratified, from Trench 10 of the Evaluation-phase. This consists of ‘conjoining sherds forming part of an extremely shallow large shell-tempered dish, its straight edge slightly raised and with one decorative applied strip within beneath a fairly thick but patchy slightly green-tinged dark slate-grey glaze – its lead content oxidising and speckling the glaze white. The underside is uneven but essentially flat, un-glazed and moderately worn. Its flat base and straight side with shallow lipped edge and ‘interior’ glaze suggests that these sherds are from a dripping-dish. In the London area the likely start-date for this form is around c.1210 AD (Pearce et.al.1985, Fig.8). Here the glaze quality and firing trends indicate a production date between c.1175-1225 AD’. Finally, five sandy ware elements deserve

mention. The first is from a small-diameter thin-walled Canterbury sandy ware vessel with a curving everted rim from Context 40233 which is probably from a pipkin – though not necessarily footed. In the London sequence, these begin to be produced from c.1175 AD (Blackmore and Pearce 2010, Fig.135); here the firing trend suggests a date around c.1225 AD. Another of broadly similar date, this time from North, less certainly west, Kent and in a very fine almost silty dark grey reduced ware may be represented by a small-medium diameter thin-walled curving everted rim from 20337. From the same context are a number of rim, handle and base fragments from a medium-diameter cauldron in a dark grey reduced fairly coarsely sandy fabric – and possibly from the same source as the pipkin. The rim is neatly everted above a thin-walled curving everted neck and has had two neat rod handles applied on either side. The thicker-walled base is lightly sooted from use. Again from the London sequence, there is tentative evidence for cauldrons (but in shelly ware) as early as the second half of the twelfth century (Blackmore and Pearce 2010, 56) with South Hertfordshire sandy ware examples emerging from around c.1200 AD. Again the firing colours of this vessel suggest a first half thirteenth century date. The fourth, from 40277, is a rim and handle fragment from another cauldron, this time from Tyler Hill Canterbury and this time elbow-handled, its lower surface sooted from use - its firing colours again suggesting a first-second quarter thirteenth century date, around c.1225 AD - and definitely no later than c.1250. Another Canterbury cauldron rim sherd, from EV-1019, this time with glaze inside its everted rim is more certainly of mid thirteenth century date.

6.3.13.9 The range of tablewares recovered – pitchers and jugs – include some chronologically useful elements made in eastern Kentish shelly and sandy wares, North Kent sandy ware, London and other wares. Reviewing the Kentish material first - the shelly wares include fragments from a small neatly-made pitcher spout from 20179 of mid-twelfth century date (a late loss in its parent c.1175-1225 AD dated context) and 3 early-type collared-rim pitchers or jugs. One of the latter is a worn rim fragment is residual in an early-mid thirteenth century context (20142) – but its weak collar suggests that it is from a pitcher rather than a jug and again of mid twelfth century date. Two others (Contexts 20043, 20184) have neatly-moulded deep collars and, as a type, are well-paralleled by early jugs from other regional sites such as Dover (Cotter 2006, Fig.119, 85-86). Although these could date as early as c.1150

AD the carefully-moulded and undercut collars, by comparison with the probable pitcher example from 20142, suggests a c.1175-1200 AD or slightly earlier manufacture date. Other jug elements with a probably slightly later manufacture-date emphasis – between c.1175-1225 AD – include another slightly unexpected shelly ware element. This is a small base sherd from 20054 from a round-bodied jug with a probably continuous sequence of neatly-pulled thumb-pressed feet. This is a base type that that, in London at least, does not usually occur before the first quarter of the thirteenth century (Pearce et.al. 1985, Fig.9). Here the firing colours suggest a marginally earlier date. In addition, there are rim, body and base sherds, probably all from the same vessel, scattered through Contexts 20175, 20159, 20337 and possibly 20408. This was made in the difficult-to-allocate but probably north central Kentish buff sandy ware referred to above, but is from a jug with a pulled spout and a base sherd suggesting a round-bodied form. Another bodysherd is from a fairly early Canterbury jug, from EV-1019. Again it is probably from a round-bodied jug, here with a raised and regularly stabbed cordon on the upper shoulder. Its rich milk-chocolate brown firing colour, coupled with regional and London evidence for the dating of its likely form and decoration, indicates a pre-c.1250 AD production date – certainly within the first half of the thirteenth century. Finally are mid-later thirteenth century, presumably both North Kentish sandy ware jug sherds, from 20337. One is from a mid century vessel, in a buff sandy ware, and decorated with combed trellising, the other in a differently-sourced grey sandy ware decorated with combed wavy-lines.

6.3.13.10 However, although the overall fairly high quantity of mid twelfth-early thirteenth century Kentish coarsewares and tablewares – suggests a reasonably well-to-do establishment that could afford items like the glazed dripping-dish and several fire-covers – it is the non-Kentish wares that signposts the relative wealth-level and range of likely contacts its original owners had. One, but not necessarily the earliest, is another unexpected element from Context 20166. This is a single fresh virtually unworn bodysherd from a North French-Flemish pale grey sandy ware vessel with sparse chalk inclusions, cf. Canterbury Archaeological Trust Fabric EM60D (Cotter 2006, 227-8). It is competently wheelmade, on a kick-wheel, not a turntable, and fairly hard-fired. The lack of sooting suggests it is probably from a spouted pitcher or early jug made between c.1125-1175, at latest, 1200 AD. The associated coarsewares

suggest discard no later than between c.1200-1225 AD. This vessel is the only obvious continental import recovered but does highlight either the occasional trip to North France or Flanders or some type of trading contact. The remainder of non-Kentish imports all stem from the London area. These include 2-3 London Coarseware vessels, all jugs and two sherds from pale buff-orange Early Rounded-style jugs, one with very pale olive-green glaze (the latter from 20151). All of these could date from c.1125 AD but most are probably mid-later twelfth century acquisitions. Datable to the very end of the twelfth century and into the first half of the thirteenth – are sherds from copies of contemporary French imports – 3 from 3-4 different jugs made in the Rouen-style with panels of red-slip bordered with applied white clay strips or filled with white applied round pellets – all under a clear lead glaze. The best example is a fairly small bodysherd from 20159. Two other moderate-sized bodysherds (from 20162, 20337) are from 2 separate jugs made in the North French style – one with a red clay strip laid very a white body slip and under a speckled copper-green glaze, the other with converging applied strips of dark grey, again laid over a white body slip but here the strips are rouletted, the whole design beneath a mottled olive-green glaze. A cluster of small bodysherds is from another white-slipped jug, possibly slightly earlier, decorated with vertically-aligned converging bands of combing under a rather drab olive-green glaze and, superficially, similar to later twelfth century French jugs from the Lyons area. The styles of these 6-7 jugs are all well-paralleled from London (Pearce et al.1985). Less closely paralleled are two thirteenth century jugs, represented by single bodysherds, with diagonally applied linear scales or spaced vertical applied strips, the latter over a white slip and both under mottled olivey-green glazes. These are from Contexts 20142, 20192 – more broadly datable to between c.1225-1275 AD. Finally, 40231 produced fairly large base and bodysherds from a large less richly ornamented London jug decorated with white clay strips, and of later thirteenth-century date.

6.3.13.11 Summarising – all the above London region jugs could have been acquired in the local market or the occasional trip to London. With the exception of the North French-Flemish pitcher, the as-recovered general absence of genuinely continental imported tablewares from North France or Rouen tends to indicate a middle-of-the-range establishment or settlement at Iwade, not one managed by a wealthy merchant or aristocratic family. Irrespective, the number of highly-decorated London jugs and

the high quantity of contemporary local coarsewares datable to between c.1150-1225 AD or slightly later confirm this as being a reasonably prosperous period.

#### *6.3.14 Period 10, Post-c.1400 AD-plus*

6.3.14.1 Absolutely no pottery datable to between approximately 1350-1750 AD was recovered, even as manure-spread residues - and this mirrors results from the Evaluation-phase. If an accurate reflection of original discard trends, this implies that the examined area was allowed to either go fallow or was farmed as arable with only a minimum of domestic waste included in any manure spreads. From the present work, apart from a one or two nineteenth century flower-pot fragments, the only context to produce a meaningful group of material was Area 2A 30063 with 3 fragments from the same transfer-printed Pearl Ware plate dated to between c.1775-1825 AD. The sherds are slightly chipped but otherwise basically fresh and large enough to suggest burial into a discrete context rather than representing accidental loss or as inclusions in agricultural manure.

#### *6.3.15 Recommendations*

- 6.3.15.1 Most of the Early Prehistoric material listed below should be illustrated and published (the single EBA element can be drawn for archive only)
- 6.3.15.2 None of the Later Prehistoric material is either sufficiently complete or new to warrant illustration unless further intended excavation produces a complementary and better range of material. However, if the funding is available – these elements should be drawn for archive and reference purposes.
- 6.3.15.3 The Early Medieval-Medieval group of material is large enough and useful enough to warrant more thorough fabric analysis (for the sandy wares present particularly), illustration and publication. Not enough material has been published from the central zone of the north Kent coastal district and the present assemblage would make a useful contribution to regional studies.
- 6.3.15.4 Assuming publication might be a funded possibility – the following is a list of elements requiring pre-drawing restoration and illustration – prior to same-vessel checks – and provided as a guide to future site-publication or regional survey costings.

- MN = 1 rim to restore, 6 rim and decorated bodysherds to draw
- LN = 4 bodysherd groups to restore, 2 decorated rims and 6 decorated bodysherds to draw
- EBA = 1 decorated bodysherd to draw
- MBA = 5 sherd groups to restore – 2 decorated and 3 plain part-profiles/rims to draw
- EIA = 1-2 rims to draw
- EIA-MIA = 3 to restore (including 1 large part-profile), 13-14 to draw
- MIA-LIA = 8 to restore, 21 to draw
- EM-M = 19 to restore including 1 near-complete profile, 88 part-profiles/rims to draw
- Estimate total requiring restoration = 40
- Estimate total requiring drawing = 144

## 6.4 Faunal Assessment

### 6.4.1 Introduction

Analysis of the faunal assemblage is, at present, ongoing. Faunal remains were incredibly scarce on site, so it is anticipated that little statistical data will be gained from such a small sample. That said, data are still being processed from the 18 bones recovered. A full assessment of all findings will be compiled to form part of the final report associated with this project, and will be included within any future publications.

## 6.5 Environmental Assessment (by Lisa Gray)

### 6.5.1 Introduction

6.5.1.1 Fifty-four samples were taken during excavations at Iwade (Summer 2012) by Swale and Thames Archaeological Survey (SWAT Archaeology) and fifty-two were presented for assessment (see Table 5). This report will assess the type and quality of preservation of organic remains in these samples and consider their potential and significance for further analysis.

SAMPLE	FILL	CUT	PROV DATE	FEATURE TYPE	BULK VOLUME (L)	REASON
1	20031	20033	Prehistoric	pit (top fill)	15	c14
2	20032	20033	Prehistoric	pit (basal fill)	14	c14

*Land adjacent to Coleshall Farm, Iwade, Kent (AREAS 1 & 2)*  
*Post-Excavation Assessment*

3	20034	20036	Prehistoric	pit (top fill)	47	c14
4	20035	20036	Prehistoric	pit (basal fill)	27	c14
5	20037	20038	Prehistoric	truncated posthole	45	c14 and charcoal
8	20061	20062	Mid Bronze Age	fire pit/burnt fill	10	charcoal and plant remains
9	20063	20064	not given	pit	16	charcoal
10	20065	20066	not given	pit	15	charcoal
11	20067	20068	not given	pit	10	burnt flint and charcoal
12	20074	20075	Neolithic	primary fill	30	charcoal and other organic
13	20151	20153	Medieval (13thC)	linear	16	carbon rich lens
14	20155	20156	?Prehistoric	pit	50	charred plant remains/ charcoal rich
15	20169	20174	Medieval	pit	38	charcoal/plant remains
16	20172	20174	Medieval	basal fill of rubbish pit	8	random sample
17	20198	20199	not given	cess-like deposit in ditch	5	yellow patch of clay
18	20205	20206	not given	pit	30	abundant charcoal
19	20241	20242	not given	pit	15	abundant charcoal
20	20295	NA	not given	Medieval spread	15	charred plant remains
21	20335	20336	Medieval	posthole	10	charred plant remains
22	20281	20285	Medieval	primary fill of recut	34	charcoal
23	20333	20334	Medieval	curvilinear	2.5	plant remains and bones
24	20392	20393	not given	pit	24	c14
25	20295	20404	not given	Medieval layer	2	not given
26	20337	20338	not given	possible sunken building	32	not given
27	30109	30110	Iron Age	terminus	12	random sample
28	30088	30091	not given	secondary fill of ditch	36	not given
29	30111	30112	not given	posthole	10	burning on surface
30	30200	30201	not given	posthole	24	charred plant remains
31	30186	30217	Iron Age	ditch	38	random sample
32	30267	30268	Prehistoric	pit	24	charred plant remains
33	30227	30229	Prehistoric	pit	18	degraded organic material mixed with waterlain silts
34	40003	40004	Neolithic	top fill of Neolithic pit	22	Neolithic feature
35	40005	40004	Neolithic	basal fill of Neolithic pit	16	Neolithic feature
36	40006	40007	Neolithic	top layer of pit (hearth/kiln)	8	possibly Neolithic, burning material
37	40008	40007	Neolithic	layer of pit (hearth/kiln)	8	possibly Neolithic, burning material



38	40009	40002	not given	basal layer of pit (hearth/kiln	18	possibly Neolithic, burning material
39	40010	40011	?Neolithic	possibly Neolithic pit	26	part of sampling strategy to sample all early prehistoric features
40	40012	40013	not given	pit	8	not given
41	40016	40018	Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age	top fill of kiln	40	top fill of kiln, waterlain deposit
42	40017	40018	Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age	burnt fill of pit	60	Charcoal and burnt clay
43	40025	40024	possibly Neolithic	big fill of oval pit	14	possibly Neolithic
44	40022	40015	not given	middle fill of pit	28	charcoal
45	40019/40020	40021	possibly Neolithic	top fill , charcoal from (40020) pit	72	not given
46	40075	40076	not given	pit	34	not given
47	40080	40080	Prehistoric	pit	40	datable material
48	40152	40153	not given	ditch	40	random sample
49	40162	40163	Bronze Age	pit	30	random sample
50	40201	40202	not given	pit	32	charcoal
51	40201	40202	not given	pit	18	fragile daub, burnt clay, feature function
52	40221	40222	not given	shallow linear feature full of shells	10	oyster shells
53	40248	40248	Medieval	basal fill of possible storage pit	42	plant remains and random sampling strategy
54	40260	40261	not given	pit	10	possible decomposed organic material

**Table 5** *Sample Descriptions*

## 6.5.2 *Methods*

6.5.2.1 Sampling was carried out by the client after consultation with the author who recommended taking whole earth samples to recover charred or mineralised plant macrofossils and to take specialist samples for pollen, insects and plant remains if waterlogged sediments were recovered (Gray 2012). The SWAT Archaeology team followed this advice and opted to sample possibly prehistoric features and took random samples of other features after taking advice from the County Archaeologist.

6.5.2.2 Processing was carried out by the author using a recycling flotation tank with a 1 mm mesh sieve for the residue and 300 micron mesh sieve for the flot. Each sample was completely processed and dried prior to scanning. The flots were scanned under a low powered stereo-microscope with a magnification range of 10 to 40x. A magnet was passed across each residue and flot to record the presence or absence of magnetic material.

6.5.2.3 Samples <6> and <7> were block lifted cremation burials and taken straight to the osteoarchaeologists at the University of Kent.

### 6.5.3 Results

#### *The Plant Remains*

6.5.3.1 Uncharred and charred plant remains were present (**Table 6**). Nothing was preserved by mineralisation. The uncharred remains were dominated by root/rhizome fragments. Uncharred seeds were those of members of the Asteraceae (includes daisies, thistles, knapweed and hawkbit) family, such as hawkbit (*Leontodon* sp.), seeds of fat hen (*Chenopodium album* L.) and elderberry (*Sambucus nigra* L) seeds. Sample sheet <23> includes an observation of windblown plant material and during the author's May 2012 site visit the site was surrounded by wild plants including many Asteraceae. This will be the origin of many of the uncharred seeds in the samples. Bioturbation from root action, snails and earthworms is probably the reason for seeds of fat hen and elderberry to have entered the sampled deposits. There is no evidence for waterlogging in any the sampled contexts so the uncharred plant remains are probably modern and will not be included in this assessment.

6.5.3.2 The most frequent charred plant remains were fragments of charcoal, many of identifiable size. Some fragments of roundwood and twigs were also present. The most interesting charcoal assemblages (with roundwood and twigs) were found in samples <15> (Medieval pit [20174], <22> (Medieval recut [20285] and <30> (undated posthole [30201]).

6.5.3.3 Cereal grains were the next most frequent plant remains Low numbers were found in fifteen samples, moderate quantities were found in samples <14> (?prehistoric pit [20156]), <20> (Medieval spread (20295) ), <25> (Medieval layer [20404] ) and

<52> (undated linear feature [40222]) and abundant quantities were found in sample <21> (Medieval posthole [ 20336]). The grains noted during scanning were those of wheat (*Triticum* sp.), possible bread wheat (*T.aestivum*), oat (*Avena* sp.) and barley (*Hordeum* sp.). No cereal chaff was present so it may not be possible to obtain identifications beyond genus for most of these grains. Preservation also varied in quality.

( <i>Polygonum/Persicaria</i> sp.), Sample	Flot Size (ml)	Uncharred Seeds	root/rhizome fragments	Charred Seeds	Charred Grains	Charred nutshell	Charcoal flecks (<4mm)	Charcoal (>4mm)	Charred Twigs	Main and Significant Charred Taxa
1	80	-	A	-	-	-	A	D	-	charcoal
2	80	-	A	-	-	-	A	E	- E	charcoal and twig fragments
3	100	-	A	-	-	-	A	C	-	charcoal
4	900	-	A	-	-	-	A	A	-	charcoal
5	80	E	A	-	-	-	A	A	-	charcoal
8	150	-	A	-	-	-	A	A	-	charcoal
9	200	D	A	-	E	-	A	D	- E	Grains –low numbers (wheat) charcoal and twig fragments
10	40	-	-	-	-	-	A	A	-	charcoal
11	15	-	A	-	-	-	A	C	- E	charcoal and twig fragments
12	5	E	A	E	-	-	C	-	-	Weed seeds –low numbers
13	20	-	-	E	E	-	A	C	- E	charcoal and twig fragments, legumes and grains – low numbers (?pea, horse bean, wheat)
14	150	-	D	E	C	E	A	A	- E	Moderate numbers of grains (wheat and oat), low numbers of seeds (legume and weed seeds),charcoal and twigs. Hazelnut shell fragment
15	200	-	A	E	-	-	A	A	E E	charcoal with some roundwood and twigs, low numbers of legumes and grains (wheat and oat)
16	20	-	-	E	E	-	A	E	-	charcoal, legume and grains (horse bean and wheat)
17	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nothing in residue or flot

Land adjacent to Coleshall Farm, Iwade, Kent (AREAS 1 & 2)  
Post-Excavation Assessment

	fl ot											
18	18 0	-	A	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	-	charcoal
19	11 00	-	A	-	E	-	A	A	-	E	-	charcoal and twig fragments, low numbers of grains (bread wheat)
20	25 0	-	A	E	C	E	-	E	-	E	-	Moderate numbers of grains (wheat, barley), low numbers legumes (?horse bean) and charcoal and twig fragments
21	20 0	-	A	E	B	-	A	E	-	E	-	Abundant grains (wheat, barley), low numbers of legumes (bean/pea), charcoal and twig fragments
22	15 0	E	A	-	E	-	A	A	E	E	-	charcoal (with roundwood and twigs) and low numbers of grain (wheat)
23	15 0	-	E	C	E	-	A	A	-	D	-	Moderate numbers of seeds ( legumes –bean and weed seeds), low numbers of grains (barley. ?bread wheat), charcoal and twig fragments
24	10 0	-	A	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	-	Identifiable charcoal
25	80	-	-	-	D	-	A	A	-	D	-	Moderate quantities of grains (barley, wheat), charcoal and twig fragments
26	30	-	A	-	E	-	D	E	-	-	-	Low numbers of grains (wheat) and charcoal
27	25	-	A	-	E	-	D	-	-	-	-	Low numbers of fragments of grain tissue
28	40	E	A	-	-	-	-	D	-	-	-	charcoal
29	20	-	-	-	-	-	D	E	-	-	-	charcoal
30	20	E	-	-	E	-	A	E	E	E	-	charcoal (with roundwood and twig fragments), low numbers of ?breadwheat grains
31	50	E	A	-	-	-	D	E	-	E	-	charcoal and twig fragments
32	20	E	-	-	-	-	A	E	-	-	-	charcoal
33	50	E	A	-	E	-	A	D	-	-	-	charcoal
34	25	E	A	-	E	E	A	D	-	-	-	charcoal, low numbers of grains (?bread wheat), hazelnut shell fragments
35	45	E	-	-	-	E	C	E	-	-	-	charcoal and hazelnut shell fragments
36	35	-	A	-	-	-	D	E	-	-	-	charcoal
37	25	-	A	-	E	-	A	E	-	-	-	charcoal, low numbers of grains (?breadwheat and barley)
38	10	-	A	-	-	-	A	E	-	-	-	charcoal,
39	25	E	D	-	-	-	D	E	-	-	-	charcoal

										-	
40	40	-	C	-	-	-	-	E	-	-	charcoal
41	75	-	A	-	-	D	A	E	-	-	Moderate numbers of hazelnut shell fragments, lower numbers of charcoal
42	55	-	A	-	-	E	A	E	-	-	charcoal and hazelnut shell fragments
43	25	-	A	-	-	-	D	-	-	E	Twig fragments
44	18 0	-	A	E	-	-	A	A	-	-	charcoal, low numbers of legumes (?bean/pea)
45	20	E	D	-	-	-	D	E	-	-	charcoal
46	17 5	E	A	-	-	E	A	D	-	-	charcoal and hazelnut shell fragments
47	50	-	-	-	E	E	A	D	-	-	Moderate numbers of hazelnut shell fragments, low numbers of charcoal and grains (wheat)
48	10	E	C	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	Just charcoal flecks
49	80	D	A	-	-	-	C	A	-	-	charcoal
50	15 0	E	A	-	-	C	A	C	A	-	charcoal, hazel nutshell fragment
51	10 0	D	-	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	charcoal
52	25	-	C	-	C	-	A	C	-	-	Moderate numbers of grains ( mostly wheat), charcoal
53	20	E	A	-	E	-	A	E	-	-	charcoal. Low numbers of grains (?bread wheat)
54	25	-	-	-	E	-	A	E	-	E	Low numbers of grains (?bread wheat) and charcoal

Key (Quantity) = A >200, B 100-200, C 50-100, D 10-50, E 1-10

**Table 6** Sample Contents – Plant Remains

*The Faunal Remains*

6.5.3.4 One sample, <52>, was taken from a feature that contained many oyster shells. This was the only faunally dominated sample of all those taken as indicated by the samples. Low numbers of burnt mammal bone were present in Medieval and Prehistoric features and a range of feature types (**Table 7**).

Sample	Flot Size (ml)	Mammal Bone fragments	Burnt Bone	Marine Mollusca	Terrestrial Mollusca	Terrestrial Mollusca ( <i>Cecilioides acicula</i> )	Freshwater mollusca	Earthworm egg capsules
1	80	-	E	-	-	-	-	E
2	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	900	-	-	-	E	-	-	-
5	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	E
9	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	E
10	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	20	-	E	-	-	-	-	-
14	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	200	-	D	C	E	-	-	-
16	20	-	D	E	E	-	-	-
17	no flot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	180	-	-	E	-	E	-	-
19	1100	-	C	-	E	-	-	E
20	250	E	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	200	E	-	-	E	-	-	-
22	150	E	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	100	-	-	-	-	-	E	-
25	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	30	-	-	-	E	-	-	-
27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	40	-	E	-	-	-	-	-
29	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	20	-	D	-	-	-	-	-
31	50	E	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

34	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	D
35	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	25	-	-	-	E	-	-	-
38	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	55	-	-	-	E	-	-	-
43	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	180	D	D	-	E	-	-	-
45	20	-	-	-	-	E	-	-
46	175	-	E	-	-	-	-	E
47	50	-	D	-	-	-	-	-
48	10	-	-	-	E	-	-	-
49	80	E	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	150	-	D	-	-	-	-	-
51	100	-	E	-	E	-	-	-
52	25	E	-	A	-	-	-	-
53	20	E	-	D	E	-	-	E
54	25	D	-	-	-	-	-	-

Key (Quantity) = A >200, B 100-200, C 50-100, D 10-50, E 1-10

**Table 7** Sample contents – Faunal Remains

*The Inorganic Remains*

6.5.3.5 Inorganic remains were frequent and dominated by fragments of burnt flint and magnetic material (**Table 8**). The magnetic material was picked up by a magnet and not clearly metallic. Sample <52> contained a fragment of nail. Spherical hammerscale fragments were found in samples <4> (prehistoric pit [20036]), <18> (undated pit [20206]) and <45> (?Neolithic pit [40021]).

6.5.3.6 Fragments of possible worked flint were found in <14> (prehistoric pit [20156]), <18> (undated pit [20206]), <24> (undated pit [20393]), <26> <32> (undated possible sunken building [20338]), <41> (LNeo/EBA top fill of kiln [40018]), <42> (LNeo/EBA pit [40018]), <45> (?Neo pit [40021]), <46> (undated pit [40076]) and <47> (prehistoric pit [40080]). These will need to be checked by a flint specialist.

Sample	Flot Size (ml)	Pot-sherds	Material	Hammerscale	?Worked Flint	Burnt Flint	Tile/Daub	Burnt Clay	?Slate
1	80	E	E	-	-	E	-	-	-
2	80	E	C	-	-	E	-	-	-
3	100	-	-	-	-	E	-	-	-
4	900	-	C	E	-	-	-	-	-
5	80	-	E	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	150	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	E
9	100	E	D	-	-	D	-	D	-
10	40	-	B	-	-	A	-	-	-
11	15	-	E	-	-	A	-	-	-
12	5	-	E	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	20	-	D	-	-	E	E	-	-
14	150	D	E	-	E	C	-	-	-
15	200	D	C	-	-	D	-	-	-
16	20	-	E	-	-	E	-	-	-
17	no flot	-	E	-	-	E	-	D	-
18	180	-	D	-	E	E	-	-	-
19	1100	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	250	-	C	-	-	C	-	-	-
21	200	E	C	-	-	D	-	E	-
22	150	E	D	-	-	C	-	-	-
23	150	E	D	-	-	E	-	C	-
24	100	-	-	-	E	B	-	-	-
25	80	E	E	-	-	D	D	-	-
26	30	D	C	-	E	D	-	-	-
27	25	-	E	-	-	E	-	-	-
28	40	D	E	-	-	D	-	-	-
29	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	20	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	50	-	D	-	-	C	-	-	-
32	20	-	E	-	E	D	-	-	-
33	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	25	D	D	-	-	C	-	D	-
35	45	E	-	-	-	E	-	C	-
36	35	-	D	-	-	A	-	D	-
37	25	-	-	-	-	A	-	B	-
38	10	-	D	-	-	A	-	A	-
39	25	-	D	-	-	C	-	-	-
40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	75	-	E	-	E	C	-	D	-
42	55	-	E	-	E	C	-	A	-
43	25	-	-	-	-	D	-	-	-



44	180	-	D	-	-	E	-	-	-
45	20	-	C	E	E	C	-	-	-
46	175	E	D	-	E	D	-	E	-
47	50	-	C	-	E	C	-	-	-
48	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	80	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
50	150	E	C	-	-	D	-	C	-
51	100	E	-	-	-	C	-	B	-
52	25	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	20	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	25	-	E	-	-	-	-	-	-

Key (Quantity) = A >200, B 100-200, C 50-100, D 10-50, E 1-10

**Table 8 Inorganic Remains**

#### 6.5.4 Significance, Potential and Recommendations (Archaeobotany)

##### *Significance*

6.5.4.1 In drafting a sampling strategy for SWAT Archaeology it became clear that previous work in the area have produced small amounts or no archaeobotanical information (see Bishop and Bagwell 2005, Margetts 2007). During the investigation by Pre-Construct Archaeology (Keen *et al* 2007) grains of wheat, barley and oats were found alongside low numbers of weed seeds, hazel nutshell and rare chaff fragments. These finds appear to be similar to those found in the samples taken during the 2012 excavation by SWAT Archaeology. Full recording of the charred plant remains from this investigation will add to work already carried out in the area and add to knowledge about the environmental archaeology of this part of Kent.

##### *Potential - Archaeobotanical*

##### Activities at the site

6.5.4.2 The lack of chaff in these samples indicates that either preservation conditions did not allow for the survival of such fragile items or that cereals were consumed in their processed state here and that threshing, winnowing and coarse-sieving took place elsewhere. This was suggested in the 2007 PCA report (Bishop and Bagwell, 2007,110).

6.5.4.3 Activities likely to char cereals and any seeds among them are accidental, such as charring during drying prior to storage or spillages during cooking or intentional, such as sieving waste thrown into fires or pit sterilization.

6.5.4.4 The lack of chaff could be due to poor preservation but one would expect to find a few tough glume or spikelet bases, even if very degraded, if cereal processing was taking place in the area.

#### Feature Function

6.5.4.4 The plant remains do not indicate storage of crops or disposal of cess. What has entered these samples seems to be general background waste incorporated into the soil. Further analysis of the more productive samples may clarify this.

#### Diet

6.5.4.5 Food plants noted during this assessment were wheat, barley, oat, horse bean, possible pea and hazelnuts. Further analysis may reveal more or allow finer identifications to be made.

#### Contemporary Environment

6.5.4.6 No suitable deposits for the recovery of contemporary flora were found during these excavations.

#### Craft/Medicine

6.5.4.7 No evidence for plant based crafts or medicine were evident in the samples.

#### *Potential – Faunal*

6.5.4.8 Nothing in these samples has anything to add to what will have been hand collected. The charred bone fragments are available for study by specialists on request.

#### *Potential – Inorganic and Artefacts*

6.5.4.9 The pot fragments may be useful to add to potsherds hand collected during excavation. The magnetic material was unclear with only a small number of spherical hammerscale fragments visible. The fragments of possibly worked flint in samples <14> (prehistoric pit [20156]), <18> (undated pit [20206]), <24> (undated pit [20393]), <26> <32> (undated possible sunken building [20338]), <41> (LNeo/EBA top fill of kiln [40018]), <42> (LNeo/EBA pit [40018]), <45> (?Neo pit [40021]), <46> (undated pit [40076]) and <47> (prehistoric pit [40080]) are the most interesting inorganic items found in the samples.

*Potential – Dating*

6.5.4.10 Identifiable charcoal is present in many of the samples. If the wood is from short-lived trees it will be suitable for radiocarbon dating. The other plant remains could be used if they came from sealed deposits where no back-filling with later material was suspected. Charred plant remains are very durable and survive movement. Many of the grains are abraded suggesting that they have been gradually eroded during years of movement in the soil.

*Recommendations – Archaeobotanical*

6.5.4.11 Most of these samples have botanical material worth identifying and recording but given the possibility of some being incorporated into soil from different phases of occupation and being dumped in later features it would be wise to concentrate on the bigger assemblages (as they may be the remains of disturbed pitfills or hearth waste) and those from deposits that post-excavation stratigraphic analysis reveals to have been secure and dated or dateable.

6.5.4.12 These recommendations will also allow for the possibility that research priorities may change once all stratigraphic and specialist assessments are gathered together.

6.5.4.12 For grains samples <14> (?prehistoric pit [20156]), <20> (Medieval spread (20295)), <21> (Medieval posthole [20336]), <25> (Medieval layer [20404]), <52> (undated linear feature [40222]) produced moderate to abundant quantities of grain with most in samples <21>. Several other samples contained grains in low (<10) numbers but should only be recorded if the sampled deposits are now considered to be stratigraphically secure.

6.5.4.13 For weed seeds and pulses sample <23> (Medieval curvilinear feature [20334]) was the most productive. Samples <12>, <13>, <14>, <15>, <16>, <20> and <44> contained low (<10) numbers of seeds, most of these were pulses and worth recording if the deposits they came from are considered stratigraphically secure because they could be crop plants.

6.5.4.14 The most nutshell fragments were found in sample <50> (undated pit [40202]) and <41> (Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age top fill of kiln [40018]). Low numbers (<10)

of nutshell fragments were found in prehistoric or undated samples <14>, <20>, <34>, <35>, <42>, <46> and <47>. These have already been identified so analysis would only need to comprise of counting the fragments. If the sampled contexts are secure they may be useful for dating as hazelnut shells were not found in any Medieval samples.

6.5.4.15 Further work on the charcoal could reveal species suitable for radiocarbon dating and provide information about wood fuel. Samples containing charred wood fragments, roundwood and twigs were <15> (Medieval Pit [20174]), <22> (Medieval primary fill of recut [20285]) and <30> (undated posthole [30201]). Large assemblages (> 100 fragments) containing only charcoal fragments were found in samples <4>, <5>, <8>, <10>, <14>, <18>, <19>, <23>, <24>, <25>, <44>, <49> and <51>. Other samples have lower quantities of charcoal (some may be species suitable for radiocarbon dating) but large assemblages may prove more representative.

6.5.4.16 These recommendations concluded that further works should focus on the following samples (see Table 9 below) with extra samples selected of research priorities change.

Sample	Fill	Cut	Provisional Date	Provisional Interpretation	Flot Size (ml)	Charred Seeds	Charred Grains	Charred nutshell	( )	roundwood	Charred Twigs
4	20035	20036	Prehistoric	pit (basal fill)	900	-	-	-	A	-	-
5	20037	20038	Prehistoric	truncated posthole	80	-	-	-	A	-	-
8	20061	20062	Mid Bronze Age	fire pit/burnt fill	150	-	-	-	A	-	-
10	20065	20066	not given	pit	40	-	-	-	A	-	-
12	20074	20075	Neolithic	primary fill	5	E	-	-	-	-	-
13	20151	20153	Medieval (13thC)	linear	20	E	E	-	C	-	E
14	20155	20156	?Prehistoric	pit	150	E	C	E	A	-	E
15	20169	20174	Medieval	pit	200	E	-	-	A	E	E
16	20172	20174	Medieval	basal fill of rubbish pit	20	E	E	-	E	-	-
18	20205	20206	not given	pit	180	-	-	-	A	-	-
19	20241	20242	not given	pit	1100	-	E	-	A	-	E
20	20295	NA	not given	Medieval spread	250	E	C	E	E	-	E
21	20335	20336	Medieval	posthole	200	E	B	-	E	-	E
22	20281	20285	Medieval	primary fill of recut	150	-	E	-	A	E	E
23	20333	20334	Medieval	curvilinear	150	C	E	-	A	-	D
24	20392	20393	not given	pit	100	-	-	-	A	-	-
25	20295	20404	not given	Medieval layer	80	-	D	-	A	-	D

34	40003	40004	Neolithic	top fill of Neolithic pit	25	-	E	E	D	-	-
35	40005	40004	Neolithic	basal fill of Neolithic pit	45	-	-	E	E	-	-
41	40016	40018	Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age	top fill of kiln	75	-	-	D	E	-	-
42	40017	40018	Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age	burnt fill of pit	55	-	-	E	E	-	-
44	40022	40015	not given	middle fill of pit	180	E	-	-	A	-	-
46	40075	40076	not given	pit	175	-	-	E	D	-	-
47	40080	40080	Prehistoric	pit	50	-	E	E	D	-	-
48	40152	40153	not given	ditch	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	40162	40163	Bronze Age	pit	80	-	-	-	A	-	-
50	40201	40202	not given	pit	150	-	-	C	C	A	-
51	40201	40202	not given	pit	100	-	-	-	A	-	-
52	40221	40222	not given	shallow linear feature full of shells	25	-	C	-	C	-	-

**Table 9** Samples Recommended for Further Archaeobotanical Analysis

*NOTE: Neolithic and possible Neolithic samples <36>, <37>, <39>, <43> and <45> were not included in this table because the number of identifiable plant remains they contained were low but if these small assemblages are considered important they should be included in the analysis.*

6.5.4.17 Costing based on these recommendations based on the author's specialist day rate of £165

Grain/Seed identification and recording @ c8 samples per day = 2 days = £330

Counting Nutshell (re-sieving and recovery) ¼ day = £41.25

Charcoal Identification (15 >100 fragments) = 4 to 2 samples per day = 3.75 to 7.5 days (depending on species richness) = £618.75 to £1237.5

Tabulation (just grains/seeds/nutshell) = ¼ day = £41.25

Tabulation and Chart Creation (charcoal) = ½ day = £82.5

Report Writing (just grains/seeds/nutshell) = 1.5 days

Report Writing (just charcoal) = 1.5 days

Report Writing (charcoal and grains/seeds/nutshell) = 2 days

Total - all plant macros = 7 ¾ - 12 ½ days = £ 1278.75 to £2062.5

- Just grains/seeds/nutshell = 4 days = £660

- Just charcoal = 5 ¾ - 9.5 days = £948.75 to £1567.5

### 6.5.5 Summary

6.5.5.1 Fifty-two whole earth samples were presented for assessment of botanical, faunal and inorganic remains. The plant remains were preserved by charring and consisted of cereal grains (wheat, barley, oats), seeds (pulses and weed seeds), hazel nutshell and charcoal. Most of the grains appeared to come from the Medieval features. Hazelnut shells were only found in prehistoric features. Further analysis has been recommended.

## **6.6 Osteological Assessment (by KORA)**

### *6.6.1 Introduction*

6.6.1.1 This report contains the osteological analysis of the cremated bone recovered from Iwade Phase 1 and 2.

6.6.1.2 The osteological analysis aims to provide a detailed description of the cremated bone, quantify and differentiate between animal and human bone, and identify evidence of the pyre technology used during the cremation process. When possible, estimate age, biological sex and pathological changes were recorded.

### *6.6.2 Methods and Process*

6.6.2.1 The cremated material was analyzed according to the standards laid out in the guidelines recommended by the British Association of Biological Anthropologists and Osteologists in conjunction with IFA (Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains, 2004) as well as by English Heritage (Human Bones from Archaeological Sites: Guidelines for producing assessment documents and analytical reports, Centre for Archaeology Guidelines, 2002).

6.6.2.2 Material was analyzed macroscopically and where necessary with the aid of a magnifying glass for identification purposes.

6.6.2.3 Material was weighed using calibrated digital scales to an accuracy of 0.1g.

6.6.2.4 Material was analyzed without prior knowledge of associated artifacts.

### 6.6.3 *Aims of Analysis*

6.6.3.1 Osteological analysis was carried out to determine:

- Type of deposit
- Total weight of bone
- Identification and quantification of human bone
- Demographic data
- Pathology
- Degree of fragmentation
- Efficiency of the cremation
- Presence and type of pyre goods and debris

### 6.6.4 *Type of Deposit and Disturbance*

6.6.4.1 Recording the type of deposit is necessary to make fair comparisons between different deposits from across a site, and between sites. Knowing the type of deposit allows inferences to be made about the preservation of the material. This information is essential for accurate analysis of the cremation process based upon the weight and size of bone fragments.

### 6.6.5 *Identification and Quantification*

6.6.5.1 Cremated bone deposits have been found on frequent occasions to contain both human and animal bone remains. Often, bone fragments are very small and can be difficult to identify if it is human or animal bone. However, it is clear from the analysis of cremated bone deposits that the position of both types of bone together is intentional. Therefore, important to assess the cremated bone as a whole, as well as to attempt to identify human and animal elements.

6.6.5.2 Assessment of the quantity of bone recovered may give an indication of preservation of the feature the bone was interred in or if recovered from relatively undisturbed context, may provide valuable information regarding the cremation process. This may relate not only to the actual pyre technology itself but the collection and deposition of bone after the process was complete. McKinley (1993) found that modern cremation process resulted in the production of between 1227.4g and 3001.3g



of bone. From this she inferred that the cremation of a whole body and deposition of the remains in an archaeological context would realistically produce between 1001.5g and 2422g of cremated human bone.

6.6.5.3 Identification of particular elements of the human body serves to confirm the presence of human material and may give insight to particular areas of the body which may have been purposefully collected. The absence of elements, may be due to the lack of their survival as a result of fragmentation during the cremation, post-depositional preservation conditions or loss during the cremation itself.

6.6.5.4 The total amount of bone present in each context was weighed and analysed for identifiable fragments. These fragments were then weighed and recorded separately according to the area of the body they originated from.

#### 6.6.6 *Demographics*

6.6.6.1 Demographic data recorded from human cremated bone gives an indication as to the age and biological sex of the individual. This information is derived from the macroscopic examination and metric assessment of sexually dimorphic elements (e.g. Gejvall, 1981; van Vark, 1975; and Whal, 1982) as well as analysis of dental and bone development recommended by Buikstra and Ubelaker (1994). A large sample of well preserved cremated bone deposits can provide a valuable insight into the demographic structure of the archaeological population and any ethnocentric funerary practices associated with age and sex of the individual.

#### 6.6.7 *Pathology*

6.6.7.1 Palaeopathology can be used to infer the health status of groups, and individuals within a population. It can also indicate the overall success of adaptation to surrounding environment. Pathologies are categorized according to their aetiologies; e.g., congenital, metabolic, infectious, traumatic, neoplastic etc. Any pathological modifications to the bone are described. The size and location of any lesion is also noted. Pathology data is usually restricted, however, by intrinsic nature of cremated bone, although if fragment size is large enough, pathological changes may be observed.

### 6.6.8 *Bone Fragmentation*

6.6.8.1 The observation and quantification of bone fragmentation is essential in assessing the impact of the overall data retrieved from cremated bone. It may also be an indicator of practices carried out during the cremation process and give insight into pyre technology. Fragmentation of bone is assessed by sorting all bone fragments and comparing the proportion of bone in each fraction (McKinley, 2004). Measurement of the maximum bone fragment length is recorded.

6.6.8.2 The fragmentation of bone can occur for several reasons from the raking of the remains during the cremation process, the collection and the subsequent interment of the remains. All of which make it difficult to assess whether bone was deliberately fragmented as part of the cremation ritual (McKinley, 1994b; 2001). It is generally believed that both the excavation and post-excavation processes can lead to the largest amount of damage caused to the remains (Lange *et. al.*, 1997; McKinley, 1994b).

### 6.6.9 *Efficiency of Cremation*

6.6.9.1 Effective cremation of a human body requires basically two elements: burning at high temperatures and at a sufficient length of time. Differences in temperature and time of exposure will result in variation of how the bone is burned. Complete burning will result in complete oxidation of the organic element of bone, leaving the mineral portion remaining (McKinley, 1994a; Lange *et. al.*, 1987). Holden *et. al.*, (1995a; 1995b) reports that generally, the range of colours seen in burnt bone relates to the temperature to which the bone was exposed:

- Brown/Orange = Unburnt.
- Black = Charred (c.300°).
- Blue/Grey = Incompletely Oxidized (c.600°).
- White = Completely Oxidized (>600°).

6.6.9.2 The colour may vary from bone to bone as different elements of the body may be exposed to different temperatures for different lengths of time. Therefore, essential to record any differences in colouration according to skeletal elements. The extent of the

burning or oxidation of the bone represents the relative success of the cremation process applied and contemporary knowledge of pyre technology.

6.6.9.3 Observations of dehydration of the bone should also be recorded. Shrinkage of bone due to dehydration can amount to a 25-30% decrease in cross-section width and accordingly approximately a 5% decrease in length (Lange *et. al.*, 1987). Evidence of dehydration presents itself on the bone fragments in the form of fissuring, transverse, concentric and parabolic cracking, especially on auricular surfaces of long bones and cranial vault fragments (Lange *et. al.*, 1987; McKinley, 1994a). These are generally interpreted as occurring due to the result of cremating the bone when soft tissue was still present.

#### 6.6.10 *Presence and Type of Pyre Goods*

6.6.10.1 Pyre goods are those items that were placed on the pyre and have been deliberately included for interment along with the cremated human bone. These can consist of objects manufactured from glass, ivory or metal, which may have formed items of personal adornment. Metal items may only leave a trace of their presence in the form of staining on the bone, especially those manufactured from copper alloys.

6.6.10.2 It is most common for animal bone to be included with deposits of human bone (e.g. Wells, 1960). It is generally perceived that these represent animal sacrifice or food offerings to the dead (McKinley, 1994; Bond, 1994.). Williams (2005) has suggested the deliberate admixture of animal and human cremated remains is deeply significant and may be associated with shamanistic rituals often observed ethnographically.

#### 6.6.11 *Presence and Type of Pyre Debris*

6.6.11.1 The presence and type of pyre debris is analyzed in order to ascertain the nature of pyre technology and can be used to provide an insight into the type of deposit. Recent experimental reconstructions of pyre sites have determined that distinct features, types of debris left by former pyre sites and the use of different materials, may alter the type and form of deposit (Marshall, 2005).

### 6.6.12 Individual Cremation Reports

#### *Iwade Phase I cremation (Context 20056-58)*

6.6.12.1 No human cremated remains were found within the clay block. A vague outline of the pot was seen in the clay matrix. It appeared to be vase shaped with a slightly rounded bottom. Pot was very fragile, crumbly/biscuit texture and broke apart when clay was removed.

#### *Iwade Phase I cremation (Context 30159-61)*

##### Inventory of Bones and Dentition

Bones Present: Long bones

##### Total Weight of Bone

Total weight	17.8 g
--------------	--------

**Table 10** Weight of Cremated Bone (Context 30159-61)

##### Degree of Fragmentation and Oxidation

Largest fragment = 30mm

Average fragment = 5mm

Level of oxidation = grey with some white, nearly complete to completely oxidized

Found with black pot, mostly all recovered.

### 6.6.13 Conclusion

6.6.13.1 The table below summarizes the findings of the osteological analysis of cremated bone deposit.

CREMATIONS UNDER 50 grams								
Individual Numbers	Deposit Type	Age	Sex	Total weight	Average Fragment Length	Maximum Fragment Length	Oxidation	Presence of goods
30159-61	Cremation in vessel	Unknown	Unknown	17.8 g	5mm	30mm	White/grey	No

**Table 11** Summary of Cremated Remains

## **7 Summary of Site Archive**

### **7.1 *Quantity of Archaeological Material and Records***

7.1.1 In addition to artefact assemblages mentioned above, the site archive comprises the following elements:

- Correspondence
- Photographs: 642 Digital photographs SWAT Film nos. 12/052.
- Photocopies of Ordnance Survey and other maps: NA
- Drawings: 127 A3 permatrace site drawing, comprising trench plans and associated sections.
- Context Register including: Context Register Sheets (42), Drawings Register Sheets (18), Photographic Register Sheets (33), Levels Sheets (x), Environmental Samples Register Sheets (3) and Context Sheets (1049)

7.1.2 A full archival catalogue will be prepared following receipt of final specialist assessments, which will be incorporated within a final report.

### **8.1 *Preparation***

8.1.1 The project archive was prepared in accordance with the guidelines outlined in Appendices 4 and 5 of the document *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE)* (English Heritage 2006) and in accordance with the *Guidelines for the preparation of excavation archives for long term storage* (UKIC 1990).

### **8.2 *Storage of Archaeological Material***

8.2.1 The complete archaeological archive will be temporarily held by SWAT Archaeology until provision is made by Kent County Council for an adequate storage facility. The archive will be prepared in accordance with *Guidelines for the preparation of excavation archives for long-term storage* (UKIC 1990).

## **9 Recommendations for Further Archaeological Assessment**

### **9.1 *Statement of Potential***

9.1.1 The archaeological excavations at Coleshall Farm, Iwade have suggested the continued presence of nearby prehistoric, Roman and medieval settlement within the area surrounding Iwade. In light of this, it is recommended that further archaeological assessment focus on the areas adjacent to the current site and to amalgamate all phases of archaeological mitigation in order to produce a Final Archaeological Report prepared by SWAT Archaeology in accordance with guidelines set by KCCHC. It is proposed that recommendations made by specialists within this report form part of the final assessment once ALL fieldwork has been completed and a post-excavation programme of works has been agreed.

### **9.2 *Preparation of Full Report & Publication***

9.2.1 It is recommended that this report informs on the potential for additional remains within the surrounding area and that following future archaeological works a Full Report will be produced and submitted within 18 months of the submission of the final post-excavation assessment. Within this time, SWAT Archaeology and Hillreed Homes will discuss and agree with the County Archaeologist the scope of the Full Report and the format and destination of subsequent publication(s) arising from both current and future excavation and post-excavation work on the site.

9.2.2 It is recommended that a short summary of different phases of works be compiled and provided to the Kent Archaeological Society for publication within *Archaeologia Cantiana*.

### **9.3 *Format***

9.3.1 The Final Report will be submitted to the County Archaeologist in a bound hard-copy and in digital format. The digital copy will be supplied for preference in .pdf format or alternatively in .rtf format accompanied by digital copies of images, plans and maps in .bmp, .tif or .jpg format. The medium will be a PC CD-ROM (CD-R format

only), unless otherwise requested. Digital files will be supplied in a PC readable format.

#### **9.4 Dissemination**

- 9.4.1 Subject to confidentiality arrangements, copies of the Final Report will be provided to the client, Kent County Council and the Kent Archaeological Society. Copies to additional organisations, such as local or regional archaeological organisations or groups will also be produced on request.

## **10 CONCLUSIONS**

- 10.1 This archaeological excavation has been carried out in accordance with a written generic Specification produced by Kent County Council. Archaeological remains present within the development area have been assessed and reported, enabling preservation of archaeological deposits by record. The results from this work will be used to aid and inform the Principal Archaeological Officer (HCKCC) of any further archaeological mitigation measures that may be necessary in order to satisfy Archaeological Planning Condition associated with Planning Application SW/08/1127.

Dr. Paul Wilkinson  
April 2013

## 11 References

### 11.1 Bibliographic References

Allen, T. (2000) *The Origins of the Swale: an archaeological interpretation*. *Archaeologia Cantiana* 120, 169 – 186

Bamford, H. 1985 *Briar Hill: excavation 1974-1978*. Northampton, Northampton Development Corporation.

Bishop B. and Bagwell M. 2005. *Iwade: Occupation of a North Kent Village from the Mesolithic to the Medieval Period*. PCA Monograph 3.

Blackmore, L., and Pearce, J., A Dated Type-series of London Medieval Pottery Part 5 : Shelly-sandy ware and the greyware industries, Museum of London Monograph 49

Boyer, P. (2001) *Area III, Iwade, Kent: an archaeological evaluation*. Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust Unpublished Manuscript.

Bradley, P. 1999 Worked flint. *Excavations at Barrow Hills, Radley, Oxfordshire. Volume 1: The Neolithic and Bronze Age monument complex*. A. Barclay and C. Halpin. Oxford, Oxford Archaeology 211-227.

Butler, C. 2005 *Prehistoric flintwork*. Stroud, Tempus.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust. 2002 Canterbury Archaeological Trust Interim Report 1998 - 2000: 34. Ferry Road, Iwade (TQ 9015 6770). *Archaeologia Cantiana* 122, 358.

CgMs Consulting (2008) *Land South of Iwade*. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment

Champion, T., Gamble, C., Sheenon, S. and Whittle, A. (1992) *Prehistoric Europe*. Academic Press.



Cotter, J., 'The Pottery' in Parfitt, K., et.al. Townwall Street, Dover, Excavations 1996, The Archaeology of Canterbury New Series 3, 121-254

Couldrey, P., 'The Pottery' in P.Bennett et.al., Excavations at Highstead, Chislet, Kent, 1975-1977, The Archaeology of Canterbury New Series Volume IV, 101-171.

Dacre, M., and Ellison, A., 1981 'A Bronze Age Urn Cemetery at Kimpton, Hampshire', Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 47 (1981), 147-203.

Dangerfield, J. (1973) Analysis of Brickearths and Associated Sediments from Kent. Institute of Geological Sciences Sedimentary Analysis Laboratory Internal Report, 47.

Darvill, T. (1994) Prehistoric Britain.

Devoy, R.J. 1980 Post Glacial Environmental Change and Man in the Thames Estuary: a synopsis. In: F.H. Thompson (Ed.) *Archaeology and Coastal Change*, 134 - 148. The Society of Antiquaries of London Occasional Paper (New Series) 1.

Evans, J. G. (1976) The Environment of Early Man in the British Isles.

Gibson, A.M., Neolithic and Early Bronze Age Pottery, Shire Archaeology 43 (1986)

Gray, L. 2012 *IWADE – draft environmental sampling strategy for SWAT* Unpublished Archive Report for Swale and Thames Archaeological Survey.

Hamilton, S., and Seager-Smith, M., 'Neolithic and Bronze Age pottery' in Bishop, B. and Bagwell, M., Iwade – Occupation of a North Kent village from the Mesolithic to the Medieval Period, Pre-Construct Archaeology Monograph 3 (2005)

Hasted, E. (1800) The Historical and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent, Vol. VI

Healy, F. 1988 *The Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Spong Hill, North Elmham. Part VI: Occupation in the seventh to second millennia BC*. Gressenhall, Norfolk Archaeological Unit.

Housely, R. A., Gable, C. S., Street, M. and Pettitt, P. (1997) Radiocarbon evidence for the Lateglacial Human Recolonisation of Northern Europe. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 63, 25-54

Hurtrelle, J. et.al., Les debuts du second age du fer dans le Nord de la France, Gauheria 1 (1990)

Keen, D., Scaife R and Branch N, 2007 'Plant Macro fossils' in Bishop B. and Bagwell M. 2005. *Iwade: Occupation of a North Kent Village from the Mesolithic to the Medieval Period.* PCA Monograph 3, pages 107-110.

Kent County Council (2011) *Specification for an archaeological evaluation of land between Coleshall Farm and School Lane in Iwade*

Macpherson-Grant, N., 'Pottery from Post-Roman levels' in Driver et.al., Excavations in the Cathedral Precincts, 2 : Linacre Garden, 'Meister Omers' and St.Gabriel's Chapel, The Archaeology of Canterbury IV (1990), 176-181

Macpherson-Grant, N., 'Early to Late Saxon Pottery', in Blockley, K, et.al., Excavations in the Marlowe Car Park and Surrounding Areas, The Archaeology of Canterbury V (Part II) 1995, 818-897

Margetts, A. 2007. *An Archaeological Watching Brief at Iwade Rising Main, Iwade, Kent.* Unpublished Archive Report for Archaeology South East.

Morris, E. 'The Later Prehistoric Pottery' in Booth, P.(ed.), Ceramics from Section 1 of the Channel Tunnel Rail Link, Kent, CTRL Specialist Report Series (2006), 34-121

Osborne-White, H. J. (1928) Memoir of the Geological Survey: explanation of Sheets 274 and 290. 65-67

Pearce, J., Vince, A.G., and Jenner, M.A., A Dated Type-Series of London Medieval Pottery Part 2 : London-type Ware, London and Middlesex Archaeological Society Special Paper 6, 1985

Perkins, D. R. J. and Gibson, A. (1990) *A Beaker Burial from Manston*. *Archaeologia Cantiana* CVIII, 11-27

Preece, R. C. and Bridgland, D. R. (eds.) (1998) *Late Quaternary Environmental Change in North-west Europe*.

Stace, C. 2010. *New Flora of the British Isles –third edition*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Thompson, F.J., 'Excavations at Bigberry, near Canterbury 1978-80', *The Antiquaries Journal* lxxiii (1983), 237-278

Wilson, M., 'The Pottery' in Frere, S.S. et.al. *Excavations at Canterbury Castle*, *The Archaeology of Canterbury* 1 (1982), 67-69

## **11.2 Cartographic References**

Ordnance Survey 1<sup>st</sup> Edition (1871-1890)

Ordnance Survey 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition (1897-1900)

Ordnance Survey 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition (1907-1923)

Ordnance Survey 4<sup>th</sup> Edition (1929-1952)

## **11.3 Websites and Online references**

Exploring Kent's Past (Kent HER) <http://extranet7.kent.gov.uk/ExploringKentsPast/>

Here's History Kent <http://www.hereshistorykent.org.uk/>

Archaeological Data Service <http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/>

Kent Landscape Information System <http://extranet7.kent.gov.uk/klis/home.htm>

Heritage Gateway <http://www.heritagegateway.org.uk/gateway/>

Archaeological Investigations Project <http://cswb.bournemouth.ac.uk/aip/aipintro.htm>

## Appendix 1: KCC Summary Form

<b>Site Name:</b> Land adjacent to Coleshall Farm, Sheppey Way/School lane, Iwade, Sittingbourne, Kent		
<p><b>Summary of discoveries:</b> SWAT Archaeology was appointed by Hillreed Homes Ltd to carry out an archaeological excavation on land adjacent to Coleshall Farm, Sheppey Way/School Lane, Iwade, Kent. The archaeological works formed part of a detailed mitigation strategy requested by the Archaeological Officer at Kent County Council in advance of the submission of a planning application for the construction of housing, industrial/commercial, public open space and a pavilion with associated services, landscaping and access. A common stratigraphic sequence was recognised across the site comprising topsoil/overburden overlying a loose reworked mottled ploughsoil. Archaeological investigations have positively identified the presence of potential enclosures, droveways, pits and post holes representative of extensive Neolithic, Bronze Age, Iron Age, Roman and medieval settlement, along with localised hotspots for areas of Neolithic and Early Medieval occupation.</p>		
<b>District/Unitary:</b> Swale Borough Council	<b>Parish:</b> Iwade	
<b>Period(s):</b> Neolithic, Bronze Age, Iron Age, Romano-British, Medieval, Post-Medieval		
<b>NGR (centre of site to nearest 1m):</b> NGR 589789 167310		
<b>Type of archaeological work (delete)</b>		
<b>Evaluation:</b>	<del>Watching Brief</del>	<del>Field Walking</del>
<b>Documentary study</b>	<b>Building recording</b>	<b>Earthwork survey</b>
<b>Excavation:</b>	<del>Geophysical Survey</del>	<del>Field Survey</del>
<b>Date of fieldwork (dd/mm/yy) From:</b>	April 2012	<b>To:</b> August 2012
<b>Unit/contractor undertaking recording:</b> SWAT Archaeology		
<b>Geology:</b> Brickearth		
<b>Title and author of accompanying report:</b> Wilkinson P (2013) Land Adjacent to Coleshall Farm, Sheppey Way/School Lane, Iwade, Kent: An Archaeological Post Excavation Assessment (Areas 1 and 2)		
<b>Summary of fieldwork results (begin with earliest period first, add NGRs where appropriate) As above</b> (cont on attached sheet)		
<b>Location of archive/finds:</b> SWAT Archaeology, Faversham, Kent		
<b>Contact at Unit:</b> Dr Wilkinson	<b>Date:</b> April 2013	

## Appendix 2: Ceramic Assessment

THE DATING AND ASSESSMENT OF THE CERAMIC ASSEMBLAGE FROM :  
IWADE 2012 (IWA-SMS-12) – AREA 1

CONTEXT, PERIOD AND CONDITION-BASED FABRIC QUANTIFICATION AND  
DATING CATALOGUE

### 1. PERIOD CODES EMPLOYED :

EP	= Early Prehistoric
LP	= Later Prehistoric
EN	= Early Neolithic
MN	= Middle Neolithic
LN	= Late Neolithic
EBA	= Early Bronze Age (possibly present)
MBA	= Middle Bronze Age
MBA-LBA	= Mid-Late Bronze Age
LBA	= Late Bronze Age (possibly present)
EIA	= Earliest Iron Age
EIA-MIA	= Early-Mid Iron Age
MIA	= Mid Iron Age
MIA-LIA	= Mid-Late Iron Age
ER	= Early Roman
MR	= Mid Roman
EMS	= Early Mid Saxon
MLS	= Mid-Late Saxon
LS	= Late Saxon (possibly present)
EM	= Early Medieval
M	= Medieval
PM	= Post-Medieval
LPM	= Late Post-Medieval

## 2. CONTEXT DATING

### 2.1 IWADE 2012 – AREA 1

#### 2.1A Unstratified contexts :

Context: Area 1 UN - 30 sherds (weight : 252gms)

1 MBA-type flint-tempered ware (c.1550-1350 BC)

13 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

2 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered fine sandy ware (c.600-200 BC)

2 MIA-LIA flint-tempered greensand ware (c.200-50 BC)

1 MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.200-50 BC)

3 ER Romanising native grog-tempered ware (c.100/125-150 AD emphasis; same vessel)

3 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

1 M London-type ware (c.1200-1250/1300 AD emphasis)

1 M London-type ware (small jug/conical drinking jug, c.1250-1300/1350 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Most elements fairly heavily abraded overall, vari-sized sherds, small-fairly large.

Likely date : Residual

Context: Field 1 Topsoil UN - 5 sherds (weight : 29gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (LBA>EIA, MIA>MIA-LIA preference ranges, c.1150-600 or 350-50 BC)

1 LP flint and grog-tempered ware (EIA-MIA>MIA-LIA preference range, c.600-50 BC)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC emphasis probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1250 AD emphasis)

1 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1225-1250/1275 AD emphasis)

Comment : Small worn bodysherds.

Likely date : Residual – LBA-MIA-LIA and M range

Context: Incomplete context number - ?0037 - 9 sherds (weight : 20gms)

3 EP flint and grog-tempered ware ? EBA Collared Urn or as below (c.2000/1700-1150 BC emphasis possibly)

5 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>MBA-LBA transition preference, c.1550-1150 BC probably)

and :

1 fragment fired clay (weight : 10gms) – slab-like, irregular, low-fired reduced fine silty fabric

5 scraps daub (weight : 7gms) – 1-2 small rounded, rest fairly small and sub-angular

Comment : Uncertain allocation for the first entry represented by 3 small worn bodysherds scraps - the grog content appears to be fairly large and irregular. All bodysherds variably worn.

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly c.1550-1150 BC

Context: SF 1 - 1 sherd (weight : 52gms)

1 EM-M London-type Coarse Ware (c.1175-1225 AD)

Comment : Fairly large sherd – decorated handle from a large ‘squat’-type jug, fairly worn overall.

Likely date : Residual – or recovered from the surface of an LC12-EC 13 AD context

Context: SF 2 - 5 sherds (weight : 55gms)

5 M London-type ware (c.1200-1250/1300 AD emphasis probably; same vessel)

Comment : Moderate-sized baluster jug sherds – 1 base and rest body fragments, moderately worn

Likely date : Residual – or recovered from the surface of an E-M C13 AD context.

Context: SF 3 - 1 sherd (weight : 102gms)

1 M London-type ware (probably NFR-style, c.1200-1250/1300 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Large jug handle sherd, fairly worn.

Likely date : Residual – or recovered from the surface of an E-M C13 AD context

Context: SF 4 - 1 sherd (weight : 12gms)

1 EM-M London-type ware (Early Rounded-style, c.1150-1200/1225 AD)

Comment : Worn jug base sherd

Likely date : Residual – or recovered from the surface of a later C12 AD context

Context: SF 5 - 1 sherd (weight : 9gms)

1 EM-M London-type ware (possibly NFR-type, c.1175/1200-1250 AD)

Comment : Fairly small jug bodysherd, moderately worn

Likely date : Residual – or recovered from the surface of an E-M C13 AD context

Context: SF 6 - 2 sherds (weight : 22gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>MBA-LBA transition, c.1550-1150 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Moderate-sized bodysherds, modern chipping, moderately worn.

Likely date : If not residual, c.1550-1150 BC

Context: SF 8 - 8 sherds (weight : 57gms)

8 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1200 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Small-fairly large sized bodysherds, variably worn – from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1150-1200 AD – or slightly later

Context: SF 10 - 3 sherds (weight : 10gms)

2 LP (preference range MBA-EIA, c.1550-600 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Fairly small split sherds, fairly heavily worn

Likely date : If not residual, c.1550-600 BC

Context: SF 31 - 2 sherds (weight : 27gms)

3 LP flint and grog-tempered ware (MBA-LBA>MIA preference range; c.1350-200 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Two conjoining base sherds, moderate-sized, fairly worn edges – need not be residual

Likely date : If not residual – c.1350-200 BC

Context: SF 33 – 1 worked flint flake (weight : 8gms) – grey flecked honey-brown mottled flint, fresh, un-patinated, some utilization chipping

Likely date : Uncertain

Context: SF 40 - 1 sherd (weight : 31gms)



1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

Comment : Large cooking-pot rim sherd, fairly fresh – should be derived from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

2.1B Excavated contexts :

Context: 02084 – 1 small fragment daub (weight : 1gm) - rounded

Likely date : Uncertain

Context: 20001 - subsoil - 8 sherds (weight : 57gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (LBA>EIA preference range, c.1150-600 BC)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1225 AD probably)

3 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1225 AD range)

2 M London-type ware (c.1200-1250/1300 AD emphasis probably; ? same vessel)

1 LPM red earthenware (iron-streaked glaze, c.1775/1800-1900 AD)

and :

2 fragments PM roof-tile (weight : 26gms) – 1 small Wealden-type C16 AD, 1 moderate-sized C17-EC 18 AD

1 fragment daub (weight : 15gms) – fairly small, sub-rounded – probably derived from EM-M phase of occupation

1 fragment coal (weight : 9gms) – fairly small

Comment : Small-fairly small sherds, most moderately worn.

Likely date : Range – c.1150 BC-1850 AD

Context: 20005 - 2 sherds (weight : 5gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC; same vessel)

and :

2 fragments burnt flint (weight : 9gms) – small, fairly small

Comment : Fairly small conjoining sherds, chipped and slightly worn – need not be residual

Likely date : If not residual – c.900-200 BC

Context: 20007 - 2 sherds (weight : 6gms)

1 ? MN Peterborough-type or MBA flint-tempered ware (slight MBA preference, c.1550-1350 BC)

1 ? EBA Collared Urn grog and flint-tempered ware (c.2000-1550 BC)

Comment : Small-fairly small bodysherds – both fairly worn. The identifications are highly tentative – the firing colours and fabric type for the potential EBA sherd are fairly typical – and there may be a trace of worn corded decoration. However the fabric is rather more thin-walled and a bit finer than the normal range – so it could, alternatively, be MBA-LBA transition. The flint-tempered sherd is a scrap which may have the remains of Middle Neolithic type finger-pinched decoration. Unless there are any other confirmatory associations – both allocations should be treated with caution.

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly second millennium BC material

Context: 20011 - 1 sherd (weight : 5gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

Comment : Fairly small, very heavily worn overall

Likely date : If not residual, c.900-200 BC

Context: 20013 – 1 worked flint flake (weight : 2gms) – thin re-utilised flake, old scar patinated white-blue, new – fresh, utilised as a side-flake scraper

Likely date : Uncertain – condition suggests need not be residual

Context: 20015 - 1 sherd (weight : 6gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware, MBA-EIA range (slight preference MBA – c.1550-1350/600 BC emphasis)

Comment : Bodysherd, heavily flint-tempered, fairly heavily worn overall

Likely date : If not residual – probably c.1550-1350 BC, certainly no later than c.600 BC

Context: 20017 - 1 sherd (weight : 4gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, fairly heavy bifacial damage.

Likely date : If not residual – LP between c.900-200 BC

Context: 20023 - 1 sherd (weight : 4gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (LBA>EIA preference range (c.1150-600 BC)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, fairly heavy bifacial wear

Likely date : If not residual – LP between c.1150-600 BC

Context: 20025 - 4 sherds (weight : 8gms)

4 LP flint-tempered ware (? MBA>MBA-LBA transition preference range, c.1550/1350-1150 BC probable emphasis, 3 with grog temper, same vessel)

Comment : Small worn bodysherds.

Likely date : If not residual – possibly c.1350-1150 BC

Context: 20029 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 ER North Kent fine grey ware (c.50-125 AD range)

and :

1 fragment burnt flint (weight : 18gms) – reddened, not heat-crazed

Comment : Sherd is small and highly abraded overall

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 20039 - 1 sherd (weight : 2gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA-MIA>MIA preference range, c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Small bodysherd, fairly worn

Likely date : If not residual, c.600-200 BC

Context: 20043 - 79 sherds (weight : 263gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM N Kent fine sandy ware (c.1125/1150-1200 AD probable emphasis)

14 EM-M N Kent buff fine sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD probably; same vessel)

27 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably; 2 x same vessels)

22 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD; 12 same vessel)

2 EM-M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1175-1225/1250 AD emphasis probably)

11 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1200-1225/1250 AD emphasis)

1 M NE Kent shell-tempered fine sandy ware (c.1200-1225/1250 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Very fragmentary assemblage, small-fairly large sherd sizes, latest larger. Earliest elements tend to be more worn than later – including 14 bodysherds from a buff sandy ware vessel all with heavy unifacial wear. Other same vessel elements include conjoining sherds from an early collared jug and a stab-decorated curfew.

Likely date : c.1225-1250 AD or slightly earlier

Context: 20045 - 2 sherds (weight : 17gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA preference, c.1550-1350 BC)

1 EM N-E Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200 AD)

and :

2 fragments daub (weight : 5gms) – small-fairly small, sub-rounded

Comment : Prehistoric sherd is moderate-sized but fairly heavily worn overall – and probably residual in-context. EM sherd is fairly small and moderately worn.

Likely date : If not intrusive – c.1150-1200 AD or slightly later

Context: 20048 - 7 sherds (weight : 63gms)

7 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD; 5 same vessel)

Comment : Small-fairly large sherds, two more worn (including one from a ? pan with horizontal applied strip) and earlier than the majority - from the same vessel. These are also fairly worn.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 20050 - 1 sherd (weight : 5gms)

1 EM-M Canterbury sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, moderately worn.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD – or slightly later

Context: 20052 - 3 sherds (weight : 10gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125-1150/1175 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M London-type Coarse ware (c.1125/1150-1200 AD emphasis possibly)

1 EM-M Canterbury sandy ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 2gms) - sub-angular, twisted structure

1 fragment LPM brick (weight : 2gms) – small, angular, C19-C20 AD

Comment : All small sherds including 1 jar rim, all fairly abraded overall – least worn is the latest entry.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 20054 - 8 sherds (weight : 37gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA-EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

1 EM-M London-type Coarse ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD)

5 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD; 3 same vessel)

and :

1 fragment bone (weight : 3gms) – small, fairly fresh, stained

1 scrap daub (weight : >1gm) – small, worn, rounded

1 scrap Modern brick (weight: >1gm) – small, sub-angular

Comment : LP elements are fairly small and heavily abraded overall and residual. The EM London-type jug bodysherd is fairly heavily worn overall and should be residual in-context. The remaining shelly ware sherds are mostly small but include one jug base with small thumb-pressed feet. All are fairly worn.

Likely date : c.1200-1225 AD or slightly later

Context: 20071 - 3 sherds (weight : 3gms)

1 ? MN Peterborough-type or MBA>EIA flint-tempered ware (no real preference)

2 ? EBA Beaker or Collared Urn grog and sparse flint-tempered ware (no real preferences)

Comment : The sherds are small worn scraps, the firing colours of the potential EBA Beaker sherd are fairly typical for the period and the ? MN element may have traces of finger-pinched decoration – but the identifications are highly tentative and should be treated with caution.

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly 3rd-2nd millennium BC material

Context: 20084 - 1 sherd (weight : 16gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>EIA-MIA preference range, c.900-300 BC)

and :

1 worked flint flake (weight : 1gm) – small, fresh, un-patinated, waste

2 fragments burnt flint (weight : 9gms) – fairly small

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, heavy unifacial wear

Likely date : If not residual, Later Prehistoric – between c.900-300 BC

Context: 20094 - 3 sherds (weight : 1gm)

3 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Small bodysherds, fairly fresh – need not be residual

Likely date : Possibly c.900-200 BC

Context: 20096 - 2 sherds (weight : 7gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherds, fairly worn

Likely date : If not residual – c.1550-600 BC

Context: 20098 - 4 sherds (weight : 6gms)

1 EM N Kent sandy ware (c.1050-1125/1150 AD probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 LPM red earthenware (flower-pot type, c.1825-1900 AD range probably; ? intrusive)

Comment : All bodysherds, the earliest thick-walled and fairly heavily worn overall, The c.1200 AD elements are both small and moderately worn only. The latest element is fairly small and only lightly worn.

Likely date : If not residual – c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20101 - 3 sherds (weight : 5gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M London-type ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis possibly)

1 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1200-1250 AD)

Comment : All small sherds, 2 body and 1 London-type rim, all moderately worn.

Likely date : c.1225-1275 AD

Context: 20103 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Small fairly worn bodysherd

Likely date : If not residual, c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20108 - 1 sherd (weight : 8gms)

1 M NE Kent moderately sandy shell-tempered ware (c.1200-1225/1250 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, some unifacial wear internally.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20111 - 2 sherds (weight : 16gms)

1 MIA-LIA>LIA grog and flint-tempered ware (c.150/50 BC-25 AD probable emphasis)

1 EM-M Canterbury sandy ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD probable emphasis)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 29gms) – moderate-sized, possibly faced, moderately worn

Comment : First entry is a base sherd and very worn overall; the second a plain but highly worn bodysherd.

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly residual

Context: 20114 - 3 sherds (weight : 4gms)

1 EM Canterbury sandy ware (c.1100-1150/1175 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1175/1200-1250 AD probably)

Comment : The first entry is fairly small and fairly heavily abraded. The shelly ware element is a small bodysherd – slightly worn. The latest is a base sherd, thin-walled and fairly worn.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD or slightly later - probably

Context: 20118 - 2 sherds (weight : 12gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 M NE Kent moderately sandy shell-tempered ware (c.1200-1250 AD)

and :

1 scrap PM roof-tile (weight : 1 gm) – angular chip – probably intrusive

Comment : Small bodysherds, the latest more worn than the near-fresh earliest, though this could be due to exposure at context interface..

Likely date : If not residual, c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20122 - 4 sherds (weight : 13gms)

1 ER North Kent fine sandy grey ware (c.100-150/175 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M Canterbury sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis probably)

and :

1 scrap daub (weight : 1gm) – small, fairly fresh – should be contemporary with associated ceramic

Comment : First entry is highly abraded overall and residual in-context. The latest are small sherds with moderately worn edges.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD probably

Context: 20124 - 16 sherds (weight : 45gms)

12 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD; some same vessel)

4 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD)

Comment : Small-moderate-sized sherds, 1-2 with fairly heavy unifacial wear, several fragmentary but only moderately worn. Includes 1 pan rim. From an undisturbed contemporary discard deposit.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 20136 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 EMS organic-tempered moderately sandy ware (c.550/600-700 AD)

and :

1 fragment organic-tempered clay (weight : 4gms) – angular, near-fresh, possibly split

Comment : Sherd is small and worn – but material need not be residual

Likely date : Slightly uncertain – possibly C7 AD broadly

Context: 20138 - 7 sherds (weight : 34gms)

1 ER N.Kent sandy ware (c.75/100-150 AD)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis)

4 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis; 3 same vessel)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with coarse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175/1200-1225 AD)



Comment : The ER sherd is small but only moderately worn – residual in-context. The earliest post-Roman element is a jar rim, fairly small but not heavily worn and ought, on basis of form and condition, to be an earlier arrival in-context. Remaining sherds are mostly small but include a large-diameter pan rim, all moderately worn.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 20142 - 11 sherds (weight : 74gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1150-1175/1200 AD probable emphasis)

1 EM London-type Coarse ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD probable emphasis)

6 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M London-type ware (c.1175-1250/1300 AD emphasis)

1 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1200-1250 AD)

1 M London-type ware (NFR-style, c.1200-1250 AD)

Comment : The first entry is fairly small and only slightly worn (and may be datable towards end of date-range given). The London Coarse ware sherd is a base sherd with heavy unifacial wear. The remaining elements – including a pan rim and a sherd from the collar of a sjelly ware jug – are all moderately worn.

Likely date : c.1225-1250 AD or very slightly later

Context: 20145 - 9 sherds (weight : 34gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA-EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1225 AD)

6 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1225 AD; 2-3 same vessel)

Comment : Prehistoric sherds – fairly small, fairly worn bodysherds. Later element consists of 3-4 sherds (including 2-3 from a pan base decorated with traces of an applied horizontal thumb-pressed strip) with fairly heavy unifacial damage. Other sherds, all body, are only moderately worn.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20147 – 1 fragment daub (weight : >1gm) – small, sub-angular

Likely date : Uncertain

Context: 20151 - 8 sherds (weight : 31gms)

4 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis; same vessel)

1 EM-M N.Kent buff fine sandy ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD range probably)

1 EM-M London-type ware (Early Rounded-style, c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M London-type Coarse ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD)

Comment : The first entry includes small- fairly large rim-shoulder sherds forming a cooking-pot part-profile – these are slightly chipped but only slightly worn. The latest, local ware, entry is small but fairly fresh. The remainder are all moderately worn – particularly the small N.Kent sandy coarseware element. The difference in condition between the shelly wares and the non-immediately local elements suggests that the latter are later arrivals in-context.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD – possibly slightly later

Context: 20159 - 34 sherds (weight : 177gms)

5 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis probably)

7 EM-M N Kent buff fine sandy ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD probably; 2 x same vessels)

18 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD; some same vessels)

3 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175/1200-1225 AD probable emphasis)

4 EM-M N Kent buff fine sandy ware (c.1175/1200-1250 AD probably; same vessel)

1 EM-M London-type ware (c.1175/1200-1250 AD emphasis probably)

2 M London-type ware (Rouen-style, c.1200-1225/1250 AD emphasis probably; 1 – Context 20337)

1 M N Kent grey sandy ware (c.1225/1250-1300 AD probably)

Comment : Earliest, EM, sherds are generally thicker-walled and more worn than the majority EM-M elements – and this comment also really applies to the earliest set of N Kent buff fine sandy ware sherds too (their upper date limit is applied though caution). The majority component consists of rather small and fragmentary shelly ware bodysherds. The latest element, a single grey ware bodysherd, is marginally less worn and harder-fired than the other buff finer sandy ware sherds.

Likely date : c.1225-1275 AD, possibly slightly later

Context: 20161 - 8 sherds (weight : 29gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA-MIA preference range probably, c.1550-200 BC)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis probably)

2 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

3 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M London-type ware (c.1175/1200-1250 AD probably)

and :

2 fragments daub (weight : 2gms) – small, moderately worn and sub-rounded

Comment : Prehistoric element is small and fairly worn and residual in-context. The first post-Roman entry is a thick-walled bodysherd and fairly worn. The remainder are small-fairly small bodysherds, mixed wear-pattern – fairly worn to near-fresh. One sherd has a partly unleached shell content.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20162, on base - 18 sherds (weight : 121gms)

2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

3 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

11 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1200-1225/1250 AD; 9 same vessel)

1 M London-type ware (NFR-style, c.1200/1225-1250 AD)

and :

1 fragment iron nail (weight : 9gms) – head and shank, heavily corroded

5 fragments German Neidermendig lava (weight : 69gms) – small-fairly small, rounded, quernstone probably but not necessarily EM-M

1 fragment R voussoir tile (weight : 68gms) – moderate-sized, worn edges, diagonal combing – broadly C2-C3 AD

2 fragments ? M roof-tile (weight : 33gms) – small-fairly large, same tile, fine sandy fabric, ? C14 AD

1 large fragment ironstone (weight : 509gms) – domed, possibly used as a saddle quern rubber

Comment :The earliest, EM, entry is represented by 2 small worn fairly thick-walled bodysherds. The LC12 AD emphasized EM-M shelly ware sherd is a fairly small worn pan rim element – its wear similar to the first 2 sherds. A second pan rim, slightly less worn, slightly larger, may be slightly later. The bulk of the assemblage comprises small-fairly large sized pan/cooking-pot sherds – sooted – which are fresher, more oxidized and appear harder-fired than the previous entries. The London-ware sherd is from a jug with heavy unifacial wear.

Likely date : c.1225-1250 AD or slightly later.

Context: 20166 - 8 sherds (weight : 55gms)

1 ? LS-EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.850/950-1050 AD probably)

1 EM North French/Flemish pale grey sandy ware (cf. CAT Fabric EM60D, c.1125-1175/1200 AD)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

3 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD)

2 M London-type ware (c.1200-1250/1300 AD; same vessel)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 17gms) – moderate-sized, faced, slightly worn and broadly contemporary with associated ceramic

Comment : The ? Late Saxon-EM identification, a fairly small upper body sherd, is based on a combination of fairly profuse fine shell (unlike the shell in C12-EC 13 AD products), near-black reduced firing, small diameter coupled with a more Saxon-like profile. It is also more worn than the later elements. Remaining later elements are fairly small-moderate sized and mostly only slightly worn. The harder-fired grey ware import is near-fresh. The London-type jug sherds may be slightly earlier than dated – or – the grey ware import is a late acquisition (within its recognised production range).

Likely date : c.1200-1225 AD probably

Context: 20171 - 1 sherd (weight : 81gms)

1 LP flint and grog-tempered ware (MBA-LBA preference, c.1350-1150 probably)

Comment : Large thick-walled bodysherd, heavily abraded overall (grits proud of surface)

Likely date : Probably residual, probably c.1350-1150 BC

Context: 20172 - 2 sherds (weight : 9gms)

2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1050-1150 AD, same vessel)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherds, fairly worn – need not be residual

Likely date : If not residual - c.1050-1150 AD

Context: 20175 - 7 sherds (weight : 47gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M N Kent buff fine sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

2 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1200-1225/1250 AD; same vessel)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 4gms) – fairly small, sub-angular

Comment :The earliest entry is a small thick-walled bodysherd and fairly heavily worn. The remainder include 1 buff sandy ware jug rim and 2 shelly ware pan/cooking-pot rims – all moderately worn – but not likely to be severely residual. One pan rim is one of the rare site examples where the shell content has not been fully leached out – suggesting a partially anaerobic context.

Likely date : c.1225-1250 AD or slightly later

Context: 20179 - 40 sherds (weight : 100gms)

6 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis)

6 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis; 5 same vessel)

3 EM-M N Kent fine sandy ware (c.1175-1225/1250 AD; 2 same vessel)

17 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

8 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

and :

1 scrap daub (weight : 1gm) – small, rounded

Comment : Very fragmentary assemblage, mostly small-sized elements, mostly bodysherds – thicker walled and earlier-dated sherds tend to be slightly more worn – but include fresh unworn fragments from a pitcher spout.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD probably

Context: 20184 - 4 sherds (weight : 39gms)

1 EM-M London-type Coarse Ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD)

1 EM-M N Kent coarse quartzsand ware (c.1175/1200-1250 AD probably)

and :

1 scrap daub (weight : 1gm) – small, sub-rounded

Comment : The first entry is a moderate-sized bodysherd from a London-type jug and with some unifacial wear externally – it may be slightly residual in-context. The shell-tempered sherds comprise one small jar bodysherd and a fairly large jug rim sherd – both moderately worn. The quartzsand ware sherd is small, and also moderately worn. All from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20187 - 15 sherds (weight : 76gms)

1 MIA-LIA>LIA grog-tempered ware (c.150/125-50 BC probable emphasis)

1 EM ? Kentish coarse quartzsand ware with flint inclusions (c.1050/1100-1150 AD probably)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1050/1100-1150 AD emphasis)

1 EM ? Kentish shell-tempered coarse quartzsand ware with flint inclusions (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M London-type Coarse ware (c.1150-1250 AD range)

5 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

4 M London-type ware (3 NFR-style, c.1200-1250 AD; 3 same vessel)

Comment : The pre-Roman element is very thick-walled, crude and worn. Post-Roman sherds are small-fairly large-sized, earliest C11-C12 elements more worn than most post-1150 AD sherds.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD or slightly later

Context: 20191 - 37 sherds (weight : 162gms)

1 EP or LP flint-tempered ware (MN PW or MBA>EIA preferences, c.3350-2800 or 1550-600 BC)

3 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis; 2-3 same vessel)

17 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis; 2 x same vessels)  
5 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis; 2 same vessel)  
5 M London-type ware (probably NFR-style, c.1200-1225/1250 AD emphasis; same vessel)  
6 M London-type ware (NFR/Highly Decorated-style, c.1225-1250/1275 AD; same vessel)  
Comment : Prehistoric sherd small and highly abraded. Remainder rather fragmentary, small-moderate-sized, the earliest entry includes 2 fragments with heavy unifacial wear. The London-type probable NFR-style jug rim is more worn than the latest London-type. Another rare context where there is only partial – and not complete – leaching of shell content.  
Likely date : c.1225-1250 AD or slightly later

Context: 20192 - 48 sherds (weight : 502gms)

1 EM ? North French-type red-slipped white ‘pellet-tempered’ sandy ware (c.1100-1150/1175 AD possibly)  
2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis probably)  
1 EM-M N Kent sandy ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)  
14 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis; 3 same vessel)  
1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD)  
9 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD; most same vessel)  
20 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1200-1250 AD emphasis; same vessel)  
1 M London-type ware (NFR/Highly Decorated style probably, c.1225-1275/1300 AD probable emphasis)

Comment : Earliest elements, including the unusual ? import more worn than majority. Most EM-M dated elements fairly small, fragmentary and moderately worn. The 20 same-vessel sherds include large conjoining rim and body sherds, most fairly fresh but some sherds have areas of heavy unifacial wear – implying partial medium-term exposure before final burial. Irrespective part of an undisturbed contemporary discard deposit.

Likely date : c.1225-1275 AD probably

Context: 20198 - 3 sherds (weight : 13gms)

3 EM-M NE Kent moderately sandy shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)  
and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 2gms) – small, sub-angular

Comment : Two small, one moderate-sized, bodysherds, one fairly worn, two less so – probably from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20200 SF 39 - 1 sherd (weight : 2gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered sandy ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

and :

1 scrap copper alloy (SF 39) – small 3mm diameter circular slightly domed, slightly concave disc

Comment : Small only slightly worn bodysherd

Likely date : c.1200-1225 AD

Context: 20210 - 1 sherd (weight : 5gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, some partial external surface flaking and wear

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD probably

Context: 20214 - 3 sherds (weight : 19gms)

1 ER Romanising native grog-tempered ware (c.75/100-125 AD emphasis)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1200 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

Comment : ER rim is moderate-sized but heavily worn overall. The earliest EM entry is small and fragmentary, the latest near-fresh and fairly small.

Likely date : c.1200-1225 AD probably

Context: 20222, near base - 1 sherd (weight : 4gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200 AD)

and :

1 fragment bone (weight : 2gms) – small, fairly fresh

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, only slightly worn – probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1150-1225 AD



Context: 20236 - 10 sherds (weight : 39gms)

- 1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>MBA-LBA transition preference, c.1550-1150 BC)
- 2 LP flint and grog-tempered ware (slight MBA-LBA transition preference, c.1350-1150 BC)
- 1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA-LIA preference range, c.900-50 BC)
- 2 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA-MIA>MIA preference range, c.600-200 BC)
- 1 ER North Kent Thameside fine sandy ware (c.75-125/150 AD emphasis)
- 2 EM NE.Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD)
- 1 M NE.Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1200-1225/1250 AD emphasis)

and :

- 2 fragments daub (weight : 7gms) – 1 small rounded scrap, 1 moderate-sized sub-rounded

Comment : Most sherds small-fairly small sized, the prehistoric and Roman elements mostly fairly heavily abraded bifacially, the EM and M fragments marginally less worn.

Likely date : If not residual – c.1200-1250 AD probably

Context: 20245 - 1 sherd (weight : 9gms)

- 1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Moderate-sized base sherd, slightly worn.

Likely date : If not residual – c.1175-1225 AD or slightly later probably

Context: 20247 - 1 sherd (weight : 7gms)

- 1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1125/1150-1200 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Fairly small, moderately worn base sherd.

Likely date : c.1150-1200 AD probably

Context: 20251 - 3 sherds (weight : 10gms)

- 2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD; same vessel)
- 1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD)

Comment : First entry consists of 2 small worn conjoining cooking-pot/bowl rim sherds. The latest sherd is a fairly small and fairly fresh.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 20253 - 1 sherd (weight : 6gms)

- 1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, moderate unifacial wear.

Likely date : If not residual - c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20263 - 9 sherds (weight : 36gms)

9 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate coarse quartzsand (c.1175/1200-1225 AD; 8 same vessel = Context 20265)

Comment : Small-fairly large sized sherds including 1 base sherd, moderately worn and from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20265 - 6 sherds (weight : 20gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD)

5 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate coarse quartzsand (c.1175/1200-1225 AD; 4 same vessel = Context 20263)

Comment : Small-moderate sized sherds including 1 base fragment, moderately worn – from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20267 - 1 sherd (weight : 7gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

Comment : Moderate-sized base sherd, only slightly worn and probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1150-1200 AD

Context: 20273 - 1 sherd (weight : 14gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD)

Comment : Moderate-sized rim sherd – large pan form – fairly worn.

Likely date : If not residual – c.1225-1250 AD

Context: 20275 - 1 sherd (weight : >1gm)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1225 AD probably)

Comment : Small fairly worn bodysherd

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20278 - 2 sherds (weight : 8gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1125/1150-1200 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M N Kent sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Earliest entry small and worn, latest fairly small, moderately worn.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD probably

Context: 20281 - 1 sherd (weight : 11gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD)

Comment : Moderate-sized base sherd, slightly worn –probably from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 20284 - 1 sherd (weight : 16gms)

1 ER Romanising native grog-tempered ware (c.75-125/150 AD emphasis)

Comment : Moderate-sized but highly abraded overall.

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 20289 - 7 sherds (weight : 16gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

3 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900/600-200 BC emphasis)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD)

1 EM-M N.Kent sandy ware (c.1175-1225/1250 AD emphasis)

and :

1 worked flint flake (weight : >1gm) – waste, burnt but surface not crazed

3 scraps daub (weight : 1gm) – small, rounded

Comment : Prehistoric sherds are fairly small-small, the earliest fairly heavily worn, the latest small fairly fresh scraps. The EM-M sherds are moderately worn.

Likely date : If not intrusive – c.1200-1250 AD probably

Context: 20293 - 6 sherds (weight : 22gms)

4 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD emphasis; 2 x same vessels)

2 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD; same vessel)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered moderately sandy ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD)

and

1 fragment daub (weight : 7gms) – fairly small, sub-rounded:

Comment : First entry includes 1 moderate-sized shoulder sherd and several scraps – all near-fresh. Later two include small-fairly small bodysherds, all slightly more worn than the earliest elements.

Likely date : c.1175-1200 AD or slightly later

Context: 20295 - 10 sherds (weight : 87gms)

1 EM ? Kentish coarse quartzsand ware with flint inclusions (c.1125-1150/1175 AD emphasis probably)

2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD emphasis; 2 same vessel)

1 EM N Kent buff fine sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD probable emphasis)

2 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

4 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis; 2 same vessel)

and :

7 fragments daub (weight : 85gms) – small-fairly large, sub-rounded, sub-angular, probably broadly contemporary with associated ceramic

Comment : Mostly moderate-fairly large sized sherds, including one base fragment, earliest, purely EM-dated elements tends to be more worn than later-dated material.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 20305 - 1 sherd (weight : 8gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis probably)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 1gm) – small, moderately worn, broadly contemporary with associated ceramic

Comment : Moderate-sized bodysherd, only slightly worn and probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 20311 - 8 sherds (weight : 22gms)

- 1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)
- 2 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)
- 1 LP flint and organic-tempered coarse silty ware (EIA-MIA>MIA preference, c.600-200 BC)
- 2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD; same vessel)
- 2 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate coarse quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD)

Comment : Flint-tempered element consists of small worn bodysherds and are residual in-context. For the post-Roman elements, the earliest entry is heavy bifacial wear, the latest comparatively fresh.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD or slightly later

Context: 20333 - 2 sherds (weight : 2gms)

- 1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)
- 1 EM-M NE Kent moderately sandy shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

Comment : Small, slightly worn bodysherds – probably from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.1200-1225 AD or slightly later

Context: 20337 - 118 sherds (weight : 685gms)

- 2 MR N.Kent fine sandy ware (c.175-250 AD probably; same vessel)
- 1 ? EMS organic-tempered sandy ware (c.575/650-700 AD possible emphasis)
- 1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1125-1150/1175 AD emphasis)
- 5 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125-1150/1175 AD emphasis; 3-4 same vessel)
- 1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD emphasis)
- 4 EM N Kent buff sandy ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD emphasis possibly; most same vessel)
- 9 EM-M N Kent buff fine sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD; 6-7 same vessel)
- 9 EM-M N Kent fine sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD; most same vessel)
- 23 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)
- 16 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis; 2-3 same vessel)
- 2 EM-M London-type ware (c.1175-1225/1250 AD)
- 10 EM-M N Kent buff sandy ware (jug with combed trellis decoration, c.1175/1200-1250 AD probably; same vessel)

6 EM-M N Kent fine sandy ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis probably; most x 2 vessels)

1 M N Kent very fine sandy ware (c.1200-1225/1250 AD emphasis probably)

2 M London-type ware (Rouen-style, c.1200-1225/1250 AD emphasis probably; same vessel, = Context 20159)

10 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1200-1225/1250 AD emphasis; some same vessel)

2 M London-type ware (NFR-style, c.1200-1250 AD; same vessel)

3 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1200-1250 AD)

9 M N Kent fine sandy ware (probable cauldron, c.1200/1225-1250 AD emphasis; same vessel)

1 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (jug with incised wavy-line decoration, c.1225-1250/1275 AD emphasis probably)

2 M N Kent sandy ware (jug with combed wavy-line decoration, c.1250-1275/1300 AD probably; same vessel)

Comment : Potential Saxon sherd is very small and fairly worn. The 2 MR sherds are small, thin-walled and fairly hard-fired and a fairly fresh condition – which is atypical of the majority of Roman elements from this excavation. It is assumed here that the present EM-M feature cut through an earlier one. Remainder is a large rather fragmentary assemblage but consisting of predominantly small-fairly small shelly ware sherds together with a number of examples of same-vessel sherd groups in other fabric types – including a range of grey and buff fine and coarser sandy wares.

Likely date : c.1250-1275 AD

Context: 20343 - 2 sherds (weight : 5gms)

1 EM Canterbury sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD probable emphasis)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD probable emphasis)

Comment : Both fairly small bodysherds, fairly fresh – should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD probably

Context: 20360 - 10 sherds (weight : 26gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (LBA>EIA preference range, c.1150/900-600 BC emphasis)

3 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD)

6 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD; same vessel)

Comment : LP sherd is small and moderately worn and residual in-context. The EM component consists of small sherds, the first entry more worn than the latest.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD or slightly later

Context: 20367 - 1 sherd (weight : 2gms)

1 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1200-1250 AD)

Comment : Small bodysherd, fairly worn, slightly more so externally.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20378 - 1 sherd (weight : >1gm)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200 AD range probably)

Comment : Small, scrap, fairly worn

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 20382 - 5 sherds (weight : 22gms)

1 EM ? N Kent coarse quartzsand ware with flint inclusions (c.1050/1125-1175 AD emphasis probably)

3 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD; 2 same vessel)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : All sherds small-mostly fairly small sized, including 1 cooking-pot rim – most only slightly worn including the earliest entry.

Likely date : c.1175-1200 AD probably

Context: 20386 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (broadly c.900-200 BC range)

Comment : Small worn scrap

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 20388 - 5 sherds (weight : 2gms)

4 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1225 AD; same vessel)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1250 AD emphasis)

Comment : All small bodysherds, the earliest entry fairly fresh, the latest fairly worn.

Likely date : c.1225-1250 AD probably

Context: 20396 - 3 sherds (weight : 4gms)

2 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD; same vessel)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 1gm) – small, sub-rounded

Comment : Small-sized bodysherds, near-fresh and from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 20401 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1100/1150-1200 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Small split fragment, fairly fresh, need not be severely residual

Likely date : Broadly second half C12 AD probably

Context: 20403 - 2 sherds (weight : 12gms)

2 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1200-1250 AD)

and :

1 fragment ? hearth furniture (weight : 80gms) – fairly large, flattish, slightly curved, sand-free fabric, fairly soft, tile-like

1 fragment daub (weight : 22gms) – moderate-sized, fairly fresh but rounded lump

Comment : Small-moderate sized sherds, fairly but not severely worn – probably from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 20408 - 37 sherds (weight : 183gms)

8 EM Canterbury sandy ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis; same vessel)

11 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

4 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

13 EM-M N Kent buff fine sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD; 12 same vessel)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 1gm) – scrap, sub-rounded



Comment : Some small, mostly moderate-sized sherds, base and body only, variable wear-pattern including some unifacial - but mixed, from same vessel. The fairly fresh condition of the possible North French-Flemish vessel indicates the date given.

Likely date : c.1175-1200 AD probably

Context: 20415 - 3 sherds (weight : 25gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M N Kent fine sandy ware (c.1175/1200-1250 AD emphasis probably)

1 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1200-1250 AD)

Comment : Two small bodysherds and one fairly large base sherd (sandy ware), slightly-moderately worn and probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD probably

## 2.2. IWADE 2012 – AREA 2A

### 2.2A Unstratified contexts :

UN, machine clearance – range - MBA>MIA – c.1550-200 BC, ER-MR – 75-200 AD, MLS c.750-850, ? LS-EM C10-C11 AD

Context: UN, machine clearance - 94 sherds (weight : 721gms)

88 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>MIA-LIA preference range, c.1550-50 BC)

1 EIA-MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-350 BC)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

2 MIA>MIA-LIA greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC; same vessel)

1 MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (150/100-50 BC probably; could be EIA-MIA)

1 ER>MR fine cream-buff ware (flagon, c.75-200 AD)

3 MLS Ipswich Ware (intermediate 'pimply', c.750-850 AD; same vessel)

Likely date : Unstratified – range possibly from MBA, definitely from c.600 BC to 850 AD, bulk Later Prehistoric

Context: UN - 2 sherds (weight : 7gms)

2 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Small bodysherds, moderately worn.

Likely date : If not residual/intrusive – c.600-200 BC

Context: UN - 5 sherds (weight : 46gms)

5 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA preference, c.900-600 BC but ? all)

Comment : Small to mostly moderate-sized sherds, most heavily worn bodysherds but includes 1 near-fresh EIA-type jar rim.

Likely date : If all contemporary – c.900-600 BC – or the same but with ? residual MBA>LBA elements

Context: UN - 2 sherds (weight : 27gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

Comment : One small, one moderate-sized bodysherds, both severely abraded

Likely date : Re-deposited probably MBA to EIA material

Context: SF 12 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference, c.1550-600/50 BC emphasis)

Comment : Small fairly worn bodysherd

Likely date : Possibly c.1550-600 BC

Context: SF 13 - 1 sherd (weight : 3gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-50 BC emphasis)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, heavy unifacial wear – may be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : If not residual – broadly Later Prehistoric

Context: SF 15 - 1 sherd (weight : 3gms)

1 possible EP grog-tempered ware (EBA preference, c.2300/2000-1550 BC emphasis)

Comment : Fairly small, fairly worn bodysherd with oxidized firing colours and manufacturing characteristics more in keeping with EBA than LIA>ER trends.

Likely date : Possibly EBA – c.2000-1550 BC

Context: SF 16 - 1 sherd (weight : 4gms)

1 EIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.900/600-200 BC range)

Comment : Small, moderately worn coarseware jar rim sherd..

Likely date : If not residual – c.600-200 BC probably

Context: SF 17 – 1 fragment daub (weight : 18gms) – moderate-sized, near-fresh – should be from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : Uncertain – but not residual

Context: SF 18 - 80 Niedermendig lava fragments (weight : 127gms) – very small-fairly small, severely rotted quernstone fragments

Likely date : Uncertain – Roman or Early Medieval-Medieval

Context: SF 19 - 1 sherd (weight : 10gms)

1 MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.200-50 BC probably)

Comment : Fairly small, moderately worn bodysherd.

Likely date : If not residual - c.200-50 BC probably

Context: SF 20 – 1 fragment R tile (weight : 14gms) – small, fairly fresh

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly residual in an EM-M context

Context: SF 23 - 1 sherd (weight : 11gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-200/50 BC emphasis)

Comment : Single coarseware bodysherd, slightly worn – probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : Uncertain – broadly Later Prehistoric

Context: SF 30 - 2 sherds (weight : 9gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

Comment : Two fairly small bodysherds, fairly heavily worn.

Likely date : If not residual – c.900-200 BC range

## 2.2B Excavated contexts :

Context: 30003 - 41 sherds (weight : 153gms)

32 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC)

4 MIA-LIA>LIA fine sandy ware with sparse flint (c.200-50 BC/50 AD emphasis; same vessel)

1 MIA-LIA>LIA 'Belgic'-style flint and grog-tempered ware (c.100-50 BC/50 AD emphasis probably)

4 ER N Kent fine red ware (c.50-75/100 AD; same vessel; probably intrusive)

and :

2 fragments daub (weight : 6gms) – fairly small, moderately worn, sub-rounded

Comment : All bodysherds, small>fairly small, variably worn. The more specifically post-200 BC elements are only moderately worn – except for the ER elements, which are small heavily worn slivers – and almost certainly intrusive. The lack, on-site, of LC1 BC-MC 1 AD 'Belgic'-style grogged material encourages the date preferred.

Likely date : c.100-50 BC or slightly earlier

Context: 30005 - 1 sherd (weight : 10gms)

1 EM-M London-type ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD probably)

Comment : Fairly large-sized jug bodysherd, moderately worn

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD probably

Context: 30015 - 10 sherds (weight : 39gms)

4 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350-200/50 BC probable emphasis)

6 MIA>MIA-LIA grog-tempered ware (c.350-200/50 BC probable emphasis; 2 x same vessels)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 1gm) – small, fairly worn, sub-rounded

Comment : All bodysherds, all fairly small or small, most fairly fresh – should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.350-200 BC or slightly later

Context: 30016 - 13 sherds (weight : 178gms)

13 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 1gm) – small, worn, rounded

Comment : All bodysherds, one large, rest small, 1-2 fairly fresh, rest with moderate-heavy unifacial wear. Probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30018 - 3 sherds (weight : 11gms)

3 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preferences, c.1550-50 BC)

Comment : Three highly worn bodysherds.

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 30021 - 25 sherds (weight : 113gms)

5 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC probably)

14 MIA-LIA ? chalk and organic-tempered ware (c.200-50 BC; same vessel)

3 MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway-zone greensand ware (c.200-50 BC)

2 MIA-LIA>LIA 'Belgic'-style grog-tempered ware (c.100 BC-50 AD; same vessel - ? intrusive)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 1gm) – small, fairly worn, sub-rounded

Comment : The earliest elements are all small bodysherds, mst fairly heavily worn and some should be residual in-context. The organic-tempered component is fragmentary but includes only moderately worn small-fairly large sherds – all from the same vessel. The sandy ware sherds are moderately worn but ought t be broadly contemporary. The 2 LIA sherds are small highly worn and re-fired elements from a combed storage jar – and may be intrusive)

Likely date : c.200-50 BC probably

Context: 30022 - 4 sherds (weight : 2gms)

4 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-50 BC)

Comment : Small worn scraps.

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 30025 - 8 sherds (weight : 34gms)

6 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-600 BC; 4 same vessel)

2 LP flint and organic-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-600 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Small-fairly small sized bodysherds, organic-tempered element heavily worn, same-vessel sherds, near-fresh – and should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : Uncertain – broadly c.900-200 BC

Context: 30031 - 55 sherds (weight : 251gms)

54 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered sandy ware (c.600-200 BC)

and :

1 fragment skull - ? human (weight : 2gms) – small, moderately worn.

Comment : Apart from 2 rim fragments, all bodysherds, small-fairly small, very variable wear pattern – heavily worn-near fresh.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30035 - 39 sherds (weight : 290gms)

39 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; some same vessel)

Comment : All small to fairly small sherds, most body elements, several rims, one rusticated coarseware element, mixed wear-pattern, two re-fired light and bubbly. Should be from an undisturbed contemporary discard deposit.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30037 - 3 sherds (weight : 156gms)

2 LIA 'Belgic'-style grog-tempered ware (c.50 BC-50 AD emphasis probably)

1 ER>MR Spanish Dressel 20 amphora (c.50-250 AD range)

Comment : Earliest sherds are very small, fairly fragmentary and moderately worn, latest element a large amphora bodysherd, fairly heavy bifacial wear.

Likely date : If not residual – c.50-250 AD

Context: 30038 - 1 sherd (weight : >1gm)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-50 BC)

Comment : Single small fairly worn bodysherd

Likely date : If not residual – Later Prehistoric

Context: 30041 - 8 sherds (weight : 35gms)

6 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350-200/50 BC emphasis; 1 red-finished)

2 MIA>MIA-LIA flint and grog-tempered ware (c.350-200/50 BC emphasis probably)

and :

3 fragments daub (weight : 68gms) – 1 small, re-fired, worn and sub-angular, 2 fairly large, near-fresh, angular

Comment : Mostly small-fairly small sized bodysherds, variably worn, 2 lightly re-fired, includes 1 fragment from a red-finished round-shouldered bowl or jar.

Likely date : c.350-200 BC or slightly later

Context: 30045 - 5 sherds (weight : 24gms)

3 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway-zone greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC)

1 EM-M N Kent sandy ware (c.1175-1225/1250 AD emphasis probably; intrusive)

Comment : Apart from the greensand sherd which is moderate-sized, all other elements small. The overall prehistoric component is only moderately worn – the Medieval sherd is fairly heavily worn and probably intrusive.

Likely date : Probably c.200-50 BC

Context: 30049 - 1 sherd (weight : 10gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-200/50 BC emphasis)

Comment : Base sherd, moderately worn – may be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : Uncertain – broadly Later Prehistoric

Context: 30052 - 4 sherds (weight : 11gms)

4 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Small variably worn bodysherds – one slightly larger with possible rustication.

Likely date : Probably c.600-200 BC

Context: 30058 - 1 sherd (weight : 3gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-50 BC emphasis)

Comment : Highly worn and rounded bodysherd.

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 30059 - 5 sherds (weight : 41gms)

1 MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.200-50 BC)

3 MIA-LIA grog-tempered ware with sparse flint (c.200/150-50 BC emphasis probably; same vessel)

Comment : First entry is small and moderately worn – need not be residual. The grogged elements are small-moderate sized bodysherds, only slightly worn – and should be from an undisturbed contemporary discard deposit.

Likely date : c.150-50 BC

Context: 30060 - 23 sherds (weight : 136gms)

2 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC)

21 MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway zone greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Mostly small, some moderate-sized sherds, sandy ware vessel includes rim and base fragments – all fairly worn but from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.200-50 BC

Context: 30061 - 14 sherds (weight : 128gms)

10 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350-200/50 BC emphasis; some may be EIA-MIA)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA silty ware with sparse flint (c.350-200/50 BC)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway-zone flint-tempered greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC probably)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA grog-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC probable emphasis)

Comment : Mostly small bodysherds but including 1 rim element and a fairly large base sherd. Variable wear-pattern, base sherd slightly re-fired worn and chipped.

Likely date : Uncertain – initially c.350-150 BC

Context: 30062 - 28 sherds (weight : 71gms)

26 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC; some may be specifically MIA)

2 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway-zone greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC; probably same vessel)

and :

3 fragments daub (weight : 16gms) – 2 small, 1 moderate-sized, all slightly worn and sub-angular – 1 with wattle impression

Comment : Most small bodysherds, most fairly heavily worn but a few only moderately. Includes one moderate-sized MIA-LIA-type rim with rough combed finish. Probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.



Likely date : c.100-50 BC or slightly earlier

Context: 30063 - 3 sherds (weight : 52gms)

3 LPM Pearl Ware (blue transfer printing, c.1775-1825 AD; same vessel)

and :

3 fragments PM roof-tile (weight : 15gms) – split, complete, 1 slightly worn (possibly C16-EC17 AD), 2 fresh – MC17-MC18 AD range

Comment : LPM plate sherds are fairly large, chipped, with moderately worn edges.

Likely date : If not residual – possibly c.1800-1850 AD

Context: 30066 -2 sherds (weight : 24gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (no preferences, c.1550-50 BC)

1 MR Romanising grog-tempered sandy ware (c.125/150-175 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : LP sherd is a small worn sliver, the Roman element is moderate-sized but very heavily worn bifacially.

Likely date : Uncertain – probably residual

Context: 30071 - 1 sherd (weight : 2gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference, c.1550-600/50 BC emphasis)

Comment : Small, fairly fresh bodysherd

Likely date : Possibly c.1550-600 BC

Context: 30073 - 1 sherd (weight : 3gms)

1 M N.Kent sandy ware (c.1200-1250 AD probably)

Comment : Small bodysherd, heavy bifacial wear.

Likely date : Residual/intrusive

Context: 30076 - 17 sherds (weight : 161gms)

17 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; some same vessel)

Comment : All bodysherds, mixed size range but non large, mixed wear-pattern – should be from an undisturbed contemporary context. One small sherd with combed decoration.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30077 - 26 sherds (weight : 266gms)

26 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; some same vessel)

and :

2 fragments daub (weight : 18gms) – 1 fairly small, fairly worn, sub-rounded, 1 fairly small, fairly fresh, angular (may be loomweight)

Comment : All bodysherds, some small, mostly medium to fairly large sized, mixed wear-pattern, some near-fresh, some with unifacial wear, a few with heavy bifacial damage – almost certainly from a contemporary discard deposit.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30078 - 29 sherds (weight : 158gms)

4 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC emphasis probably)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway-zone flint-tempered greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC emphasis)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered sandy ware (c.350/200-50 BC emphasis)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125-1150/1175 AD probably)

8 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis)

6 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate sand (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M N Kent fine sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M N Kent sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD probable emphasis)

2 EM-M N Kent buff sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD probable emphasis)

3 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate sand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis; 2 same vessel)

Comment : The MIA-type sherds are small-fairly large with a mixed wear-pattern – the largest sherd is a rim and fresh as are several other smaller coarseware bodysherds including the greensandy sherd. One coarseware element has heavy unifacial damage and the flint-tempered sandy ware, moderate –sized and probably re-fired - has heavy bifacial damage. The basically EM element has much smaller elements, most fairly worn. Their condition, compared with the larger fresher prehistoric elements, suggests that they are probably intrusive – despite their fairly high frequency.

Likely date : Probably c.350-50 BC initially

Context: 30085 - 33 sherds (weight : 345gms)

31 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; some same vessel)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered sandy ware (c.600-200 BC)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA flint and grog/chalk-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 3gms) – fairly small, slightly worn, angular

Comment : All bodysherds, small-fairly large-sized, mixed wear-pattern, some rusticated coarseware elements. Definitely from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30088 - 18 sherds (weight : 88gms)

17 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent /Medway-zone greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC)

and :

2 fragments loomweight (weight : 15gms) – same weight, hard-fired, 1 face represented with suspension hole, moderately worn

1 fragment daub (weight : 5gms) – fairly small, fairly worn, sub-rounded

Comment : All bodysherds, small-fairly small sized sherds, some near-fresh, some with unifacial damage – should be from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.200-50 BC probably – or slightly earlier

Context: 30089 - 6 sherds (weight : 72gms)

4 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC probable emphasis; 2 same vessel)

2 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway-zone greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC; same vessel)

Comment : The earliest entry comprises small bodysherds, 2 fairly worn and probably residual in-context, 2 (same vessel) fairly fresh and probably contemporary with the greensand sherds. These consist of a fairly large bodysherd and a rim – from the same vessel – and only very slightly worn. Should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.200-50 BC

Context: 30090 - 22 sherds (weight : 101gms)

20 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350-200/50 BC)

2 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway zone flint-tempered greensand ware (c.350-200/50 BC; same vessel)

and :

11 fragments daub (weight 63gms) – small-moderate-sized, fairly worn, sub-rounded

Comment : First entry comprises small bodysherds, most fairly unworn, the second two moderate-sized bodysherds, same vessel, again fairly fresh. Should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.350-200 BC or slightly later

Context: 30092 - 5 sherds (weight : 135gms)

5 EIA>EIA-MIA flint-tempered ware (c.900-600/500 BC emphasis probably)

Comment : Small-large sized bodysherds, most with heavy unifacial wear – probably from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.900-500 BC

Context: 30102 - 3 sherds (weight : 22gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

1 MR N Kent fine red ware (c.150-200 AD)

and :

4 fragments daub/fired clay (weight : 11gms) – 3 small, sub-rounded, 1 slightly re-fired, 1 larger fairly heavily re-fired and bubbly

Comment : Prehistoric elements small and highly abraded. MR element small and moderately worn – not necessarily intrusive.

Likely date : Possibly c.150-200 AD – if not residual

Context: 30105 - 12 sherds (weight : 41gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-900 BC probably)

9 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC – for most, probably)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered with marl inclusions (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : All small bodysherds, variably worn, most fairly heavily abraded. Allocation of first entry uncertain but possible.

Likely date : Probably c.600-200 BC

Context: 30113 - 1 sherd (weight : 5gms)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Small moderately worn bodysherd – could be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : If not residual – c.600-200 BC

Context: 30115 - 18 sherds (weight : 78gms)

17 EIA>MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

1 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1225-1250/1275 AD probable emphasis; intrusive)  
and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 5gms) – fairly small, fairly worn, sub-rounded

Comment : IA elements include one base sherd, rest bodysherds, mixed wear pattern – all fairly small. Probably an undisturbed contemporary deposit – apart from the Medieval sherd which is a rim, fairly small, highly abraded and intrusive

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30117 - 6 sherds (weight : 70gms)

4 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350-200/50 BC; 2 same vessel)

2 MIA>MIA-LIA grog-tempered ware (c.350-200/50 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Four small, 2 medium-sized bodysherds, variable wear-pattern, some with partial unifacial damage, some moderately worn only. Should from an undisturbed contemporary context..

Likely date : c.350-200 BC or slightly later

Context: 30119 - 2 sherds (weight : 20gms)

2 MIA-LIA N Kent /Medway-zone greensand ware (c.200/100-50 BC probable emphasis)

Comment : Small rim sherd, fairly large bodysherd – both fairly worn. The bodysherd has clear traces of rather crude but regular wheel-throwing – and as such could be dated later – except that there is virtually no evidence for activity of later C1 BC-MC1 AD date.

Likely date : If not residual – c.100-50 BC or slightly later

Context: 30122 - 1 sherd (weight : 13gms)

1 MN Peterborough-type flint-tempered ware (Mortlake-style, c.3350-2800 BC)

Comment : Moderate-sized rather worn bodysherd with slightly random, ? near to base, close-set finger-pinched decoration.

Likely date : Possibly residual

Context: 30125 - 1 sherd (weight : 11gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range c.900-200 BC emphasis)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, fairly heavy unifacial wear – need not be residual.

Likely date : If not residual – probably c.900-200 BC

Context: 30129 - 3 sherds (weight : 16gms)

3 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherds, variable wear-pattern from heavily worn to only moderately – one element with traces of rustication.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC probably

Context: 30131 - 1 sherd (weight : 2gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-50 BC)

Comment : Small worn scrap

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 30132 - 2 sherds (weight : 4gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

and :

2 fragments daub (weight : 11gms) – moderate-sized, sub-angular

Comment : Small bodysherds, fairly worn.

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly residual

Context: 30133 - 3 sherds (weight : 4gms)

3 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

Comment : Small bodysherds, fairly worn.

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly residual

Context: 30141 - 3 sherds (weight : 15gms)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC emphasis)

2 MIA>MIA-LIA N.Kent/Medway-zone flint-tempered greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Fairly small rim sherds, slightly chipped and worn – should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.200-50 BC

Context: 30144 - 6 sherds (weight : 105gms)

6 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; 2 same vessel)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 7gms) – fairly small, slightly worn, sub-rounded

Comment : All bodysherds, most moderate-sized, same-vessel elements near-fresh, rest with moderate unifacial wear. From an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30150 - 1 sherd (weight : 2gms)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-300/200 BC emphasis)

Comment : Small bodysherd, not seriously worn – could be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30151 - 3 sherds (weight : 15gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC probably)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

1 ? MIA-LIA>LIA grog-tempered ware (c.200-50/25 BC range possibly)

Comment : Bodysherds, all small, first entry a thin sliver, second fairly heavily worn overall, latest moderately worn only.

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly c.200-50 BC

Context: 30152 - 3 sherds (weight : 10gms)

3 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA-EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

Comment : Small bodysherds, variably worn.

Likely date : Uncertain – broadly MBA-600 BC

Context: 30154 - 10 sherds (weight : 37gms)

6 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC emphasis)

3 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway zone greensand ware with sparse flint temper (c.350/200-50 BC; 2 same vessel)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA grog/shell-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC emphasis probably)

Comment : All small bodysherd elements, some of the flint-tempered material more worn than the greensand wares. Should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.200-50 BC probably

Context: 30157 - 3 sherds (weight : 9gms)

3 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Two small scraps, one small bodysherd – latter only slightly worn – should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30163 - 1 sherd (weight : >1gm)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1225 AD probably)

Comment : Tiny split worn scrap

Likely date : If not residual, c.1200 AD-plus

Context: 30165 - 2 sherds (weight : 5gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 2gms) – fairly small, moderately worn, sub-angular

Comment : Highly worn small bodysherds.

Likely date : If not residual – possibly c.1550-600 BC

Context: 30169 - 3 sherd (weight : 6gms)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA silty ware with ? marl inclusions (c.600-200 BC)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Prehistoric sherds small and fairly worn. Fairly small bodysherd, moderately worn

Likely date : Uncertain - possibly c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 30171 - 3 sherds (weight : 7gms)

3 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 1gm) – small, moderately worn, sub-angular

Comment : Small bodysherds, fairly worn – need not be residual.

Likely date : Uncertain – broadly c.900-200 BC



Context: 30175 - 1 sherd (weight : 11gms)

1 EP or LP flint-tempered ware (slight preference MBA>EIA, c.1550-600 BC emphasis)

Comment : One fairly small bodysherd, heavy unifacial wear – could be from an undisturbed contemporary context. Fabric habit could place it in Early-Middle Neolithic but there is a lack of conviction and an MBA>EIA date is initially preferred.

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly c.1550-600 BC

Context: 30179 - 1 sherd (weight : >1gm)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-50 BC)

Comment : Small bifacially abraded fragment.

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 30186 - 2 sherds (weight : 15gms)

2 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 3gms) – fairly small, moderately worn, sub-angular

Comment : Small bodysherds, heavily abraded.

Likely date : If not residual – c.600-200 BC

Context: 30188 - 2 sherds (weight : 1gm)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-50 BC)

Comment : Two small worn flakes.

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 30192 - 19 sherds (weight : 98gms)

17 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

2 EIA-MIA>MIA ware with grog/marl inclusions (c.600-200 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Small-medium sized sherds mostly but including one fairly large, mixed wear-pattern – from heavy bifacial wear to fairly fresh. Probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30193 - 7 sherds (weight : 18gms)

5 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>MIA preference range, c.1550-200 BC)

2 MIA-LIA>LIA 'Belgic'-style grog-tempered ware (c.100-50/25 BC emphasis probably; same vessel)

Comment : Earliest element consists of small worn bodysherds – and may be residual in-context. The grogged sherds are fairly fresh.

Likely date : If not intrusive – possibly C1 BC

Context: 30195 - 2 sherds (weight : 9gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

Comment : Small bodysherds, fairly worn.

Likely date : Uncertain – broadly c.1550-600 BC

Context: 30198 - 2 sherds (weight : 10gms)

2 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Small and fairly small bodysherds, slightly worn – probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30200 - 4 sherds (weight : 33gms)

4 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC probably)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 6gms) – moderate-sized, fairly fresh, wattle impression

Comment : Fairly small bodysherds, fairly worn.

Likely date : If not residual – broadly c.900-200 BC

Context: 30208 - 6 sherds (weight : 14gms)

4 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC probable emphasis)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway zone flint-tempered greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC probably)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA grog-tempered ware with sparse flint (c.200-100/50 BC emphasis probably)

Comment : All small bodysherds, fairly worn.

Likely date : If not residual – c.200-50 BC probably

Context: 30212 - 1 sherd (weight : 6gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherds with heavy bifacial wear.

Likely date : If not residual – c.900-200 BC probably

Context: 30215 - 3 sherds (weight : 42gms)

3 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Mostly moderate-sized bodysherds, fairly heavily worn.

Likely date : If not residual – probably c.600-200 BC

Context: 30221 - 5 sherds (weight : 117gms)

5 EIA>EIA-MIA flint-tempered ware (c.900/600/500 BC emphasis; 2 x same vessels)

Comment : Small-large-sized sherds, some conjoining, 2 large elements with heavy bifacial damage, 2 with heavy unifacial wear. Need not be residual.

Likely date : c.900-500 BC probably

Context: 30227 - 30 sherds (weight : 209gms)

28 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC)

2 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway zone flint-tempered greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC; same vessel)

and :

1 fragment loomweight (weight : 8gms) – fairly small, parts 2 faces, 1 straight edge, fairly fresh

Comment : All small-fairly small sherds, mostly body but including 2 rims (1 flint-tempered, 1 greensand), variably but mostly fairly heavily worn. Despite the latter aspect – from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.200-50 BC

Context: 30228 - 4 sherds (weight : 63gms)

4 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Small-medium-sized bodysherds, moderately wear only – should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30232 - 8 sherds (weight : 92gms)

5 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

3 EIA-MIA>MIA flint and organic-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; 2 same vessel)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 2gms) – small, slightly worn, sub-angular

Comment : Mostly small, but including one large bodysherd. One or two with heavy bifacial wear but most, including the large sherd, fairly fresh – and from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30239 - 2 sherds (weight : 11gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherds, one heavily worn, one only moderately.

Likely date : Uncertain – broadly c.900-200 BC

Context: 30242 - 1 sherd (weight : 5gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

Comment : Small rim sherd only moderately worn – may be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : If not residual, c.900-200 BC

Context: 30245 - 9 sherds (weight : 23gms)

9 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; most same vessel)

Comment : Small bodysherds, most with fairly heavy bifacial wear, some unifacial – despite being from the same vessel.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30247 - 5 sherds (weight : 19gms)

3 LP flint-tempered ware (c.1550-50 BC range)

1 ? MIA-LIA>LIA grog-tempered silty ware (c.200/50 BC-50 AD possibly)

1 ? LIA>ER fine silty ware (c.25-75/100 AD possibly)

1 MR sandy ware (c.150-175/200 AD probably)

Comment : All bodysherds, all heavily worn

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly Roman

Context: 30251 - 17 sherds (weight : 107gms)

15 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600/350-200 BC emphasis probably)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA sandy ware with marl inclusions (c.600/350-200 BC emphasis)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway-zone greensand ware (c.350-200/50 BC probably)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 2gms) – fairly small, sub-rounded

Comment : Mostly small bodysherds but including one fairly large base sherd. Mixed wear-pattern. Sandy ware element with marl inclusions is from an angle-shouldered carinated bowl, moderately worn – a formal type that should not post-date c.300/200 BC if not earlier. The greensand element is small, fairly fresh – could be intrusive – or broadly contemporary if the assemblage is of fourth-earlier third century BC date.

Likely date : c.350-200 BC probably

Context: 30253 - 4 sherds (weight : 30gms)

4 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC possibly)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 2gms) – fairly small, sub-angular, fairly fresh

Comment : Moderate to small sized bodysherds, all fairly worn.

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly c.1550-600 BC

Context: 30255 - 2 sherds (weight : 3gms)

2 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Small scraps, not seriously worn.

Likely date : If not residual, c.600-200 BC

Context: 30259 - 2 sherds (weight : 4gms)

2 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Two small bodysherds, 1 fairly fresh, 1 moderately worn.

Likely date : Probably c.600-200 BC

Context: 30267 - 8 sherds (weight : 25gms)

8 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; 4 same vessel)

and :

2 fragments daub (weight : 5gms) – 1 small, 1 fairly small, fairly fresh, sub-angular

Comment : Small bodysherds, variable wear-pattern – heavy unifacial damage and moderately worn only – could be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30269 - 9 sherds (weight : 90gms)

7 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered ware (c.350/200-50 BC; 2 x same vessels)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA flint-tempered sandy ware (c.350/200-50 BC)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway-zone greensand ware with sparse flint (c.350/200-50 BC)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 7gms) – moderate-sized, moderately worn, sub-angular

Comment : Small-moderate-sized sherds, mostly body elements but including 1 crude bowl/tub rim. Two from the same vessel have heavy unifacial wear and may be residual in-context. Remainder have moderate or only slight wear and should all be from an undisturbed contemporary discard deposit.

Likely date : c.200-50 BC or slightly earlier

Context: 30271 - 3 sherds (weight : 71gms)

3 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : One small, 2 medium-sized bodysherds, 2 with heavy unifacial, 1 with bifacial damage. One has traces of possible light rustication. Probably not residual.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30276 - 3 sherds (weight : 3gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-50 BC)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : >1gm) – small, moderately worn, sub-angular

Comment : Small worn bodysherds.

Likely date : Uncertain – Later Prehistoric

Context: 30281 - 3 sherds (weight : 13gms)

3 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Small bodysherds, fairly fresh – should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30282 - 2 sherds (weight : 5gms)

2 EIA>EIA-MIA flint-tempered ware (c.900-600/500 BC emphasis; )same vessel)

Comment : Two small re-fired bodysherds, seriously abraded.

Likely date : If not residual – c.900-500 BC

Context: 30287 - 9 sherds (weight : 41gms)

9 EIA-MA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC; 4 same vessel)

Comment : Mostly small sherds, most body elements but including one base fragment (same-vessel elements). Variably worn – some near-fresh and contemporary discards, some fairly heavily worn. One bodysherd with rustication. Context likely to have remained open to receive rubbish ver a period of time.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30301 - 8 sherds (weight : 47gms)

8 sherds ER red sandy ware (c.75-150 AD; same vessel)

Comment : Small-fairly large sherds, very highly abraded edges and bifacially – but almost certainly from an undisturbed contemporary discard deposit.

Likely date : c.75-150 AD

Context: 30302 - 1 sherd (weight : 9gms)

1 MIA>MIA-LIA N Kent/Medway-zone greensand ware (c.300/200-50 BC probable emphasis)

Comment :Single fairly small bodysherd, marked unifacial wear – may be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : If not residual – c.200-50 BC probably

Context: 30307 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (slight preference MBA>EIA, c.1550-600/50 BC emphasis)

Comment : Small fairly worn bodysherd

Likely date : Uncertain – possibly c.1550-600 BC range

Context: 30310 - 8 sherds (weight : 23gms)

1 EP/LP flint-tempered ware (MN or MBA>MBA-LBA transition preferences, c.3350-2800 or 1550-1150 BC)

4 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>MIA preference range, c.1550-200 BC)

2 MIA>MIA-LIA N.Kent/Medway-zone greensand ware (c.350/200-50 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Earliest entry is highly abraded overall and similar in condition and coarse-grade temper to the material from Context 30321. This latter element definitely residual in-context. Rest of flint-tempered type are small, split or fairly small and fairly worn – and may be residual in context. Last entry consists of small bodysherds with light wear.

Likely date : If not intrusive – c.200-50 BC or slightly earlier

Context: 30312 - 5 sherds (weight : 3gms)

4 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA grog-tempered with sparse flint (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Small bodysherds, most fairly worn – possibly from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : Possibly c.600-200 BC

Context: 30321 - 7 sherds (weight : 36gms)

7 EP/LP flint-tempered ware (MN or MBA>MBA-LBA transition preferences, c.3350-2800 or 1550-1150 BC)

Comment : Small- fairly small bodysherds, variable wear-pattern, sherd to sherd, some unifacial chipping or severe abrasion. Large temper grade suggests range indicated – but could possibly be later. Irrespective, from an undisturbed contemporary context. NB – Similar to a residual sherd from Context 30310

Likely date : Uncertain – EP MN or early LP or crude first millennium BC

Context: 30323 – fragment daub (weight : 4gms) – fairly small, fairly fresh, sub-angular

Likely date : Uncertain

Context: 30330 - 1 sherd (weight : >1gm)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (no real preference, c.1550-50 BC emphasis)

Comment : Small, worn bodysherd.

Likely date : Probably residual



Context: 30337 - 2 sherds (weight : 13gms)

2 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherds, moderately worn but probably from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC

Context: 30343 - 2 sherds (weight : 4gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-900 BC probably)

1 LP flint-tempered fine sandy ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC probably)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight : 1gm) – small, fairly worn, sub-rounded

Comment : Both bodysherds, first entry small worn scrap, second larger but again fairly worn.

Likely date : Uncertain

Context : 30345 – 1 sherd (weight : 3gms)

1 ? MIA-LIA>LIA ‘Belgic’-style grog-tempered ware (c.150/100-50 BC probable emphasis)

Comment : Allocation rather uncertain but probable. Fairly small bodysherd heavily abraded bifacially.

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 30348 - 2 sherds (weight : 3gms)

1 EIA>EIA-MIA flint-tempered ware (c.900-600/500 BC emphasis probably)

1 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-200 BC probably)

Comment : Small bodysherds – first element is severely abraded overall – and should be residual in-context. Latest is only moderately worn.

Likely date : c.600-200 BC probably

## 2.3. IWADE 2012 – AREA 2B

### 2.3A Unexcavated contexts

Context: SF 21 - 2 sherds (weight : 21gms)

2 EIA-MIA>MIA flint-tempered ware (c.600-350/200 BC emphasis probably; same vessel)

Comment : Two conjoining fairly small coarseware bodysherds – lightly rusticated, only moderately worn.

Likely date : If not residual – c.600-350 BC probably

Context: SF 22 - 1 sherd (weight : 13gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA-LIA, slight preference MIA-LIA, c.200-50 BC)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, moderately worn.

Likely date : If not residual, possibly c.200-50 BC

Context: SF 24 - 1 sherd (weight : 7gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

Comment : Moderate-sized bodysherd, moderately worn – but probably not seriously residual.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: SF 26 - 2 sherds (weight : 29gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA preference, c.1550-1350 BC)

Comment : Bodysherds, one moderate-sized, one small, fairly fresh – should be from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : Probably c.1550-1350 BC

Context: SF 28 - 1 sherd (weight : 13gms)

1 LP flint and grog-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

Comment : Moderate-sized, moderately worn bodysherd.

Likely date : If not residual, c.900 AD-plus

Context: SF 29 - 2 sherds (weight : 14gms)

2 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA-LIA, slight preference MIA-LIA, c.200-50 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Two fairly small bodysherds, fairly heavy unfacial wear.

Likely date : If not residual, possibly c.200-50 BC

### 2.3B Excavated Contexts

Context: 40003 - 9 sherds (weight : 21gms)

9 sherds LN Grooved Ware (grog-tempered silty ware, c.2800-2300 BC; 7 same vessel, 1 = Context 4005)

Comment : Small>fairly small sherds, most same vessel elements small and rather fragmentary but 2 conjoin. Three vessels represented, 1 = Context 40005 (same pattern type and firing colours), 1 thin-walled with incised diagonal grooves, 1 thicker-walled (same-vessel sherds) with grooves in incised chevron pattern. Fairly fresh elements – and definitely from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.2800-2300 BC

Context: 40004 - 12 sherds (weight : 94gms)

12 LN Grooved Ware (grog-tempered fine silty ware with sparse flint temper, c.2800-2300 BC, 2 x same-vessels)

and :

2 fragments daub (weight : 23gms) – fairly small, worn sub-round, fine silty matrix

Comment : Small>fairly large sherds – all slightly worn but variably – some bifacial, most unifacial – and definitely representing a broadly contemporary deposit but with elements deposited within a fairly short time-space but at differing times. There are 2 rims – 1 from a tub form, 1 from a slightly closed-form jar/tub, both internally slightly beveled – 1 with broad incised horizontal grooves, another (represented by 5 sherds, 2 conjoining) with, on rim panel, thin ‘shallow’ diagonal grooves and, lower on body, a raised vertical rib dividing two panels of close-set incised diagonal lines, the whole forming a broad chevron pattern. Two other conjoining bodysherds from a different vessel has an incised design of thin chevron grooves, and another bodysherd has spaced parallel lines of possible thick cord impressions.

Likely date : c.2800-2300 BC

Context: 40005 - 4 sherds (weight : 34gms)

4 LN Grooved Ware (grog-tempered fine silty ware with sparse flint, c.2800-2300 BC; same vessel = Context 20003)

Comment : Four fairly moderate-sized bodysherds, 3 conjoining, thin impressed grooves in chevron and panel designs of horizontal and diagonal grooves. Only slightly worn and definitely from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.2800-2300 BC

Context: 40022 - 1 sherd (weight : 22gms)

1 LP flint and grog-tempered ware (EIA-MIA>MIA preference range, c.600-200 BC)

and :

1 fragment R roof-tile (weight : 74gms) – moderate-sized fragment, fairly worn, imbrex

1 fragment daub (weight : 8gms) – fairly small, moderately worn

Comment : Moderate-sized, fairly heavily worn bodysherd.

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 40024 - 2 sherds (weight : 6gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>MIA preference range, c.1550-200 BC)

1 EM Canterbury sandy ware (c.1050-1100/1150 AD probably)

Comment : The prehistoric sherd is small and worn. The EM element is small, worn, could be Late Saxon but is more probably Early Medieval.

Likely date : If not residual – possibly c.1050-1150 AD

Context: 40026 - 4 sherds (weight : 62gms)

1 EP grog-tempered ware - LN or EBA CU (no preferences, c.2800-2300 or 2000-1500 BC)

1 EP grog-tempered ware (EBA Beaker preference, c.2300-1700 BC)

2 MBA flint-tempered ware (c.1550-1350 BC)

Comment : The first entry is small, worn and abraded and an LN attribution possible. The EBA Beaker element is small, fairly fresh and has dual-tone firing – and attribution is probable. The other 2 consist of one small abraded bodysherd and one fairly large and near-fresh decorated barrel jar rim – and should be from an undisturbed contemporary discard deposit.

Likely date : c.1550-1350 BC

Context: 40028 - 25 sherds (weight : 350gms)

25 MBA flint-tempered ware (c.1550-1350 BC; 2 x same vessels)

Comment : Small>fairly large fragments from 4 vessels, 1-2 elements moderately worn, most fairly fresh – and definitely from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1550-1350 BC

Context: 40045 - 3 sherds (weight : 19gms)

3 EN>MN flint-tempered ware (slight preference MN, c.3350-2800 BC)

Comment : Three fairly small bodysherds – 1 with temper grit sizes similar to the other definite examples of MN pottery, but other 2 less obviously MN. Look more specifically like some EN fabric types, with marginally finer grit sizes and, also, one has definite traces of burnishing which appears to be slightly ‘channeled’ and more like later EN Southern Decorated tradition material. The MN sherd is thicker walled and slightly more worn, the EN-types are thinner-walled

Likely date : Initially c.3350-2800 BC but could be earlier, arguably c.3360-3000 BC

Context: 40050 - 3 sherds (weight : 19gms)

1 ? MN flint-tempered Peterborough-type ware (c.3350-2280 BC)

2 MBA flint-tempered ware (c.1550-1350 BC)

Comment : The potential MN element is small and highly worn and has a different tempering habit compared with the MBA material. The latter consists of small-fairly small bodysherds – all basically fresh. Should be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1550-1350 BC

Context: 40064 - 6 sherds (weight : 46gms)

6 MN Peterborough-type flint-tempered ware (2 Mortlake-style, c.3350-2800 BC; 2 x same vessels)

and :

1 fragment burnt flint (weight : 18gms) – cortical flake, reddened

Comment : Small>fairly large sized bodysherds, 2 fairly thin-walled with a design consisting of a thin cord impression above/below/dividing impressions of short thin whipped cord, two others from the shoulder of a thick-walled bowl with, at shoulder horizontal lines of short fat diagonal whipped-cord ‘maggot’ impressions and close-spaced horizontal rows of bold finger-pinched impressions below. Variable wear-pattern, some fairly fresh, the bowl sherds with moderate unifacial chipping and wear. Definitely from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.3350-2800 BC

Context: 40068 - 14 sherds (weight : 91gms)

14 MN flint-tempered Peterborough-type ware (Mortlake-style, c.3350-2800 BC; 2-3 x same vessels)

Comment : Small-moderate sized sherds – including 2 conjoining rim sherds from a bowl with a moulded rim decorated with thin short diagonal impressions, exterior with horizontal rows of bold finger-pinching and interior with spaced short ? cord impressions. Seven other same-vessel sherds are from the body of a bowl decorated with close-set horizontal lines f bold finger-pinched impressions. Variable wear-pattern – some near-fresh, some with fairly heavy unifacial damage. Definitely from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.3350-2800 BC

Context: 40079 - 3 sherds (weight : 10gms)

3 LN grog-tempered Grooved Ware (c.2800-2300 BC)

and :

3 fragments daub (weight : 6gms) – small, sub-angular, twisted lumps, pale buff-fired silty matrix

Comment : Three small bodysherds, fairly fresh, 2 plain, 1 decorated with spaced rows of thumbnail impressions – and definitely from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.2800-2300 BC

Context: 40085 - 1 sherd (weight : 5gms)

1 EN>MN flint-tempered ware (slight preference MN, c.3350-2800 BC)

Comment : Fairly small, near-fresh thick-walled bodysherd – almost certainly from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : Probably c.3350-2800 BC

Context: 40110 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 LN grog-tempered Grooved Ware (c.2800-2300 BC)

Comment : Fairly small bodysherd, thin-walled, fresh – and from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : c.2800-2300 BC

Context: 40116 – 1 fragment daub (weight : 1 gm) – small, worn sub-rounded

Likely date : Uncertain

Context: 40118 - 1 sherd (weight : >1gm)

1 LN grog-tempered Grooved Ware (c.2800-2300 BC)

Comment : Small, fresh bodysherd scrap – almost certainly from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.2800-2300 BC

Context: 40128 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA-MIA preference range, c.1550-200 BC)

Comment : Small bodysherd, highly abraded overall.

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 40136 - 24 sherds (weight : 105gms)

23 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA-MIA>MIA preference range, c.600/350-200 BC emphasis probably)

1 LP chalk-tempered ware (EIA-MIA>MIA preference range, c.600/350-200 BC emphasis probably; re-fired)

and :

1 fragment daub (weight 2gms) – thin, fairly small, fairly worn sliver

Comment : Very fragmentary elements, mostly small, rotten although not heavily worn individually. Assuming the larger fairly heavily re-fired chalk-tempered element is broadly contemporary –the fabric type of the latter is similar to material from the Evaluation-phase – hence the current broad dating.

Likely date : Broadly, initially, c.400-300 BC

Context: 40138 - 3 sherds (weight : 26gms)

3 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>MIA preference range, c.1550-200 BC)

Comment : Heavily worn fairly small bodysherds.

Likely date : If not residual – c.1550 BC-plus

Context: 40157 - 1 sherd (weight : 15gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Moderate-sized base sherd, fairly worn

Likely date : If not intrusive/residual – c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 40159 - 1 sherd (weight : 3gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

Comment : Small fineware bodysherd, moderately worn.

Likely date : Uncertain – post-c.1550 BC

Context: 40162 - 50 sherds (weight : 467gms)

50 MBA flint-tempered ware (c.1550-1350 BC; at least 2 x same vessels)

Comment : Rather fragmentary assemblage, mostly small bodysherds, few fairly large rim and body sherds. Mixed wear-pattern, most fairly fresh, some with partial or complete unifacial wear – but not longterm – 2 re-fired slivers with fairly heavy bifacial wear.

Likely date : c.1550-1350 BC

Context: 40163 SF 60 - 72 sherds (weight : 914gms)

72 MBA flint-tempered ware (c.1550-1350 BC; 2 x same vessels)

Comment : Large, fairly fragmentary assemblage, many small sherds, moderate quantity of moderate-fairly large sized elements. Most same-vessel and a few other sherds fairly fresh, remainder with unifacial damage. Definitely from an undisturbed contemporary discard deposit – with a number of elements that were not sealed immediately after deposition. Same-vessel sherds form part of a jar base with a short straight foot and an unusual markedly everted body wall above.

Likely date : c.1550-1350 BC

Context: 40164 - 2 sherds (weight : 7gms)

1 MN flint-tempered Peterborough-type ware (c.3350-2800 BC)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

Comment : The MN sherd is a fairly definite identification – fairly small, not as worn as the EM element. Small moderately worn rim-neck fragment

Likely date : If not intrusive – c.1175-1225 AD probably

Context: 40167 - 1 sherd (weight : 2gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1050/1100-1150 AD emphasis)

Comment : Small worn thick-walled bodysherd

Likely date : If not intrusive – c.1050-1150 AD probably

Context: 40171 - 1 sherd (weight : 2gms)



1 ? EM shell-tempered fine sandy ware (c.1050-1150 AD range)

Comment : Small, split rim sherd, fairly worn – the fairly large diameter suggesting the likely date.

Likely date : Possibly c.1050-1150 AD

Context: 40180 - 1 sherd (weight : 2gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1200 AD)

Comment : Small, slightly worn bodysherd.

Likely date : c.1150-1200 AD probably

Context: 40187 - 1 sherd (weight : 2gms)

1 EP flint-tempered ware (MN preference, c.3350-2800 BC)

Comment : Small, worn bodysherd – gritting tendency suggesting date.

Likely date : Probably residual

Context: 40190 - 3 sherds (weight : 10gms)

3 MBA>MBA-LBA transition flint and grog-tempered ware (slight preference MBA-LBA, c.1550/1350-1150 BC; same vessel)

Comment : Three small rather worn jar rim sherds – possibly from an undisturbed contemporary deposit.

Likely date : If not residual – c.1350-1150 BC or slightly earlier

Context: 40203 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 MBA flint-tempered ware (c.1550-1350 BC)

Comment : Small bodysherd, unworn – probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : If not residual – c.1550-1350 BC

Context: 40217 - 81 sherds (weight : 287gms)

1 EP grog-tempered ware (LN, EBA Collared Urn alternatives – LN Grooved Ware preference, c.2800-2300 BC)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC possibly)

5 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1050/1100-1150 AD)

4 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1100/1125-1150 AD emphasis probably)

2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis)

2 EM-M N.Kent fine sandy (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis probably)

54 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably; some same vessels)

7 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M N.Kent fine sandy (c.1175/1200-1250 AD probable emphasis)

1 EM-M N Kent sandy ware (c.1175/1200-1250 AD emphasis probably)

and :

18 fragments daub (weight : 95gms) – small crumbs > fairly large elements with wattle impressions, some worn, some fairly fresh

Comment : The potential LN element is small but only moderately worn – and residual in-context – as are the LP elements.. The remainder generally consists of small, variably worn elements – and appears very fragmentary with the majority probably representing a single discard event. Generally, the earlier pieces are more worn than those of LC12 AD date. The latter also includes 1-2 large base sherds, only slightly worn and still retaining all/some of their original shell content.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD probably

Context: 40221 - 4 sherds (weight : 12gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M Canterbury sandy ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : All small bodysherds, none very worn.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD probably

Context: 40223 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

Comment : Small, moderately worn bodysherd

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 40227 - 19 sherds (weight : 176gms)

- 1 MBA flint-tempered ware (c.1550-1350 BC)
- 2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1100/1125-1150AD emphasis)
- 1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1100/1125-1150 AD emphasis probably)
- 1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125-1150/1175 AD emphasis probably)
- 3 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (storage-jar, c.1125-1150/1175 AD emphasis; same vessel)
- 11 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis; 2-3 same vessel)

Comment : Prehistoric element is small and definitely residual. Of the remainder, the seven earliest sherds, including 2 simple jar rims and fairly large conjoining elements from a storage-jar shoulder with bold applied thumb-impressed cordon, all moderately worn – and residual in-context. Latest elements mostly small bodysherds but including 2 large base and rim sherds – fresher.

Likely date : c.1150-1200 AD

NB : This context number written as '402247' – the second '4' is an odd squiggle (original context bag kept)

Context: 40231 - 12 sherds (weight : 114gms)

- 2 ? EM Canterbury sandy ware (initially, c.1050/1100-1150 AD but might be MC12-EC 13 AD; same vessel)
- 2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis probably)
- 1 EM-M Canterbury sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis probably)
- 2 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1225/1250-1275 AD; same vessel)
- 6 M London-type ware (NFR/Highly Decorated style, c.1250-1275/1300 AD emphasis probably; same vessel)

Comment : All pre-M-L C13 AD sherds fairly small and moderately worn. Same vessel elements are mostly larger, including one large jug base sherd – but still rather worn.

Likely date : c.1275-1300 AD, possibly slightly later

Context: 40233 - 8 sherds (weight : 45gms)

- 1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered moderately sandy ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD emphasis)
- 2 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)
- 2 EM-M Canterbury sandy ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD)

1 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1225-1250/1275 AD probably)

2 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1250-1300/1325 AD emphasis)

and :

1 fragment probable crucible/re-fired clay (weight : 7gms) – fairly small, irregular lumpy body in fine sandy body matrix, outer margin bubbly with sub-glossy iron-mottled matt olive surface.

Comment : All small-fairly small sherds, earliest (including 1 probable jug handle fragment) moderately worn, c.1200-1250 AD elements variably worn, latest elements (including a jug handle fragment) fairly fresh.

Likely date : c.1275-1300 AD, possibly slightly later

Context: 40237 - 15 sherds (weight : 118gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>MIA preference range, c.1550-200 BC)

13 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis; same vessel)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD emphasis)

Comment : Prehistoric element is small and fairly worn. EM component consists of mostly small-fairly large sherds, majority rim-shoulder elements from the same vessel – fairly fresh and definitely from an undisturbed contemporary discard deposit. Latest element is slightly more worn and could be intrusive.

Likely date : c.1150-1200 AD

Context: 40248 - 7 sherds (weight : 69gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis probably, 2 x same vessels)

Comment : All bodysherds, 1-2 small, most moderate-sized and fairly fresh – one of the few contexts recorded with unleached shell content

Likely date : c.1150-1200 AD

Context: 40250 - 3 sherds (weight : 10gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1200 AD emphasis)

2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1125/1150-1200 AD emphasis; same vessel)

Comment : Bodysherds, earliest more worn, latest with slight unifacial wear internally

Likely date : c.1150-1200 AD probably

Context: 40251 - 2 sherds (weight : 15gms)

2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1050/1100-1150 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : One small, one moderate-sized fairly fresh bodysherds – from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : Possibly c.1100-1150 AD or slightly later

Context: 40255 - 5 sherds (weight : 17gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1050/1100-1175 AD emphasis probably)

2 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

Comment : Prehistoric sherd is fairly small and fairly highly abraded. Rest all small bodysherds, earliest EM component heavily abraded overall, LC12 AD-plus elements only moderately or slightly worn

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 40263 - 4 sherds (weight : 6gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1200 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

2 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis; same vessel)

Comment : All small bodysherds, earliest fairly worn, latest slightly.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD

Context: 40266 - 6 sherds (weight : 12gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis probably)

4 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis; 2 same vessel)

and :

2 fragments daub (weight : 5gms) – small, sub-rounded

Comment : All small bodysherds, latest only slightly worn – only partial shell-leaching.

Likely date : c.1200-1250 AD probably

Context: 40275 - 2 sherds (weight : 17gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range (c.900-200 BC)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1100/1125-1150 AD emphasis)

Comment : Fairly small LP fineware bodysherd, fairly worn. Fairly small EM rim sherd with fairly heavy unifacial wear.

Likely date : If not intrusive – possibly c.1150-1200 AD

Context: 40277 - 8 sherds (weight : 122gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis probably)

3 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis)

2 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (cauldron, c.1225/1250-1275 AD emphasis)

Comment : The first entry is small and worn, the shelly ware sherds fairly small and variably worn but less than the first element. The sandy ware pieces are fairly large – a base sherd which is marginally more worn than the accompanying cauldron handle fragment. There is no evidence for cauldrons from London sequences prior to c.1234-plus AD. The firing colours of both the cauldron handle and the base sherd suggest a mid or, at latest, third quarter C13 AD date.

Likely date : c.1250-1275 AD

Context: 40282 - 1 sherd (weight : 5gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (EIA>MIA preference range, c.900-200 BC)

Comment : Small bodysherd, split and fairly worn.

Likely date : If not residual – c.900 BC-plus

Context: 40291 - 9 sherds (weight : 82gms)

2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis probably)

4 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M N Kent fine sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Earliest entry includes 2 small more worn elements and should be residual in-context. Remainder are mostly small bodysherds but include 1 fairly large body fragment – all only slightly worn. Latest element is marginally more worn – a fairly large pan rim which is possibly intrusive, more probably the latest arrival in-context.

Likely date : c.1200-1225 AD probably

Context: 40293 - 5 sherds (weight : 73gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1175/1200 AD emphasis)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1150-1175/1200 AD emphasis)

1 EM-M N Kent fine sandy ware (c.1175-1225/1250 AD probable emphasis; ? intrusive)

and :

2 fragments daub (weight : 15gms) – small-fairly small, sub-rounded, fine silty matrix with chalk inclusions, lightly re-fired

Comment : The first 2 sherds are moderate and fairly large sized, including a rim-shoulder jar part-profile with thumb-press decorated rim top. Both of these sherds are fairly fresh – and should be from an undisturbed contemporary discard deposit. The latest entry is an odd not-seen-before element but with some moderate bifacial damage – and may be intrusive.

Likely date : c.1150-1175 AD

Context: 40298 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 EP flint and grog-tempered ware (Beaker preference, c.2300/200-1700 BC emphasis probably)

Comment : Small, moderately worn bodysherd.

Likely date : If not residual, c.2000-1700 BC probably

Context: 40303 - 1 sherd (weight : 3gms)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Small bodysherd, slightly worn

Likely date : c.1150-1200 AD

Context: 40308 - 1 sherd (weight : 3gms)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

Comment : Bodysherd, fairly small, slightly worn.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 40310 - 5 sherds (weight : 13gms)

1 EM-M ? London-type ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD emphasis probably)

3 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175/1200-1225 AD emphasis)

1 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1200-1250 AD emphasis)

and :

1 fragment crucible skin/highly re-fired clay (weight : 2gms) – small, fine grainy clay body with glossy bubbly coppery-green surface.

Comment : All small-moderate-sized bodysherds, variably worn.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 40314 - 5 sherds (weight : 13gms)

1 MBA flint-tempered ware (c.1550-1350 BC)

1 EM-M N Kent fine sandy ware (c.1150/1175-1225 AD probably)

1 EM-M N Kent buff fine sandy ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)

1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis)

1 M London-type ware (Rouen-style, c.1200-1250 AD)

Comment : The prehistoric element is fairly fresh – attribution likely. All bodysherds, all except the shelly ware element only moderately or slightly worn, the London ware jug sherd largest element.

Likely date : c.1225-1250 AD – or only very slightly later probably

Context: 40320 - 17 sherds (weight : 85gms)

2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1050/1100-1150 AD probable emphasis)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis probably)

13 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150-1175/1200 emphasis)

1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1150-1175/1200 AD emphasis probably)

and :



1 fragment marly fired clay (weight : 6gms) – fairly small, flattish, marl streaked - ? tile/daub  
Comment : Two earliest sherds are small fairly thick-walled and fairly worn bodysherds. Second entry is a fairly large only slightly worn jar rim sherd. The remainder, slightly later elements, are mostly small bodysherds but include 1 moderate-sized jar rim – the latter has fairly heavy partial unifacial wear internally from only partial seal at time of discard.  
Likely date : Possibly c.1150-1175 AD

Context: 40337 - 7 sherds (weight : 38gms)

2 EM Canterbury sandy ware (c.c.1050/1100-1150 AD emphasis probably; same vessel)  
1 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis probably)  
1 EM-M Canterbury sandy ware (c.1175-1225/1250 AD emphasis probably)  
3 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1250-1275/1300 AD emphasis; same vessel)

Comment : The earliest 2 sherds are small body elements both with knife-trimming – a finishing characteristic of Late Saxon and Early Medieval products. However, in the absence of any genuinely Late Saxon site elements these are placed into the C11-C12 AD. They are marginally more worn than the later material –which are fairly small or moderate-sized sherds.

Likely date : c.1250-1300 AD probably

Context: 40339 - 8 sherds (weight : 82gms)

2 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1125/1150-1175 AD emphasis)  
4 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis; 2 x same vessels)  
1 EM-M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1175-1200/1225 AD emphasis probably)  
1 M NE Kent shell-tempered ware with sparse-moderate quartzsand (c.1200-1250 AD emphasis; intrusive possibly)

Comment : Most earlier elements, bar one small base sherd, are fairly small-fairly large and little worn(including a large decorated jar rim) – and should all represent a contemporary discard deposit. However the latest rim element is fairly worn and abraded and may be intrusive.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD

Context: 40341 - 4 sherds (weight : 26gms)

4 EM NE Kent shell-tempered ware (c.1150/1175-1200 AD emphasis)

Comment : Two small, 2 moderate sized sherds including one pan rim, fairly worn – but probably from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.1175-1225 AD probably

Context: 40354 - 2 sherds (weight : 10gms)

1 MN Peterborough-type flint-tempered ware (Mortlake style, c.3350-2800 BC)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (probably MBA>EIA range, c.1550-600 BC)

Comment : First element is a fairly small thick-walled bodysherd decorated with close-spaced finger-tip pinching and only moderately worn. The second is also fairly small but highly worn – and almost certainly intrusive.

Likely date : Probably c.3350-2800 BC

Context: 40366 - 2 sherds (weight : 9gms)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>MIA preference range, c.1550-200 BC)

1 EMS organic-tempered ware (c.550/600-700 AD emphasis probably)

Comment : Prehistoric shed is a small highly worn scrap, Saxon element is fairly small, only slightly worn – and likely to be from an undisturbed contemporary context.

Likely date : c.600-700 AD - or slightly earlier

Context: 40368 - 1 sherd (weight : 1gm)

1 LP flint-tempered ware (MBA>EIA preference range, c.1550-600 BC)

Comment : Small, worn bodysherd.

Likely date : Probably residual

AND :

20234 – Marked as ‘Area 2B’ and as ‘Topsoil in section of 20234’

Context: 20234 - 4 sherds (weight : 12gms)

1 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1200-1225/1250 AD emphasis)

1 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1225-1250/1275 AD probably)

2 M Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware (c.1225/1250-1275 AD emphasis probably; same vessel)

Comment : Four small bodysherds, 2 from the same jug, earliest entries slightly more worn than latest elements.

Likely date : c.1250-1300 AD probably

Analyst : N.Macphersn-Grant (10.2012)



### Appendix 3: Context Summary Table

Context	Type	Area	Description	Interpretation	Fill of	Filled by	Above	Below	Same as	Plan No.	Section No.	Digital Photo No.	Date	Initials
20000	Layer	1	Fairly loose mid/dark brown grey Loam - clay silt with organic component. Rare flint, pebble, burnt flint, very rare pot and pee tile plus very rare glass fragments and coke inclusions	Topsoil			20001			N/A	Multiple	Multiple	28/05/2012	JEM
20001	Layer	1	Fairly firm light /mid orange yellow grey clay silt. Very rare pottery and very rare burnt flint. Formerly referred to in evaluation as 'silt layer' or 'siltine layer'. This subsoil layer has been removed by machine stripping.	Subsoil			20002	20000		None	Multiple	Multiple	28/05/2012	JEM
20002	Layer	1	Fairly compact mid orange brown clay with very occasional very small 'manganese nodules'	Natural clay				20001		Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	30/05/2012	JEM
20003	Fill	1	Firm light grey brown silty clay with rare sub rounded flint, pebbles, small cobbles and manganese staining. Fill of linear segment North terminus with a width of 0.85m and depth of 0.15m. Water lain silting - fill of linear terminus.	Fill of Bronze Age field system	[20004]		20004	20001	20009	6.1	1.1	4001	01/05/2012	MW H
20004	Cut	1	irregular linear. Moderate BOS (top), moderate slope (45°), moderate BOS (base). Flat N-S with a length of 0.9m, width of 1.3m and depth of 0.15m. Linear segment terminus. Quarter section through terminus of linear segment. Could also be a random amorphous shallow pit.	Linear segment. Worked flint and pottery (?Bronze age)		20003	20002	20003	[20010]	6.1	1.1	4001	28/05/2012	MW H

20005	Fill	1	Firm light orange grey with mottling silty clay with manganese staining rare flint pebbles of width 1.4m and depth 0.32m.	Fill of pit probably contemporary with adjoining features [20004], [20008] and [20010]	20006		20006	20001			6.1	1.3	4002	28/05/2012	MW H
20006	Cut of pit	1	Circular shape, sharp BOS (top), 55° slope, moderate BOS 9base). Slightly concave base of length 1.5m east - west, width of 1.2m and depth of 0.32m	Pit, probably associated with linear [20004/10] and [20008] as similar to these.		20005	20007	20005			6.1	1.3	4002	29/05/2012	MW H
20007	Fill	1	Firm mid brown grey silty clay with ferric and manganese staining. Width of 0.45m and depth of 0.28m. Fill of gully with very nice retouched circular scraper found in-situ. Cut by irregular linear [20006]. Cut by [20010].	Single fill of BA gully [20008]	20008		20008	20010			6.1	1.3	4002	28/05/2012	MW H
20008	Cut	1	Linear. Sharp BOS (top), 65° slope, sharp BOS (base), Concave base orientated roughly N-S of length 1.7m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.28m. Gully cut by [20010].	Gully associated with [20006] and two unexcavated features to south - see sketch plan on [20004]		20007	20002	20007			6.1	1.3	4002	29/05/2012	MW H
20009	Fill	1	Fill of linear segment - terminus	Single fill of linear segment	20010		20010	20001	20003		6.1	1.2	4004	29/05/2012	MW H
20010	Cut	1	Irregular linear. Sharp BOS (top), 40° slope, moderate BOS (base). Flat base with N-S orientation with length of 0.8m (slot). Width of 1.3m and depth of 0.29m. Slot through terminus of linear. Linear terminus cuts through gully [20008]	Linear terminus (? Part of BA field system)			200007	20009	20004		6.1	1.2	4004	29/05/2012	MW H
20011	Fill	1	Firm light brown grey silty clay with rare sub-rounded flint pebbles and manganese staining with a width of 0.8m and depth of 0.23m. Single fill of linear. Fill of ditch - water lain.	Single water lain fill of ditch	20012		20012	20001	20013, 20028		5.1	1.4	4005	29/05/2012	MW H

20012	Cut	1	Linear. Moderate side BOS (top) 40° slope and moderate BOS (base). Slightly concave N-S orientation with length of 0.7m (slot), width of 0.8m and depth of 0.23m. Ditch - segment. Top of terminus has been truncated by test trench 99 - was not recorded in trench.	Ditch segment on same alignment as [20004] and [20010]. Possible field system with surrounding associated features.			20002	20011	20014, 20024	5.1	1.4	4005	29/05/2012	MW H
20013	Fill	1	Same as (20011). Shallower, same fill of same feature.	Same as (20011)			20014	20001	20011, 20023	5.1	1.5	4006	28/05/2012	MW H
20014	Cut	1	Same as [20012]. Flat base. Length of 0.85m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.2m	Ditch terminus, probably associated with linear [20004] and [20010] as is on same alignment.			20002	20013	20014, 20024	5.1	1.5	4006	02/05/2012	MW H
20015	Fill	1	Fairly firm mid brown grey clay silt with rare manganese nodules (<10mm). Length of ≥ 25m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.4m. Fill of ditch. Ditch is particularly shallow in this slot. Could be a terminus (WSW end) but uncertain as slot is against L.O.E.	Fill of ENE-WSW aligned ditch [20016]	20016		20016	20001	20017	3.7	2.4, 2.5	4007-4010	02/05/2012	JEM
20016	Cut	1	Linear. Very shallow gradual (South section). Base very shallow 'u' shaped, almost flat. ENE-WSW orientation with length of ≥25m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.4m.	Cut of ENE_WSW aligned ditch - part of prehistoric field system?	20015		20002	20015	20018	3.7	2.4, 2.5	4007-4010	28/05/2012	JEM
20017	Fill	1	Same as (20015)	Fill of ENE-WSW aligned ditch [20018]	20018		20018	20001	20015	8.1	2.2	4011	02/05/2012	JEM
20018	Cut	1	Linear. Shallow 'u' shaped, concave approx. 30°. ENE_WSW orientation with length of ≥ 25m, width of 0.75m and depth of 0.11m. Cut of ditch.	Cut of ENE_WSW aligned ditch - part of prehistoric field system?	20017		20002	20017	20016	8.1	2.2	4011	02/05/2012	JEM
20019	Fill	1	Firm mid grey orange mottled silty clay with manganese staining with width of 0.45m and depth of 0.14m. Single fill of gully. Terminus end of feature was unable to be excavated due to land drain truncating it.	Fill of gully	20020		20020	20001	20021	5.1	1.6	4012	02/05/2012	MW H

20020	Cut	1	Linear. Moderate BOS (top) 35° slope, moderate BOS (base). Concave base NW-SE alignment of length of 0.35m (slot), width of 0.45m and depth of 0.14m. Gully, shallow small, linear.	Gully truncated by ditch [20024]	20019		20002	20019	20022	5.1	1.6	4012	02/05/2012	MW H
20021	Fill	1	Same as (20019) but depth of 0.18m	Same as (20019)	20022		20022	20024	20019	5.1	1.7	4013	08/05/2012	MW H
20022	Cut	1	Same as [20022] but length of 0.56 and depth of 0.18m.	Same as [20020]		20021	20002	20021	20020	5.1	1.7	4013	08/05/2012	MW H
20023	Fill	1	Same as 20011 but width of 0.55m and depth of 0.35m. Same as (20011) and (20013), Slot dug to confirm relationship with linear gully [20022]. Possibly deeper from erosion as near centre of feature.	Same as (20011)	20024		20024	20001	20011, 20013	5.1	1.7	4013	02/05/2012	MW H
20024	Cut	1	Same as [20012] but width of 0.55m and depth of 0.35m.	Ditch		20023	20021	20023	20012, 20014	5.1	1.7	4013	02/05/2012	MW H
20025	Fill	1	Fairly firm mid brown grey clay silt with rare flint gravel and rare manganese's nodules (<10mm). Fill o very shallow feature with length of approx. 2m, width of 1.45m and depth of 0.1m. Contains worked flint and pottery from secure context.	Fill of very shallow pit/hollow	20026		20026	20001		8.1	2.3	4014	02/05/2012	JEM
20026	Cut	1	Cut of very shallow feature. Irregularly shaped oval. Irregular, very gradual 50° sides, flattish base with length of approx. 2m, depth of 1.45m and depth of 0.1m.	Cut of very shallow pit (Possibly truncated through farming or natural hollow caused by tree throw or pooling of water.		20025	20002	2025		8.1	2.3	4014	02/05/2012	JEM
20027	Fill	1	Fairly firm mid/dark grey clay silt (topsoil like) with length of 0.3m, width of 0.24m and depth of 0.8m. No finds but fill appears fairly modern.	Fill of modern looking post hole.	20028		20028	20000		8.1	2.1	4015	02/05/2012	JEM
20028	Cut	1	Sub rectangular. Approx. 50° - 80°. Quite flat with length of 0.3m, width of 0.24m and depth of 0.8m. Cut of post hole (perhaps a relatively modern fence line - may be visible on earlier OS maps.	Cut of post hole - appears modern.		20027	20002	20027		8.1	2.1	4015	02/05/2012	JEM



20029	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rare flint pebbles and manganese staining with width of 0.35m and depth of 0.3m. Fill of posthole.	Fill of posthole. Rooting	20030		20030	20001		7.3	1.8	4016	08/05/2012	MW H
20030	Cut	1	Circular shape, sharp BOS (top), very steep sides, sharp BOS (base). Flat base. West axis of inclination with width of 0.35m and depth of 0.3m. Posthole but no posthole evident in section or plan.	Posthole.		20029	20002	20029		7.3	1.8	4016	08/05/2012	MW H
20031	Fill	1	Firm mid brown grey clay silt with length of 1.4m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.12m. Very similar looking fill to top fill of pit [20036] i.e. (20034). Derived from silting up of pit over time.	Top fill of pit [20033].	20033		30032	20001		2.6	1.9	4017	04/05/2012	JEM
20032	Fill	1	Fairly loose dark black with occasional burnt orange mottling. Grainy organic (abundant charcoal) in clay silt with length of 1.4m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.3m. Appears that burnt material (charcoal) has been thrown back into this pit (as opposed to being burnt in the pit) as natural clay on base and sides of pit is not burnt.	Basal fill.	20033		20033	20031		2.6	1.9	4017	04/05/2012	JEM
20033	Cut		Sub rectangular. Near vertical sides, approx. 80° with length of 1.4m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.15m. Cut of pit. This pit is very similar to pit [20036] but slightly shallower. Pit [20038] may be a truncated variant of two pits [20033] and [20036].	Unknown usage but not rubbish, possible storage pit.		20032	20002	20032		2.6	1.9	4017	04/05/2012	JEM
20034	Fill	1	Firm mid brown grey with minor orange brown mottling clay silt with rare pebble and gravel and occasional charcoal with length of 1.25m, width of 1m and depth of 0.22m. Probable natural silting over time to fill pit.	Top fill of pit [20036].	20036		20035	20001		2.7	1.1	4018, 4019	04/05/2012	JEM

20035	Fill	1	Fairly loose dark black with occasional orange brown and burnt orange mottling. Grainy organic (abundant charcoal) in clay silt. Length of 1.25m, width of 1m and depth of 0.1m. Basal fill of pit. Appears that burnt material, charcoal, has been thrown back into pit as opposed to being burnt in pit, as natural clay base and sides of pit is not baked.	Basal fill of [20036]	20036	20036	20034		2.7	1.1	4018, 4019	05/04/2012	JEM	
20036	Cut	1	Sub rectangular. Near vertical sides, approx. 80° with length of 1.25m, width of 1m and depth of 0.3m. Cut of pit. This pit is very similar to pit [20033] adjacent.	Cut of pit of unknown use, Not rubbish pit. Possible small storage pit.	20035	20002	20035		2.7	1.1	4018, 4019	04/05/2012	JEM	
20037	Deposit	1	Firm, very dark grey brown/black. 70% charcoal and 30% clay with length of 10.5m, width of 0.4m and depth of <0.4m. Fill of possible truncated pit or posthole.	Burning in pit [20038]. Fill of possible truncated pit or posthole [20038]	20037	20038	20002		3.2	1.11	4020, 4021	04/05/2012	MW H /JEM	
20038	Cut	1	Shallow oval cut with flattish base with length of 0.5m width of 0.4m and depth of <0.4m. Cut of possible pit. Evidence of burning in situ (clay burns to reddish colour in patches around base and sides of cut). Very shallow and little remaining so difficult to interpret. There is a very little in situ burning. (?possible dump of fire residue)	Cut of possible fire pit	20037	20002	20037		3.2	1.11	4021	04/05/2012	RW	
20039	Fill	1	Firm grey brown silty clay with occasional sub rounded flint and stone with length of 0.4m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.1m.	Single homogenous fill of ditch [20040]	20040	20040	20002	20041	3.1	1.12	4022	09/07/2012	RW	
20040	Ditch	1	Linear. NE-SW cut gently sloping (30°-40°) and concave base of length of 0.45m, width of 0.5m and depth of <0.1m.	Ditch cut	20039	20002	20039	20042	3.1	1.12	4022	09/07/2012	RW	
20041	Fill	1	Same as (20039) but with length of 0.4m, width of 0.55m and depth of <0.13m.	Single homogenous fill of ditch [20042].	20042	20042	20002	20039	3.1	1.13	4023, 4024	05/04/2012	RW	
20042	Cut	1	Linear NE-SW cut gently sloping sides (30° - 40° and concave base.	Ditch cut			Natural	20041	20040	3.1	1.13	4023, 4024	09/07/2012	RW

20043	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with inclusions of pot, bone and charcoal flecks. Circular pit with length of 1.75m, width of 1.3m and depth of 0.2m. Next to similar shaped pit.	Flat based circular shallow pit.	20044		20044	20001		16.2	12.8	4119	31/05/2012	DQ
20044	Pit	1	Circular shallow pit with gradual sides and flat base with length of 1.75m, width of 1.3m and depth of 0.2m. Next to similar shape pit.	Flat based circular shallow pit.		20043	20002	20043		16.2	12.8	4119	31/05/2012	DQ
20045	Fill	1	Firm mid brown grey with some orange brown mottling clay silt with rare pebble enamel and burnt flint. Top fill of ditch of length of approx. ≥10m, width of 0.57m and depth of 0.15m.	Top fill of ditch	20047		20046	20001		2.9	2.8, 3.3	4025, 4026	09/07/2012	JEM
20046	Layer	1	Firm grey mid orange brown silt clay with rare burnt flint of length of approx. ≥10m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.6m.	Redeposited natural in ditch.	20047		20047	20045		2.9	2.8, 3.3	4025, 4026	09/05/2012	JEM
20047	Cut	1	Linear approx. 45° V shaped N-S aligned cut of ditch of length of approx. ≥10m, width of 0.67m and depth of 0.21m. ?Early mediaeval	Cut of N-S aligned ditch - possible field boundary. Possible ditch of drove road.		20046	20002	20046		2.9	2.8, 3.3	4025, 4026	09/07/2012	JEM
20048	Fill	1	Firm mid orangey grey silty clay with manganese staining of length of 1m (slot), width of 1.1m and depth of 0.15m. Single fill of ditch in SE corner of site - water lain.	Ditch fill	20049		20049	20001	20050	9.1	4.1	4026	09/05/2012	MW H
20049	Cut	1	Linear extends into L.O.E. Moderate BOS (top), 20° slope with imperceptible BOS (base). Concave ditch on E-W alignment with length of 1m (slot), width of 1.1m and depth of 0.15m. Ditch extends into L.O.E.	Ditch, mediaeval, shallow		20048	20002	20048	20051	9.1	4.1	4026	09/05/2012	MW H
20050	Fill	1	Same as (20048) but with a width of 0.4m and depth of 0.1m. Single fill of ditch terminus. Ephemeral edges at terminus due to possibly bioturbation.	Fill of ditch terminus.	20051			20001	20048	9.1	4.2	4027	09/05/2012	MW H
20051	Cut	1	Same as [20049]. Cut of ditch terminus. Quadranted.	Ditch terminus		20050	20002	20050	20049	9.1	4.2	4027	09/05/2012	MW H

20052	Fill	1	Firm mid orange grey brown clay silt with rare oyster shell and rare flint gravel (small -large) with a length of approx. 25m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.5m. Slot up against L.O.E ditch runs parallel to ditch [20185].	Fill of NW_SE aligned field boundary/drainage ditch [20053]	20053	20053	20001	68.3	4.4	4029	19/07/2012	JEM
20053	Cut	1	Straight linear approx. 50° sides. 'U' shaped NW-SE alignment with Length of approx. 25m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.5m. Runs parallel to ditch [20185].	Cut of probable field boundary/drainage ditch associated with mediaeval farmstead.	20052	20002	20052	68.3	4.4	4029	19/07/2012	JEM
20054	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with occasional oyster shell and large flint cobbles and rare burnt flint and charcoal. Worked flint is assumed to be residual.	Top fill of ditch [20055]	20055	20060	20001	68.3	3.6	4035, 4036	09/07/2012	JEM
20055	Cut	1	Linear (straight) with 55° side 'U' shaped NW-SE alignment with Length of >10m, width of 1.65m and depth of 0.7m. Large flint cobbles found in top fill (20054) could have been used for building construction? They are situated along the interface between re-deposited natural (20060) and top fill of ditch (20054) highlighting this interface.	Cut f NW-SE aligned field boundary ditch. Ditch related to farmstead (?Mediaeval)	20054	20002	20060	68.3	3.6	4035, 4036	11/05/2012	JEM
20056	Fill	1	#Sheet missing#	Backfill of cremation								
20057	Fill	1	#Sheet missing#	Fill of cremation								
20058	Fill	1	#Sheet missing#	Cremation pot								
20059	Cut	1	#Sheet missing#	Cut of cremation								
20060	Fill	1	Redeposited natural clay in ditch [20055]. Firm mid grey orange brown clay silt (but more clayey than (20054) with rare oyster shell and flint gravel (small) with length of >10m (this fill is visible in both sections of this ditch slot and is assumed to travel the length of the ditch. Basal fill of ditch [20055]	Redeposited natural in ditch [20055]	20055	20055	20054	68.3	3.6	4035, 4036	11/05/2012	JEM

20061	Fill	1	Fairly loose dark grey black (abundant charcoal) grainy organic (abundant charcoal) with rare gravel with a length of 0.65m, width of 0.65m and depth of 0.7m. Fill of shallow pit.	Fill of pit [20062]	20062	20062	20001		3.5	3.4	4037, 4038, 4039, 4043, 4044	09/07/2012	JEM
20062	Cut	1	Circular, shallow sided approx. 60°. With flat base and length of 0.65m, width of 0.65m and depth of 0.7m. Some minor colouration of natural clay around edges - turning yellow orange brown clay to red orange. Therefore fill of pit - charcoal was still hot when in pit. Likely to be truncated slightly.	Cut of fire pit		20061	20002	20061	3.5	3.4	4037, 4038, 4039, 4043, 4044	11/05/2012	JEM
20063	Fill	1	Soft medium black grey silt clay with charcoal and length of 0.86m, width of 0.78m and depth of 0.12m. Small shallow pit. Close to shallow oval pit with abundant charcoal deposits.	Fill of small shallow pit.	20064		20064	20001	4.1	4.7 (sheet 4)	4045, 4046	16/05/2012	DQ
20064	Cut	1	Circular shape with sharp sides and flat base on NW-SE alignment with length of 0.86m, width of 0.78m and depth of 0.12m. Close to shallow oval pit (20065), [20066]. Abundant charcoal deposits	Cut of small shallow pit.		20063	20002	20063	4.10 (sheet 4)	4.7 (sheet 4)	4045, 4046	09/04/2012	DQ
20065	Fill	1	Soft medium black grey silty clay with charcoal and length of 1.47m, width of 0.82m and depth of 0.12m. Close to small shallow pit (20063), [20064]. Cut by drain.	Small shallow oval pit	20066		20066	20001	4.11 (sheet 4)	4.8 (sheet 4)	4047, 4048	09/07/2012	DQ
20066	Cut	1	Oval with sharp sides and flat base of N-S alignment with length of 1.47m, width of 0.82m and depth of 0.12m. Close to small shallow pit (20063), [20064]. Cut by drain.	Small shallow oval pit		20065	20002	20065	4.11 (sheet 4)	4.8 (sheet 4)	4047, 4048	17/05/2012	DQ
20067	Fill	1	Soft medium black grey silty clay with burnt flint and charcoal with Length of 0.8m, width of 0.53m and depth of 0.12m. Feature cut by drain.	Small shallow oval pit with abundant burnt flint and charcoal	20068		20068	20001	4.6 (sheet 4)	4.5 (sheet 4)	4049	09/07/2012	DQ

20068	Cut	1	Oval with gradual sides and flat base of ENE-SWS alignment with length of 0.8m, width of 0.53m and depth of 0.12m. Small pit. Feature cut by drain	Small shallow oval pit with abundant burnt flint and charcoal		20067	20002	20067		4.6 (sheet 4)	4.5 (sheet 4)	4049	09/07/2 012	DQ
20069	Fill	1	Firm light yellow grey silty clay with rare manganese staining, particularly at base at west end with width of 0.75m and depth of 0.21m. Single fill. Fill of tree bole. While only one fill could be determined, the finds present may be broken into two distinct groups. I.e. surface and/or higher flints that were somewhat coarser and lower/basal? Finds include smaller wasters/retouched blades.	Fill of tree bole. Finds indicate earlier prehistoric - nice worked flint.	20070		20070	20001		7.2	7.1	4050	16/05/2 012	MW H
20070	Tree bole	1	Irregular oval. North sharp BOS (top), 50° slope sharp BOS (base). South moderate BOS (top), 25° slope, moderate BOS (base). Concave base on E-W alignment with length of 2.43m, width of 0.75m and depth of 0.21m. Tree bole, quite small tree and fairly shallow roots. However, finds indicate feature has been re-used as the recovery material culture indicates.	Tree bole	20069		20002	20069		7.2	7.1	4050	09/07/2 012	MW H
20071	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with rare charcoal, worked flint and pottery with length of 8m+, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.2m. Linear section	WNW-SSE running linear section	20072		20072	20001	20078, 20079, 20082, 20083	4.12 (sheet 4)	4.9 (sheet 4)	4051	17/05/2 012	DQ
20072	Cut	1	Rectangular sharp sides with curved base orientated NNW-SSE with length of 8m+, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.2m.	NNW-SSE linear section		20071	20002	20071	20078, 20079, 20082, 20083	4.12 (sheet 4)	4.9 (sheet 4)	4051	09-Jul	DQ

20073	Fill	1	Firm yellowy orange grey silty clay with occasional sub-angular flint pebbles and rare charcoal flecks with width of 0.6m and depth of 0.3m. Top fill. Water lain silting secondary fill. Complete absence of pottery. Inclusions of worked flint (looks early prehistoric - possibly early Neolithic) small retouched blades, micro debitage (that could be seen and /or recovered).	Top fill/secondary fill of tree bole/hollow	20075	20074	20001		7.5	7.4	4052	09/07/2012	MW H
20074	Fill	1	Firm and moist mid grey yellow silty clay with degraded charcoal staining and flecks of manganese staining with width of 0.35m and depth of 0.07m. Lowest fill of [20075]. Very degraded charcoal rich primary fill indicates possible slump of turf or biomass, which as been quickly sealed by overlying silting resulting in fairly decent preservation. 30-50% sampled - was waterlogged as is with level of water table.	Primary fill of tree bole	20075	20075	20073		7.5	7.4	4052	09/07/2012	MW H
20075	Tree bole	1	Irregular oval. Sharp BOS (top), 70-80° slope, moderate BOS (base). Concave base on E-W alignment with length of 1.963m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.37m. Early prehistoric feature, unsure of origin/function (tentatively called a tree bole). Could also be a natural hollow or even a pit. All finds were securely within fills.	Tree bole		20002	20074		7.5	7.4	4052	09/07/2012	MW H
20076	Fill	1	Firm light grey brown silty clay with rare flint and sub angular pebble with width of 0.4m and depth of 0.09m. Fill of ditch terminus. Single fill of ditch terminus that extends across SE edge of Area 1.	Fill of ditch terminus.	20077	20077	20001	20015, 20017	7.7	7.6	2053	17/05/2012	MW H

20077	Ditch terminus	1	Linear. Moderate BOS (top) 35° slope, moderate BOS (base). Flat base NW-SE alignment of length of 1.06m (slot), width of 0.4m and depth of 0.09m. Ditch terminus. AS above, feature does not appear to be associated with anything else i.e. post hole, pit, another linear extending beyond this one or indeed in some other direction.	terminus of ditch - probably Bronze Age.	20076	20002	20076	20016, 20018	7.7	7.6	2053	09/07/2012	
20078	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with burnt flint and occasional charcoal with length of +10m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.26m. Ditch terminus, curving linear then straightens towards north end. Cuts or cut by post hole (20080), [20081].	Ditch terminus south end	20079	20079	20001	20082, 20083, 20071, 20072	11.7	11.1	4054	21/05/2012	DQ
20079	Cut	1	Oval with sharp sides and flat base N-S alignment with length of +10m, width of 0.51m and depth of 0.26m. Ditch terminus curving linear then straightens towards north end. Cuts or cut by post hole (20080), [20081]	Ditch terminus south end	20078	20002	20078	20082, 20083, 20071, 20072	11.7	11.1	4054	21/05/2012	DQ
20080	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with rare charcoal flecks and length of 0.23, width of 0.36m and depth of 0.1m. Cuts (20078), [20079] -Ditch terminus or cut by (20078), [20079]	Flat based post hole	20081	20081	20001		11.7	11.1	4054	21/05/2012	DQ
20081	Cut	1	Circular sharp sides flat base of N_S alignment with length of 0.23m, width of 0.36m and depth of 0.1m. Flat based post hole. Cuts (20078), [20079] - Ditch terminus or cut by (20078), [20079].	Flat based post hole	20080	20002	20080		11.7	11.1	5054	21/05/2012	DQ
20082	Fill	1	Soft medium grey orange silt clay with length of +8m, width of 0.23m and depth of 0.1m NNW-SSE running linear terminus. Curving linear then straightens towards north end.	NNE-SSW running linear terminus - north end	20083	20083	20001	20071, 20072, 20078, 20079	4.14	4.13	4055	18/05/2012	DQ



20083	Cut	1	Irregular sharp sided flat base with NNW-SSE running terminus with length of +8m, width of .23m and depth of 0.1m. Curving linear then straightens towards north end.	NNE-SSW running linear shallow terminus - north end		20082	20002	20082	20071, 20072, 20078, 20079	4.14	4.13	4055	09/07/2012	DQ
20084	Fill	1	Firm mid grey grey brown silty clay with rare charcoal flecks and rounded large flint pebbles and width of 0.46m and depth of 0.12m. Single fill of ditch (?Bronze Age). Extends across SE part of Area 1, extends into western L.O.E. and stops just shy of eastern L.O.E.	Fill of Bronze Age ditch	20085		20085	20001	20015, 20017, 20076	7.9	7.8	4056	18/05/2012	MW H
20085	Cut	1	Linear moderate BOS (top) 35° slope, moderate BOS (base) with flat base. Roughly E-W aligned following line of topography with length of 0.9m (slot), width of 0.46m and depth of 0.12m. Ditch	speculative date ?Bronze Age ditch. Part of field system or driveway		20084	20002	20084	20016, 20018, 20077	7.9	7.8	4056	18/05/2012	MW H
20086	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rare charcoal flecks and occasional manganese staining with width of 0.45m and depth of 0.15m. Single fill of field system boundary ditch [20086]. No finds but depth and alignment indicate similarities to [20085] et al.	Fill of ditch.	20087		20087	20001	20041, 20043	7.11	7.1	4057	18/05/2012	MW H
20087	Cut	1	Linear. Sharp BOS (top), 45° slope, sharp BOS (base) concave pointed base on NE-SW alignment with length of 1.1m (slot), width of 0.45m and depth of 0.15m. Field boundary ditch. Possibly Bronze Age due to similarities with neighbouring feature [20085]	Ditch		20086	2002	20086	20042, 20044	7.11	7.1	4057	09/07/2012	
20088	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay mostly sterile with rare flecks of manganese with width of 0.38m and depth of 0.1m. Single fill of ditch terminus (tentatively aged at BA)	Fill of ditch terminus.	20089		20089	20001	20041, 20086, 20043	7.13	7.12	4058	18/05/2012	MW H

20089	Cut	1	Linear. Moderate BOS (top). 85° slope, moderate BOS (base). Concave NE-SW aligned with length of 1.2m, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.1m. Ditch terminus of B.A. field boundary/droeway?	Ditch terminus	20088	20002	20088	20042, 20044, 20086	7.13	7.12	4058	18/05/2012	MW H
20090	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with rare charcoal flecks and length of 8m+, width of 0.52m and depth of 0.09m. Linear section feature cut by drain.	Very shallow linear section running NNW-SSE; NNW end	20091	20091	20001	20092, 20093, 20104, 20105	11.8	11.1	4059	21/05/2012	DQ
20091	Cut	1	Rectangular sharp sides with flat base orientated NNW-SSE with length of 8m+, width of 0.52m and depth of 0.09m. Linear section. Feature cut by drain	Very shallow linear section running NNW-SSE; NNW end	20090	20002	20090		11.8	11.2	4059	21/05/2012	DQ
20092	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with rare charcoal flecks with length of +10m, width of 0.57m and depth of 0.07m. Ditch intersection cut by (20094) [20095]	NNW-SSE running ditch intersection, very shallow	20093	20093	20001	20104, 20105, 20090, 20091	11.8	11.4	4062	21/05/2012	DQ
20093	Cut	1	Triangular gradual flat aligned NNW-SSE with length of +10m, width of 0.57m and depth of 0.07m. Cut by (20094) [20095]	NNW-SSE very shallow running ditch intersection (20090) [20091], (20104) [20105]	20092	20002	20092	20090, 20091, 20104, 20105	11.8	11.4	4062	21/05/2012	DQ
20094	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with pottery, burnt flint and rare charcoal flecks. Cut ditch (20092) [20093]	N-S running ditch intersection	20095	20095	20001	20096, 20097	11.8	11.5	4062	21/05/2012	DQ
20095	Cut	1	Triangular gradual curved base aligned N-S with length of 4.8m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.17m. Ditch intersection. Cuts ditch (20092) [20093]	N-S running ditch intersection	20094	20002	20094		11.8	11.5	4062	21/05/2012	DQ
20096	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with rare charcoal flecks with length of 4.8m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.07m. Ditch terminal. Cut by field drain	N-S running very shallow ditch terminus north end	20097	20097	20001	20094, 20095	11.1	11.3	4063	21/05/2012	DQ
20097	Cut	1	Oblong gradual flat N-S aligned with length of 4.8m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.07m. Ditch terminus cut by field drain	N-S running very shallow ditch terminus	20096	20002	20096	20094, 20095	11.1	11.3	4063	21/05/2012	DQ

20098	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silt clay with rare manganese staining with width of 0.24m and depth of 0.11m. Single Fill of post hole	Fill o frost hole - medi-aeval	20099		20099	20001		10.1	8.3	4063	23/05/2012	MW H
20099	Cut	1	Circularish-square with round corners, sharp BOS (top), 90° slope, sharp BOS (base) flat base with length of 0.36m (NE-SW), width of 0.24m and depth of 0.11m. Post hole looks like dug for a post pad? Very similar in shape and depth to [20119] and [20123]. Maybe for fence line? Mediaeval. Extends into L.O.E.	Post hole/pad		20098	20002	20098		10.1	8.3	4064	23/05/2012	MW H
20100	Fill	1	Firm mid grey browny silty clay with rare sub angular flint pebbles with width of 0.22m and depth of 0.13m. Single Fill of stake hole.	Fill of Mediaeval stake hole	20101		20101	20001		10.1	8.4	4065	23/05/2012	MW H
20101	Cut	1	Circular, sharp BOS (top), 70° slope, sharp BOS (base). Concave/pointed base with width of 0.22m stake hole in alignment with [20099], [20103], [20119], [20121] et al. ?fence line.	Stake hole		20100	20001	20100		10.1	8.4	4065	23/05/2012	MW H
20102	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay, mostly sterile with width of 0.22m and depth of 0.13m. Fill of stake hole.	Fill of Mediaeval stake hole	20103		20103	20001		10.1	8.5	4066	23/05/2012	MW H
20103	Cut	1	Circular, sharp BOS (top), 70° slope, sharp BOS (base). Pointed base with width of 0.22m and depth of 0.15m stake hole.	Mediaeval stake hole		20102	20002	20102		10.1	8.5	4066	23/05/2012	MW H
20104	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with occasional charcoal flecks and flint with length of +8m, width of 0.37m and depth of 0.17m. Ditch terminus	NNW-SSE running ditch terminus SSE end	20105		20105	20001	20090, 20091, 20092. 20093	11.11	11.6	4067	09/07/2012	DQ
20105	Cut	1	Oblong gradual curved NNW-SSE aligned with length of +8m, width of 0.37m and depth of 0.17m. Ditch terminus	NNW-SSE running ditch terminus		20104	20002	20104	20090, 20091, 20092. 20093	11.11	11.6	4067	09/07/2012	DQ

20106	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rare sub angular flint, small pebbles and manganese staining. Single fill of stake hole. No finds but probably mediaeval due to location. Possibly part of a structure i.e. fence line	Stake hole	20107	20107	20001		10.1	8.6	4068	23/05/2012	MW H
20107	Cut	1	Circular, sharp BOS (top), 70° slope, BOS (base) pointed with length of 0.3m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.17m. See [20101] and [20103]	Mediaeval stake hole	20106	20002	20106		10.1	8.6	4068	09/07/2012	MW H
20108	Fill	1	Firm mid grey silty clay with rare charcoal flecks with width of 0.2m and depth of 0.2m. Fill of Med. Post hole and remains of post		20110	20109	20001		10.1	8.7	4069	09/07/2012	MW H
20109	Fill	1	Firm orange mid grey orange brown silty clay mostly sterile with width of 0.15m and depth of 0.11m. Fill of post hole. Redeposited natural - stamped/compacted backfill.	Fill of frost hole	20110	20110	20108		10.1	8.7	4069	09/07/2012	MW H
20110	Post hole	1	Oval sharp BOS (top), 35° slope (SE)/85° slope (NW), sharp BOS (base), concave with length of 0.64m, width of 0.36m and depth of 0.2m. Post hole. Very similar to [20113] and on same alignment. Probably same structure as post holes and stake holes on plan.	Mediaeval post hole	20108, 20109	20002	20109		10.1	8.7	4069	23/05/2012	MW H
20111	Fill	1	Firm mid grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks with width of 0.2m and depth of 0.23m. Very similar (not same as though) to (20108). i.e. remains of post	Fill of post hole	20113	20112	20001		10.1	8.8	4070		
20112	Fill	1	Firm mid grey orangey brown silty clay. Mostly sterile with width of 0.08m and depth of 0.11m. Fill of post hole. As per (20109) - Re-deposited natural.	Fill of post hole	20113	20113	20111		10.1	8.8	4070	23/05/2012	MW H
20113	Cut	1	Oval, similar to [20110] with concave base in NE-SW alignment with length of 0.51m, depth of 0.38m and width of 0.23m posthole	Posthole.	(20111), (20112)	20002	20112		10.1	8.8	4070	23/05/2012	MW H

20114	Fill	1	Firm, mid grey brown silty clay with occasional sub-rounded flint, pebbles and rare sub-rounded flint cobbles of width of 0.96m and depth of 0.33m. Single fill of ditch. Field boundary slumped on SE side.	Mediaeval field boundary ditch fill.	[20115]	20115	20001							
20115	Cut	1	Linear NW-sharp BOS (top), 45° slope, SE-sharp BOS, 35° slope, sharp BOS (base) with concave base, NE-SW alignment with length of 19m, width of 0.96m and depth of 0.33m ditch. Mediaeval ditch (was dug in evaluation trench 103).	Mediaeval field boundary ditch.		20114	20116	20114		9.1	8.9	4071	22/05/2012	MW H
20116	Fill	1	Firm mid grey orangey brown silty clay. Fairly sterile with some manganese staining with width of 0.45m and depth of 0.14m. Fill of shallow Pit, water lain.	Fill of Pit	20117		20117	20115		9.1	8.9	4071		MW
20117	Cut	1	Circular in plan, edges have been truncated with flat base with length of 0.9m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.14m Pit truncated by both mediaeval ditch and land drain.	Pit		2016	20002	20116		9.1	8.9	4071	22/05/2012	MW H
20118	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rare sub-angular flint pebbles with width of 0.5m and depth of 0.08m. Single fill of posthole/pad (see [20099] & [20123])	Fill of posthole/pad - mediaeval	20119		20119	20001		10.1	3.8	4072	23/05/2012	MW H
20119	Cut	1	Square with rounded corners (see[20099]) flat base with width of 0.5m and depth of 0.08m. Posthole/pad in alignment with [20099], [20101], [20103], [20121] fence line.	Mediaeval posthole		20118	20002	20118		10.1	3.8	4072	24/05/2012	MW H
20120	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rare charcoal flecks with width of 0.38m and depth of 0.17m. Fill of stakehole in alignment with [20119], etc. - Mediaeval		20121		20121	20001		10.1	3.9	4073	24/05/2012	MW H
20121	Cut	1	Circular in plan with sharp BOS (top) 65° slope, sharp BOS (base) with pointed base with width of 0.38m and depth of 0.17m. Large stakehole/small posthole in alignment with [20119], etc.	Medieval stakehole, part of fence line		20120	20002	20120		10.1	3.9	4073	24/05/2012	MW H

20122	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rare sub-angular flint pebbles and rare charcoal flecks with width of 0.4m and depth of 0.09m. Fill of mediaeval post-hole/post pad. See [20099], etc.	Fill of posthole.	20123	20123	20001		10.1	3.1		24/05/2012	MW H
20123	Cut	1	Square with rounded corners (see[20099]) flat base with width of 0.4m and depth of 0.09m. Posthole/pad in alignment with [20099], [20121]	Posthole - part of fence line	20122	20002	20122		10.1	3.1	4074	24/05/2012	MW H
20124	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silty clay with charcoal and ? Kentish Rag stone with length of 1m, width of 1.62m and depth of 0.82m. Large Pit against L.O.E. Feature cut by large ditch.	Fill of pit	20125	20125	20002		12.1	11.12	4075, 4078	25/05/2012	DQ
20125	Cut	1	Oval in plan, gradual sides not curved base SW-NE alignment with length of 1m, width of 1.62m and depth of 0.82m large pit against L.O.E. Feature cut by large ditch (20126) [20127]	Large Pit	20124	20002	20124		12.1	11.12	4075, 4078	25/05/2012	DQ
20126	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silty clay with charcoal, pot and flint with length of +20m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.38m large ditch against L.O.E. Cuts large pit (20124), [20125]	Large ditch, probable field boundary	20127	20127	20001	20138, 20129	12.1	11.12	4076, 4078	25/05/2012	DQ
20127	Cut	1	Rectangular with gradual sides and flat base SW-NE alignment with length of +20m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.38m Large ditch against L.O.E. Cuts large pit (20124), [20125]	Large ditch - probable field boundary	20126	20002	20126		12.1	11.12	4076, 4078	25/05/2012	DQ
20128	Fill	1	Hard mid grey brown orange silty clay NW-SE running small very shallow ditch terminus - NW end with length of 5.44m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.05m.	Ditch terminus	20129	20129	20001	20140, 20141	12.2	11.13	4077	25/05/2012	DQ
20129	Cut	1	Oblong in plan, gradual slope with flat base NW-SE alignment small very shallow ditch terminus (NW end) with length of 5.44m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.05m	Ditch terminus	20128	20002	20128	20140, 20141	12.2	11.13	4077	25/05/2012	DQ

20130	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rare sub angular flint pebbles with width of 0.3m and depth of 0.12m. Fill of stake hole/small posthole, possibly Mediaeval given surrounding features ([20099], etc.).	Fill of stakehole	20131	20131	20001		13.1	11.14	4079	25/05/2012	MW H	
20131	Cut	1	Circular in pan with sharp p sides BOS (top), 65°, sharp BOS (base) with concave, pointed base with width of 0.3m and depth of 0.12m large stake-hole/small posthole associated with [20133] and [20099], etc.	Stakehole		20130	20002	20130		15.1	11.14	4079	25/05/2012	MW H
20132	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rare charcoal flecks and rare sub-angular flint pebbles with width of 0.18m and depth of 0.09m.	Fill of stakehole - see (20130)	20133		20133	20001		13.1	11.15	4080	25/05/2012	MW H
20133	Cut	1	Circular in pan with sides BOS (top), 70° slope, sharp BOS (base) pointed base with width of 0.18m and depth of 0.09m stakehole (?Mediaeval) see [20131] for association.	Stakehole		20132	20002	20132		13.1	11.15	4080	25/05/2012	MW H
20134	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rare coal fragments and rare sub-angular flint pebbles with width of 0.16m and depth of 0.13m. Fill of gully terminus.	Fill of gully terminus (?Mediaeval)	20135		20135	20001	20136	13.1	11.16	4081	25/05/2012	MW H
20135	Cut	1	Linear with moderate sides BOS (top), 35-40° slope, moderate BOS (base) and concave sides, SW_NE alignment (terminus at SW) with length of 3.8m (feature)/0.6m slot, width of 0.16m and depth of 0.13m Mediaeval gully, on same alignment as posthole/stakehole [20099], etc. as seen on Drg. No. 10.1	Gully terminus		20134	20002	20134	20137	13.1	11.16	4081	25/05/2012	MW H
20136	Fill	1	Same as (20134)	Fill of gully terminus (?Mediaeval)	20137		20137	20001	20134	13.1	11.17	4082	25/05/2012	MW H
20137	Cut	1	Same as [20135] with length of 0.6m (slot), width of 0.5m and depth of 0.18m	Gully terminus		20136	20002	20136	20135	13.1	11.17	4082	25/05/2012	MW H

20138	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with length of +20m, width of 1.23m and depth of 0.46m. Large ditch section (possible field boundary feature cut by field drain with inclusions of bone and pot.	Large ditch section (intersection with (20140) and [20140]	20139		20139	20001	20126, 20127	12.4	12.3	4089	29/05/2012	DQ
20139	Cut	1	Square in plan with sharp sides and flat base. SW-NE alignment with length of +20m, width of 1.23m and depth of 0.46m. Large ditch (possible field boundary)	Large ditch (intersection with (20140) and [20141]		20138	20002	20138	20126, 20127	12.4	12.3	4089	29/05/2012	DQ
20140	Fill	1	Hard mid grey orange silt clay with charcoal flecks with length of 5.2m, width of 0.49m and depth of 0.13m. Linear section cut by (20138), (20139).	Shallow linear (intersection with (20138) and [20139]).	20141		20141	20001	20128, 20129	12.4	12.3	4090	29/05/2012	DQ
20141	Cut	1	rectangular in plan, gradual sides and flat base. NW-SE alignment with length of 5.2m, width of 0.49m and depth of 0.13m. Linear cut by (20138) and [20139].	Shallow linear (intersection with (20138) and [20139]).		20140	20002	20140		12.4	12.3	4090	29/05/2012	DQ
20142	Layer	1	Same as (20161) with width of 6.6m and depth of 0.15m max. This deposit was excavated prior to excavation of [20163] by MWH. Appears to be same as 20161, formed by the same process.	Probably represents an infilling of either a shallow 'cut' or more likely a churned/trampled/worn hollow either side of ditch [20163]. A fresh look at this deposit will be explored ?			20161	20001	20161?	15.1	14.1	4094 - 4098	30/05/2012	PCH
20143	Fill	1	Firm mid orange brown silt clay with length of 0.36m, width of 0.34m and depth of $\geq 0.30$ m. Packing fill of posthole [20143]. Contains remains of post pipe therefore this fill is likely to be packing (just clay).	Fill of posthole [20144]	20144		20144	20147		23.1	20.3	4120	31/05/2012	JEM
20144	Cut	1	Circular in plan with 80° sides and length of 0.36m, width of 0.34m and depth of $\geq 0.3$ m. Cut of posthole. Not quite fully excavated at base as could not gain access.	Cut of posthole		20143	20002	20143		23.1	20.3	4120	31/05/2012	JEM



20145	Fill	1	Friable mid to pale orange brown silty clay with rare small to large angular and rounded flints, occasional carbon, rare animal bone and pottery with width of 1.14m and depth of < 0.45m. Main fill of ditch cut by linear [20153]. More orange than fill of later ditch (20151). See [20153] for sketches.	Main fill of linear [20146]	20146	20150	20153		19.1	20.1	4100, 4101, 4117	30/05/2012	JM
20146	Cut	1	Linear with sharp break 70° and slightly rounded base. NW-SE alignment with length of 3m, width of 1.14m and depth of < 0.45m. Linear cut. See [20153] for sketches. U shaped cut with slightly rounded base. Fills cut by [20153]. May run into ditch [20153] as it does not continue to the south east Δ therefore may be contemporary.	Cut of ditch - part of Medieval field system.	20145, 20150	20002	20150	20053, 20163	19.1	20.1	4100, 4101, 4117	29/05/2012	JM
20147	Fill	1	Fairly firm mid orange grey brown clay silt with length of ~ 0.16m, width of 0.16m and depth of > 0.3m. Post pipe fill of posthole. Post likely to have been removed as fill is quite pale and silty (not organic).	Post pipe fill of post-hole [20144]	20144	20143	20001		23.1	20.3	4120	31/05/2012	JEM
20148	Fill	1	Firm light - mid grey brown clay silt with length of ~10m, width of 1.2m and depth of 0.15m. Fill of linear.	Fill of shallow linear feature	20149	20149	20156	20189	23.1	20.4	4091	01/06/2012	JEM
20149	Cut	1	Linear with slightly changeable widths along linear. Top break of slope clear, bottom break of slope gradual and flat base. NW-SE alignment with length of ~ 10m, width of 1.2m and depth of 0.15m. Cut of shallow pit. This shallow linear feature is cut by small irregular shaped pit with charcoal deposits.	Cut of shallow linear feature.	20148	20002	20148	20190	23.1	20.4	4091	01/06/2012	JEM
20150	Fill	1	Stiff mid orange brown London clay - Re-deposited with rare small - medium angular and rounded flint with clay tipping down side of ditch. Re-deposited natural London clay slumping down sides of cut. See [20153] for sketches.	Clay slump down edges of cut [20146]	20146	20146	20145		19.1	20.1	4100, 4101	29/05/2012	JM

20151	Fill	1	Friable mid brown grey with orange mottles silty clay with rare small to medium sub-rounded flints and rare carbon with a width of <0.26m and depth of <0.72m. Main fill of ditch [20153]. See [20153] for sketches. Able to see difference in this later fill compared to (20145). The fill of the ditch cut by [20153]. (20151) had noticeably more ferrous orange flecking in the matrix and the fill was a darker grey. Shell tempered 'drooping' rim sherds found.	Main fill of ditch [20153]	20153		20152	20001		19.1	20.1	4099, 4102, 4116, 4117	30/05/2012	JM
20152	Fill	1	Stiff mid orange brown silty clay with very rare angular flint. Width of <0.3m and depth of <0.07m. Redeposited natural clay slumping down edge of feature cut. See [20153] for sketches.	Tipped natural - slumping down edge of ditch cut.	20153		20153	20151		19.1	20.1	4099, 4102	30/05/2012	JM
20153	Cut	1	Linear. Shallow top break with steep shoulder to near vertical sides and relatively flat base. NE-SW alignment with length of 66m, width of <2.1m and depth of <0.72m ditch. Wide multi-profiled NE-SW aligned ditch. Mediaeval pottery found in most of the slots. Cuts Fills (20145) and (20150) of NW-SE aligned ditch [20146]. Could possibly be demarking the SE limit of the Mediaeval farmstead as prehistoric features were found to the east and not Mediaeval.	Cut of Mediaeval ditch - part of a field system		20152	20150	20152	20127, 20176, 20139	19.1	20.1	4099, 4102, 4116, 4117	29/05/2012	JM
20154	Fill	1	Firm but brittle pale brown yellow with articulated animal skeleton. Probable young horse/cow believed to be Mediaeval due to pottery found in slot. Not a burial- skeleton thrown in ditch. Left side ribs heavily damaged. Vertebrae and right side ribs intact, one back leg intact. Remains bagged for possible further examination. Continuing under SW slot.	Articulated animal skeleton in base of ditch	20139		20139	20138		12.4	12.3	4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4087, 4088	13/06/2012	DQ

20155	Fill	1	Firm mid - dark brown grey clay silt with frequent charcoal and rare flint gravel. Possibly another 'fire pit' that has been obscured on surface by silting or just a charcoal rich deposit in a larger irregularly shaped pit. Some uncertainty as to whether this fill has its own cut or whether it is a fill/deposit within the larger irregularly shaped pit [20156]	Fill of small put [20156]	20156		20183	20001		23.1	20.4	4091	01/06/2012	JEM
20156	Cut	1	Irregular oval in plan 80° slope (but irregular) with quite flat slightly concave base with length of ~1.5m, width of ~0.7m and depth of 0.5m Cut of pit. No dating but pale fill felt similar to other features dated by pottery to the Bronze Age. Although irregular in shape, it is possible that the 'spurs' excavated could have been disturbance caused by bioturbation activity (probably burrowing).	Cut of irregularly shaped pit		20183	20148	20183		23.1	20.4	4091	01/06/2012	JEM

20157	Fill	1	Hard mid grey orange silt clay with length of 0.75m, width of 0.29m and depth of 0.09m possible terminus on edge of large circular shallow feature (20159), [20160]	Possible shallow ditch terminus	20158	20158	20001		16.1	12.5	4092	29/05/2012	DQ
20158	Cut	1	Oblong, gradual curved Ditch orientated NE-SW measuring L = 0.75m, W = 0.29m, D = 0.09m	Ditch terminus		20157	20157	20002		16.1	12.5		

20159	Fill	1	Hard mid grey brown silt clay with pot and bone inclusions with length of 5.0m, width of 3.9m and depth of 0.14m Large shallow circular feature (possible wallow?)	Large shallow circular feature	20160	20160	20001		16.1	12.6/ 12.7		30/05/2012	DQ
20160	Cut	1	Circular in plan with gradual sides and flat base with length of 5.0m, width of 3.9m and depth of 0.14m Large shallow circular feature - possible wallow?	Large shallow circular feature		20159	20002	20159	16.1	12.6/ 12.7		30/05/2012	DQ

20161	Fill	1	Moderately compact but cuts easily, dense mixed mid grey and pale yellowy brown; appears orangey silty clay with occasional chalk, occasional flint and elements of natural with width of 2.82m and depth of 0.36m max. A mixed looking fill of mid grey silty clay and pale yellow-yellowy brown silty clay, which upon trowelling the deposits appears as a pale yellowy brown colour. Contains frequent streaks and patches of mid orangey fine sandy silty clay (grainy feeling) derived from the surrounding natural (20002). Also contains frequent small black mineral flecks (?manganese) occasional small fragments of rounded chalk and small to medium sized flint pebbles and nodules (up to 0.10m long). Deposit appears orangey. Superficially finds include small rounded fragments of iron. EM sherds (leached shell) and 1 poss R?, couple of prehistoric flints (little/no natural flint in natural clay, those present are generous small pebbles and sub-angular flint.	Top fill of ditch [20163] and possibly same deposit as (20142). See sheet (20142). Natural, gradual infilling. NB. Sherds of EM pottery with leached shell inclusions; small inclusions; similar sherds from base of (20162) have their shell preserved. Residual pot? Residual prehistoric flint. Natural flint occurring. Generally sparsely in natural orange clay (20002). Typically small flecks and sub-angular flints (up to 0.025m long); Less frequent medium sized examples of both (up to 0.04m long) and very occasional large irregular nodules (up to 0.09m). poor quality sample taken. Ploughed-in (small) burnt flint noted. 'French drain' on site at regular intervals with broken medium and large sized nodules and angular pieces; some of this likely ploughed into surrounding natural on occasion. Poor quality flint.	20163	20162	20142	15.1	14.1	4094-4098	30/05/2012	PCH
-------	------	---	---	---	-------	-------	-------	------	------	-----------	------------	-----

20162	Fill	1	Dense moderately compact but cuts easily mixed mid-darkish grey and yellow grey brown silty clay with occasional small to medium sized pebble, nodular and sub-angular flint (up to 0.05m long) with width of 2.53m max. and depth of 0.3m max. includes black and orangey mineral flecks. Similar to (20160) but appeared definitely darker and greyer on excavation and inspection. Small samples of both (20161) and (20162), when compared directly, appear virtually indistinguishable. Superficially the dark grey colour is dominant in (20162) whereas (20161) appears orange. (clay inclusions derived from natural (20002)). (20161) also contains this orangey element however which becomes more obvious and dominant towards the base (primary stages of silting, with natural material eroding/washing into the base from the freshly cut sides). Includes frequent streaks and patches of orange (20002) as described in (20161) and frequent black mineral flecks.	Natural, gradual primary in-fill of ditch [20163]; same process formed (20161) above. Fine, wind-blown silts and water transport processes likely. NB. Lots of oyster and pottery throughout but many from base (bagged separately). EM shell tempered sherds from base not leached; same residual sherds above were leached. Glazed sherd on base	20163	20163	20161		15.1	14.1	4094-4098	30/05/2012	PCH
20163	Cut	1	Linear. Steep (western), gentle (eastern) gently undulating and rises eastwards. NW0SE alignment with width of 2.82m and depth of 0.54m min. Broad linear ditch. Fairly sharp initial break against natural (20002); western side steeply sloping and rounds out to a slightly undulating base, which rises gently eastwards; eastern side a gentler, shallower slope which undulates and rounds out to this base.	Linear ditch; naturally in filled. No obvious sign of bank (or slippage from) remains. Bank stable or set well back? Latter suggested by presence of down-cut/down-trodden surface of the natural either side of the ditch as this point, filled by (20142).	20161, 20162	20002	20162	20053, 20146	15.1	14.1	4094-4098	31/05/2012	PCH
20164	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with length of 0.56m, width of 0.44m and depth of 0.16m. Posthole - unexcavated end of feature slightly cut by field drain.	Flat based large post-hole	20165	20165	20001		36.1	12.1	4104	31/05/2012	DQ

20165	Cut	1	Semi-circular on plan, sharp sides and flat base with length of 0.56m, width of 0.44m and depth of 0.16m. Unexcavated end of feature slightly cut by field drain.	Flat based large post-hole		20164	20002	20164			36.1	12.1	4104	31/05/2012	DQ
20166	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with rare gravel and length of >0.5m, width of >0.5m and depth of 0.3m. Top fill of pit [20174]	Top fill in pit [20174]	20174		20167	20001			19.1	24.1	see [20174]	01/06/2012	JEM
20167	Fill	1	Firm (but oyster shell is loose) mid grey brown (white oyster shell) clay silt with rare inclusions of charcoal and abundant oyster with length of ≥0.5m, width of ≥0.5m and depth of 0.1m. Fill of pit [20174]. Oyster shell highlights 'tip' line.	Fill of pit [20174]	20174		20168	20166			19.1	24.1	see [20174]	01/06/2012	JEM
20168	Fill	1	Firm mid orange grey clay silt with rare inclusions of charcoal and shell with ≥ 0.5m, width of ≥ 0.5m and depth of 0.12m. Fill of pit [20174]. Forms tip line.	Fill of pit [20174]	20174		20169	20167			19.1	24.1	see [20174]	01/06/2012	JEM
20169	Fill	1	Quite firm mid - dark grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal and rare shell with length of ≥ 0.5m, width of ≥ 0.5m and depth of 0.1m. Fill of pit [20174]	Fill of pit [20174]	20174		20170	20168			19.1	24.1	see [20174]	01/06/2012	JEM
20170	Fill	1	Quite firm mid - dark grey brown clay silt with rare charcoal and shell with length of ≥ 0.5m, width of ≥ 0.5m and depth of 0.1m. Fill of pit [20174]	Fill of pit [20174]	20174		20171	20169			19.1	24.1	see [20174]	01/06/2012	JEM
20171	Fill	1	Firm mid orange brown clay silt with rare charcoal with length of ≥ 0.5m, width of ≥ 0.5m and depth of 0.15m. Fill of pit [20174].	Fill of pit [20174]	20174		20172	20170			19.1	24.1	see [20174]	01/06/2012	JEM
20172	Fill	1	Firm mid orange grey brown clay silt with rare charcoal and shell with length of ≥ 0.5m, width of ≥ 0.5m and depth of 0.4m. Basal fill of pit [20174]	Basal fill of [20174]	20174		20173	20171			19.1	24.1	see [20174]	01/06/2012	JEM
20173	Fill	1	Firm mid grey orange brown clay silt with rare charcoal and mussel/oyster shell with length of ≥ 0.4m, width of ≥ 0.4m and depth of 0.25m. Redeposited natural in pit [20174]	Redeposited fill of pit [20174]	20174		20174	20172			19.1	24.1	see [20174]	01/06/2012	JEM



20174	Cut	1	circular with 80° sides - sharp top B.O.S. and clear bottom B.O.S. and flat base with length of ~ 1.8m, width of ~ 1.7m and depth of 1.18m. Cut of rubbish pit. Reached water table at base of pit. Although pit is clearly seen in section to cut ditch [20176], the extent of pit is not clearly visible on the surface (apart from the near section where an outline of oyster shell is just visible). Perhaps pit was due at its location because the ground surface would still have been slightly sunken due to ditch not quite being filled up.	Cut of Mediaeval rubbish pit		20166, 20167, 20168, 20169, 20170, 20171, 20172, 20173, 20176, 20190	20002	20173			19.1	24.1	4108 - 4114	01/06/2 012	JEM
20175	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with rare charcoal; shell (oyster and mussel); flint gravel with length of > 40m, width of 1.45m and depth of 2.35m. Fill of ditch [20176]	Fill of Mediaeval boundary/drainage ditch [20176]	20176		20176	20174			19.1	24.1	4114, 4115	01/06/2 012	JEM
20176	Cut	1	Straight linear 45° slightly concave sides with flat base; very shallow U shaped NE-SW aligned with length of > 40m, width of 1.45m and depth of 0.25m cut of ditch. This ditch forms a boundary between area of Mediaeval farmstead and marshy area where sheep may have grazed. Ditch is much shallower here than further south west. Mediaeval pottery obtained. Due to location of pit [20174] the stratigraphic relationship with linear [20190] could be worked out in section but was seen to clearly cut [20190] in plan.	Cut of NE-SW aligned boundary/drainage ditch		20175	20189	20175			19.1	24.1	4114, 4115	01/06/2 012	JEM
20177	Fill	1	Firm light mid brown grey clay silt (softer than (20189)) with rare charcoal with length of 0.35m, width of 0.32m and depth of 0.14m. Fill of posthole [20178]	Fill of posthole [20178]	20178		20178	20190			21.2	21.2	4106, 2107	01/06/2 012	JEM

20178	Cut	1	Rounded square in plan with near vertical sides and clear bottom B.O.S., sharp top B.O.S. and flat base with length of 0.35m, width of 0.32m and depth of 0.14m. Cut of posthole. Only visible after ditch fill of [20146] was removed. Only other posthole nearby is [20144]	Cut of posthole - associated with linear feature [20190]	20177	20002	20177			21.1	21.2	4106, 4107	01/06/2012	JEM
20179	Fill	1	Hard mid grey orange silt clay with pot and length of 2.12m, width of 1.58m and depth of 0.18m. Irregular shaped feature. Next to larger sub-circular shallow feature (20159), [20160]	Irregular shaped shallow feature (?possible pit)	20180	20180	20001			35.1	12.9	4105	31/05/2012	DQ
20180	Cut	1	Irregular in plan with gradual sides and flat base with length of 2.12m, width of 1.58m and depth of 0.18m. Irregular shaped feature. Next to larger sub-circular shallower feature (20159), [20160].	Irregular shaped shallow feature (?possible pit)	20179	20002	20179			35.1	12.9	4105	31/05/2012	DQ
20181	Fill	1	Stiff mid blue grey with orange mottles silty clay with very rare small angular and rounded flints and manganese flecks with length of 1.5m, width of 1.0m and depth of < 0.1m. Fill of feature/shallow scoop [20182]. Fill of feature that does not appear to be archaeological. The condition of this context looks and feels like London clay. Does not have the silty component found in most fills. No finds and the matrix was very sterile - no carbon or any other cultural material. See [20182] for sketches.	Fill of possible shallow hollow	20182	20182	1			22.1	20.2	4118	31/05/2012	JM
20182	Cut	1	Ovoid in plan, very shallow but not truncated sides with flat base. E/W aligned with length of 1.5m, width of 1.0m and depth of <0.1m. Very shallow 'scoop' in clay. Question its validity as an archaeological feature as the fill appeared to be natural clay with no cultural material and completely sterile. May be a tree bole or just a hollow in the natural.	Possibly a natural, not man-made, feature	20181	2	20181			22.1	20.2	4118	31/05/2012	JM

20183	Fill	1	Firm mid orange brown clay silt with length of ~1.5m, width of ~ 0.7m and depth of ~ 0.5m. Redeposited natural in pit [20156]. True edge of pit unclear due to probable turbation (burrowing).	Redeposited natural in pit [20156]	20156		20156	20155		23.1	20.4	4091	01/06/2012	JEM
20184	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silt clay with occasional large rounded flints and rare pebbles with length of ≥ 11m, width of 1.2m (not including spread) and depth of 0.3m. Fill of ditch	Fill of drainage/boundary ditch [20158]	20158		20158	20001	20054	21.5	21.4	4129, 4130	20/06/2012	JEM
20185	Cut	1	Straight linear in plan, 40° slightly concave sides; clear bottom B.O.S. with shallow U shaped base NW-SE aligned with length of ≥ 11m, width of 1.2m (not including spread) and depth of 0.3m. Cut of ditch.	Cut of drainage/boundary ditch likely to be associated with Mediaeval farmstead		20184	20002	20184	20055	21.5	21.4	4129, 4130	20/06/2012	JEM
20186	Deposit	1	Very compact, baked hard and dry. Presumed as (20187) with occasional small and medium sub-angular pebble and nodular flint (up to 0.07m long) with depth of 0.03m max. This deposit forms a spread on the surface on the surface which masks the edge of ditch [20188]. It is only 0.03m deep max. (frequently less) and is dried out and hard. removing this deposit brings you straight on to the natural clay (20002). As it should don the surface when freshly stripped, this deposit exists but was indistinguishable from the upper fills (20187) and (20161) of ditch cuts [20188] and [20163] respectively. It may represent an expanded spread of the same upper fills of each ditch slot cut (same ditch). Colour and character indiscriminable in this thin dried-out condition. ?Could be same as (20187).	Possibly a continuation of (20187) or (20188) beyond the cut edges of said ditch. This apparent greater depth of comparable deposit (20142) adjacent [20163] may have been due in part to the greater depth of material excavated before a fresh, bright deposit of this natural clay (20002) was seen (perhaps dried-out surface was a problem)			20187	20001	20142	25.1	14.2	4121 - 4125	01/06/2012	PCH

20187	Fill	1	Dense moderately compact but cuts easily. Dark grey looking initially; mixed grey and pale yellow brown silty clay with moderate and large pebble, nodular and sub-angular flint (up to 0.135m long - not common)) with depth of 0.2m excavated. Includes frequent streaks and patches of orange fine sandy silty clay (?from natural (20002)) and black flecks. On trowelling deposit lightens to a mixed pale yellow grey brown colour. AS shown on the surface in this area, flints include white cortex over poor black flint, white cortex over poor orangey flint, orange and dark grey cortixed pebbles over poor mixed yellow and black flint.	Upper fill of ditch [20188] same fill as (20161). Same process Not fully excavated; slot explored to define ditch edge and relationship with (20186).	20188	20188	20186	20161	25.1	14.2	4121-4125	31/05/2012	PCH
20188	Cut	1	Linear. Eastern side generally steep, base not excavated. NE-SW aligned with depth of 0.2m Ex. Only Slot excavated to discover ditch edge and explore nature of (20186). Ditch [20188] thus not fully excavated once conclusions reached and as slot represents only a partial section of said ditch. Eastern side of ditch exposed showing it expanding in width northwards. Sharp initial break to generally steeply sloping sides (very steep in places and slightly more gentle at the point of the section). Not excavated to base.	Ditch - same as [20163]	20187	20002	20187	20163	25.1	14.2	4121-4125	01/06/2012	PCH
20189	Fill	1	Firm mid orange grey brown clay silt with length of ~ 10m, width of 1.2m and depth of 0.15m. Fill of linear.	Fill of linear [20190]	20190	20190	20001	20148	21.1	24.1	4106-4108	01/06/2012	JEM
20190	Cut	1	Linear (slightly changeable widths along linear). Top break of slope clear; bottom B.O.S. gradual with flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of ~10m, width of 1.2m and depth of 0.15m. Cut of linear. May cut posthole [20178] but hard to tell. Posthole only visible at depth due to dry ground surface. No dating evidence.	Cut of shallow linear feature.	20189	20177	20189	20190	21.1	24.1	4106-4108	01/06/2012	JEM

20191	Deposit	1	Dense dried -out (initially) very compact (as (20161)) with frequent medium to large flints with depth of 0.09m max. Mostly a thin deposit of baked soil. Where deepest and fresh it appears as initially dark grey and as (20161). Notably contains frequent medium and large modular pebble and sub-angular flint (up to 0.115m long). Includes white cortex over poor quality black flint; dark reddish and orangey coloured poor flint. Also, notably contains lots of finds including much burnt flint and pottery (EM and possibly M sherds; very worn residual prehistoric too?). (EM sherds as in 20161 and 20162). Deposit appears to have a partial edge against an extension of (20186) and blends into (20142) northward. The cut shows a generally gradual initial break of slope to mostly gently sloping sides which round out to a flattish but undulating and occasionally pitted base (small deep hollows). Perhaps a worn surface created by trampling with flints and modern material thrown in to 'metal' a boggy patch.	AS in (20142) and (20186), a deposit with an arbitrarily formed worn hollow with the surface of natural clay (20002).			20002	20001		25.1, 27.1	14.3, 14.4	4146, 4147	14/06/2 012	PCH
20192	Fill	1	Soft dark grey brown silt clay with inclusions of bone, burnt and worked flint, pot, Fe objects and charcoal flecks with width of 1.27m and depth of 0.58m. Pit. Unclear in section which pit cuts the other. Fill same colour and texture in each. All finds assigned to (20192) fill from both pits.	Circular pit	20193		20193	20001		18.1	26.1	3126, 4128	01/06/2 012	DQ
20193	Cut	1	Semi-circular in plan with gradual sides and flat base with width of 1.27m and depth of 0.58m Pit. Unclear in section which pit cuts the other. Fill same colour and texture in each. All finds assigned to (20192) fill from both pits.	Circular pit		20192	20002	20192		18.1	26.1	4126, 4128	01/06/2 012	DQ

20194	Fill	1	Soft dark grey brown silt clay with width of 1.5m and depth of 0.34m. Pit. Unclear in section which pit cuts the other. Fill same colour and texture in each. All finds assigned to (20192) fill from both pits.	Circular pit	20195	20195	20001		18.1	26.1	4127, 4128	03/06/2012	DQ	
20195	Cut	1	Semi-circular in plan with gradual sides and curved base with width of 1.5m and depth of 0.34m Pit. Unclear in section which pit cuts the other. Fill same colour and texture in each. All finds assigned to (20192) fill from both pits.	Circular pit		20194	20002	20194	18.1	26.1	4127, 4128	08/06/2012	DQ	
20196	Fill	1	Dense compaction cuts easily - moderately compact mixed mid grey and mid yellowy grey brown and mid orange clayey silt with occasional small chalk fragments (up to 0.003m long), occasional small and medium flints and frequent dark mineral flecks and occasional small to medium sub-angular nodular pebble flint (up to 0.09m long) with width of 1.97m and depth of 0.19m. Very small pot sherd fragments (? pre-historic) and small flake of flint (???; residual).	Upper fill of linear ditch [20197]	20197		20251	20000	20221, 20232	34.1	29.3	4163, 4164	06/06/2012	PCH

20197	Cut	1	Linear. Asymmetrical, ledges present, mostly flattish with width of 1.97m and depth of 0.36m. In places a relatively sharp initial break (observed on the surface along the northern edge), though much of the southern edge breaks gradually to a gently sloping side which then breaks again (gradually in places, more sharply in others) to a slightly steeper slope, which rounds out to a flattish base along the western side of the slot. At this point of the section on the eastern side of the slot, the northern edge breaks sharply to a steep slope, which rounds out to a flattish ledge, which then breaks roundly to a gentle slope which rounds out to a slightly concave area of the base. the northern edge is equally asymmetrical, with the eastern side showing a sharp break to a very steep side, which rounds out to a narrow flattish ledge that breaks sharply again to a very steep side which rounds out to the concave base. The initial break on the western side was equally sharp (affected by animal burrow), to a more consistent, gently sloping side, which rounded out to the flattish base area. A subtle change of angle, which represents the ledge seen on the eastern side was also present.	Linear Ditch. Same fills as seen in [20233] further eastwards, with same pottery type (EM) recovered from lower fills (20222) and 20251). The ditch at [20237] within sec (Drg. No. 17.1) shows it to be a very sandy clay and could be natural. Therefore ditch sections [20223], [20233], [20235] and [20197] represent a single feature, which deepened as progressed eastwards downhill. The sides are asymmetrical and inconsistent but generally have a 'stepped' profile. [20233] does not expose a full section. Mediaeval boundary/drainage ditch dug through tacky clay natural and not likely to be symmetrical or consistent really.	20196, 20251	20002	20251		34.1	29.3	4163, 4164	20/06/2012	PCH
20198	Fill	1	Medium compaction, medium grey brown clay silt with inclusions of bone, pot, one oyster shell, ?rag stone, burnt flint and charcoal flecks with length of 30m +, width of 2.44m and depth of 0.58m. Large ditch corner. WNW edge of ditch is very steep. ESE edge of ditch is stepped going shallow to steeper. re-deposited natural in base (20202).	Large ditch corner section	20199	20199, 20202	20001		26.3	26.2	4134	08/06/2012	DQ

20199	Cut	1	Slot through corner of linear sharp and stepped sides and flat base. ESE-WNW aligned with length of +30m, width of 2.44m and depth of 0.58m. Large ditch corner. WNW edge of ditch is very steep. ESE edge is of ditch is stepped going shallow to steeper. re-deposited natural in base (20202)	Large ditch corner section		20198	20002	20202			26.3	26.2	4134	08/06/2012	DQ
20200	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silt clay with rare large flint cobbles, rare charcoal and flint with length of ≥ 15m, width of ~3m and depth of 0.54m. Main fill of ditch [20201]	Basal (and main) fill of ditch terminus [20201]	20201		20201	20209			30.1, 33.1	28.1	4138-3141	13/06/2012	JEM
20201	Cut	1	Straight linear ~45° concave with flat base. NW_SE aligned with length of ≥ 15m, width of ~3m and depth of 0.64m. Cut of ditch. Although large ditch is terminating, a small ditch [20213] continues on same alignment. Relationship between [20201] and [20213] is unclear, as is relationship between [20201] and possible small ditch [20211].	Cut of NW-SW aligned large ditch terminus - boundary ditch (of Mediaeval farmstead)		20200, 20209	20002	20200			30.1, 33.1	28.1	4138, 4141	13/06/2012	JEM
20202	Fill	1	Soft compaction, mid orange brown clay with angular flint with length of 1.6m, width of 1.34m and depth of 0.17m. Re-deposited natural. (Thickness of 0.17m in base of [20199].	Redeposited natural	20199		20199	20198			26.3	26.2	4134	09/07/2012	DQ



20203	Fill	1	Dense, fairly compact but cuts easily, initially dark; mixed dark grey and mid yellowy grey brown clay with inclusions of small, medium and large flints with width of 1.6m and depth of .25m. Clearly delineated on the surface as a very dark grey-black looking deposit against (20221) and natural (20002). Mixed looking deposit of primarily dark grey clay, with lesser patches of mid yellow grey brown clay and a moderate scattering of streaks and patches of darkish orangey fine sandy silty clay. Contains an area of small, medium and large sub-angular and nodular flints (up to 0.18m long) occurring in relative concentration (though as a more moderate scatter overall throughout deposit). Files: orange tile fragment (PM) from surface and neck from a bottle (LPM) just below surface; bone from similar level.	Top fill of ditch [20204]. The glass appears relatively modern and the stage of the ditch's infilling potentially occurred relatively recently (? C20th). Flints occurring concentration purposely dumped/? In from a source nearby? Soil naturally accrued	20204	20220	20001		30.1	29.1	4148-4150		18/06/2012	PCH
20204	Cut	1	Sharp initial break on southern side to a very steeply sloping side, which rounds out to a flattish base that descends slightly northward. The northern edge shows a gradual initial break of slope to a gently sloping side generally, which then breaks roundly to a steeper slope that then flattens out somewhat to a gently sloping ledge, which breaks relatively sharply to a steep side that rounds out to the base.	Linear ditch that re-cuts top fill of linear ditch [20223]; both on same alignment. Post-med tile in fill (20200) and similar tile + possible C20th glass in (20203). In-fill soils appear otherwise naturally accrued with more of the orangey element in lower fill (20220). A relatively modern-cut of in filled but usual ditch [20223].		20220	20221	20220		30.1	29.1	4148 - 4150	18/06/2012	PCH

20205	Fill	1	Soft dark black grey silt clay with abundant charcoal with length of 0.9m, width of 1.12m and depth of 0.16m. Shallow pit Similar shape and depth to other burning pits in one area. Feature was visible on top of silt layer. Cut by field drain.	Small shallow burning pit	20206	20206	20001		30.1	26.4	4135, 4136	09/07/2012	DQ
20206	Cut	1	Semi-circular in plan with gradual sides and flat base with length of 0.9m, width of 1.12m and depth of 0.16m. Shallow pit. Similar shape and depth to other burning pits in areas one. Feature was visible on top of silt layer. Cut by field drain.	Small shallow burning pit	20205	20002	20205		30.1	26.4	4135, 4136	08/06/2012	DQ
20207	Fill	1	Soft dark grey orange silt clay with flint inclusions and length of 0.55m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.12m. Posthole. Feature cut into continuation of ditch [20238]. Slightly bowled base.	Circular posthole	20208	20208	20001		26.6	26.5	4137	13/06/2012	DQ
20208	Cut	1	Semi-circular in plan with gradual sides and slightly bowled base with length of .55m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.12m. Feature cuts into continuation of ditch [20238].	Circular posthole	20207	20236	20207		26.6	26.5	4137	13/06/2012	DW
20209	Fill	1	Firm mid dark grey black brown silt clay with rare flint, CBM and occasional charcoal with length of $\geq 15$ m, width of $\sim 3$ m, and depth of $\sim 0.1$ m. This top fill of ditch [20201] has occasional charcoal and rare CBM, which may be delivered from the dark layer that was found under the topsoil in this area.	top fill of ditch [20201]	20201	20200	20001		30.1, 33.1	28.1	4138 - 4141	15/06/2012	JEM
20210	Fill	1	Firm mid grey orange brown mid silt clay with rare pebbles inclusions and length of $\geq 1$ m, width of $\geq 0.35$ m and depth of 0.2m. Fill of shallow cut (possibly [20201]).	Fill of shallow cut associated with ditch cut [20213]	20211	20211	20001		30.1, 33.1	28.1	4138, 4141	19/06/2012	JEM

20211	Cut	1	Linear? 20° gradual top and bottom break of slope with flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of ≥ 1m, width of ≥ 0.35m and depth of 0.2m. Cut of shallow linear feature discovered during extended ditch terminus slot. Perhaps feature is just slight natural hollow filled by silt/subsoil layer?	Cut of possible ditch/probable small natural hollow	20210	20211	20201			30.1, 33.1	28.1	4138, 4141	19/06/2012	JEM
20212	Fill	1	Firm mid grey orange brown silt clay with rare pebble inclusions with length of ≥ 2m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.24m. Fill of ditch [20213]	Fill of small ditch [202213]	20213		20213	20001	20230	30.1, 33.1	28.1	4138, 4141	19/06/2012	JEM
20213	Cut	1	Straight linear. 45° sides with V shaped base. NW-SE aligned with length of ≥ 2m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.24m. Cut of ditch. (Thought to be cut by [20201] but not seen in any sections as ditch [20201] was terminating. This small ditch is maybe for linking large ditches [20201] terminus and ditch [20223], etc. or may be part of an earlier field ditch system that has been recut by larger ditches (e.g. [20201]).	Cut of small ditch	20212	20002	20212	20231		30.1, 33.1	28.1	4138, 4141	19/06/2012	JEM
20214	Fill	1	Firm mid grey orange brown silt clay with occasional charcoal and CBM with length of ≥ 6m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.12m. Fill of ditch.	top fill of ditch	20215		20218	20001		34.1	21.3	4142, 4143	20/06/2012	JEM
20215	Cut	1	probably associated with Mediaeval farmstead.	Cut of small drainage ditch		20214, 20218	20216	20218		34.1	21.3	4142, 4143	20/06/2012	JEM
20216	Fill	1	Firm mid orange brown with hint of grey silt clay with rare charcoal with length of ≥ 10m, width of ≥ 1.1m and depth of 0.12m. Fill of ditch [20217]. Cut by [20215], although unclear)	Fill of ditch [20217]	20217		20219	20215		34.1	21.3	4143 - 4145	20/06/2012	JEM
20217	Cut	1	Linear - slightly curvine 40° concave U shaped SW-NE aligned with length of ≥ 10m, width of ≥ 1.m and depth of 0.2m. Cut of small drainage ditch.	Cut of small drainage ditch		20216, 20219	20002	20219		34.1	21.3	4143 - 4145	20/06/2012	JEM

20218	Fill	1	Firm, mid orange brown silt clay with rare charcoal with length of $\geq 6m$ , width of $\geq 0.7m$ and depth of $0.07m$ . Basal fill of ditch	re-deposited natural in ditch [20215]	20215		20002	20214		34.1	21.3	4142, 4143	20/06/2012	JEM
20219	Fill	1	Firm mid orange brown silt clay with rare charcoal and length of $\geq 10m$ , width of $\geq 1.1m$ and depth of $0.08m$ . Basal fill of ditch.	Re-deposited natural in ditch [20217]	20217		20002	20216		34.1	21.3	4143, 4145	20/06/2012	JEM
20220	Fill	1	Dense, moderately compact but cuts easily, dark grey looking; mixed dark grey and mid grey brown silty clay with very occasional small sub-angular flints with width of $1.03m$ max. and depth of $0.26m$ max. Predominantly a dark grey looking deposit; mixed patches of dark grey (dominant) and mid grey brown silty clay with frequent streaks and patches of dark orangey fine sandy silty clay. The dark orangey element within (20220) and (20203) is darker than the general mid orangey natural of the surrounding natural (20002) with inclusions of small and large fragments of orangey CBM (tile throughout plus animal tooth.	Lower fill of ditch [20204], naturally accrued by wind and (probably predominantly) water.	20220		20204	20203	20236	30.1	29.1	4148 - 4150	18/06/2012	PCH

20221	Fill	1	Dense, fairly compact but cuts easily. Mixed mid grey and mid yellow brown and mid yellowy grey brown moderately clayey silty with occasional small and very occasional medium sized sub-angular and pebble flint and very occasional medium sized angular flint (up to 0.055m long). Contains fairly frequent streaks and patches of mid orangey fine sandy silt derived from surrounding natural (20002); also fairly frequent black mineral flecks (manganese). Width of 1.14m max. and depth of 0.35m max.	Upper fill of ditch [20223]. Naturally accrued. Appears less moist and clammy than adjacent fills of re-cut [20204]. Also lighter and less grey in colour and overall appearance than in (20222). NB. Given similarity with profiles of [20197], [20233] and [20235], could represent a re-cut associated with ? cuts of a pre-existing, in-filled ditch, which formally turned northwards in area of SEC> 17.1 represented by (20237).	20223		20222	20204			30.1	29.1	4148 - 4150	18/06/2012	PCH
20222	Fill	1	Dense, moderately compact but cuts easily, mixed dark grey and darkish grey brown moist silty clay with width of 1.12m max. and depth of 0.22m max. Contains frequent streaks and patches of mid orangey fine sandy silt as in (20221) and black mineral flecks. Noticeably contains a predominance of the dark grey clay element compared to (20221). Finds: sherd of possible leached shell and EM pottery from close to base.	Lower fill of ditch [20223], naturally accrued, primarily water-lain.	20223		20223	20221			30.1	29.1	4148 - 4150	18/06/2012	PCH

20223	Fill	1	Linear. Southern moderately aligned; Northern very steep, constructed concave. Asymmetrical ditch profile. WSW-ENE aligned with relatively sharp initial break on southern side to a moderately angled sloping side, which rounds out to the same level. In effect the base is a narrow, slightly concave zone biased to the northern side of this asymmetrical ditch cut. This northern side of the ditch is largely cut away by ditch [20204]	Linear ditch on same alignment as re-cut [20204], which may be as intentional modern re-cut of in filled (but still usable) ditch [20223]. EM? Sherd (un-washed) form towards base of lower fill, possibly residual but may suggest a broad base for initial cut of ditch [20223].	20221, 20222	20002	20222		30.1	29.1	4148-4150	18/06/2012	PCH
20224	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silt clay with rare medium sized rounded flints with length of > 40m, width of 2.4m and depth of 0.33m. Top fill of ditch [20226].	Top fill of Mediaeval boundary/drainage ditch	20226	20225	20001		28.3	28.2	4151, 4152, 4153, 4155	19/06/2012	JGM
20225	Fill	1	Firm (slightly firmer than (20224)) mid grey orange brown clay with rare pebbles and charcoal with length of ≥2m, width of ≥ 2m and depth of 0.18m. Re-deposited natural.	Re-deposited natural in base of Mediaeval ditch	20226	20226	20224		28.3	28.2	4151, 4152, 4153, 4155	19/06/2012	JGM
20226	Cut	1	Straight linear 55° concave - clear bottom break of slope flat base with U shape NE-SW aligned with length of > 40m, width of 2.4m and depth of 0.43m. Cut of ditch.	Cut of Mediaeval ditch.	20224, 20225, 20229	20002, 20227	20225		28.3	28.2	4151, 4152, 4153, 4155	19/06/2012	JGM
20227	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with length of ≥ 20m, width of 1m and depth of 0.3m. Top fill of ditch [20229]	Top fill of ditch.	20229	20228	20001		28.3	28.2	4153, 4154, 4155	19/06/2012	JGM
20228	Fill	1	Firm mid grey orange brown clay with length of ≥ 2m, width of ≥ 2m and depth of 0.18m. Re-deposited natural	Re-deposited natural in base of Mediaeval ditch	20229	20229	20227		28.3	28.2	4153, 4154, 4155	19/06/2012	JGM
20229	Cut	1	Straight linear. 55° concave - clear bottom break of slope with flat base and U shape NW-SE aligned with length of ≥ 20m, width of 1m and depth of 0.3m. Cut of ditch.	Cut of Mediaeval ditch	20227, 20228	20002, 20224	20228		28.3	28.2	4153, 4154, 4155	19/06/2012	JGM

20230	Fill	1	Same as (20212) adjacent	Fill of narrow linear ditch [20231]. Clearly delineated from (20232) of [20233] when fresh.	20231		20231	20001	20212	30.1	29.2	4156, 4157	19/06/2012	PCH
20231	Cut	1	Linear, very steep narrow concave base NW-SE aligned with depth of 0.13m. Clear, sharp initial break to very steeply sloping sides which round out towards what is likely to be a concave narrow base (full width of feature not fully exposed in this section) Same as [20213] adjacent.	Narrow linear ditch. Cuts across and truncates (20232) of ditch	20232		20232	20230	20213	30.1	29.2	4153 - 4157	19/06/2012	PCH
20232	Fill	1	As (20221) with depth of 0.26m	Fill of liner ditch [20233]. Same feature as [20223] adjacent and is an extension of the same upper fill	20231		20233	20231	20221	30.1	29.2	4156, 4157	19/06/2012	PCH

20233	Cut	1	<p>Linear with moderate slope and flattish ledge WSW-ENE aligned with depth of 0.26m. Clear and fairly sharp initial break to a moderately sloping side, which rounds out to a flattish ledge. The profile of ditch [20223], of which this is part, is different and shows no ledge on the southern side, though differences in depth at this point is minimal. A similar ledge is seen in [20235] through the same ditch a little westward. The change in shape and increases in depth from [20197] and [20223] could suggest that either [20197], [20235] and [20233] linked to a pre-existing ditch [20223], with (20221) perhaps being a re-cut related to such an episode with an in-filled [20223], or that the ditch was dug as one and deepened as it descended downhill eastward. (in this case, ditch [20223] would have originally terminated in this area). A single ditch, deepening eastward, with an inconsistent profile resulting from difficult conditions of the clay natural (20002) combined with a lack of necessity to make a consistent, symmetrical profile, is perhaps the best option. See sheet [20197]. Modern re-cut [20204] cuts the northern side of this ditch and terminates at [20238]. NB. (20236) same as (20220) an dis base of re-cut, with (20237) possibly natural (very sandy).</p>	<p>Slot cut to investigate intersection with linear [20231]. Comparison of fresh fills suggested [20231] cut (20232) of [20233]</p>		20232	20002	20232	20223, 20235	30.1	29.2	4156, 4157	19/06/2012	PCH
20234	Fill	1	<p>Soft mid grey orange silt clay with inclusions of bone and burnt flint with length of +10m, width of 1.96m and depth of 0.38m. Linear ditch re-cut into larger ditch (20236) [20237]</p>	Linear	20235	20235	20001	20221, 20222, 20223, 20232, 20233	30	17.1	4159	20/06/2012	DQ	



20235	Cut	1	Linear, gradual sides and irregular base WSW-ENE aligned with length of +10m, width of 1.96m and depth of 0.38m. Linear ditch re-cut into larger dtch (20236), [20237]	Linear		20234	20002	20234	20221, 20222, 20223, 20232, 20233	30	17.1	4159	20/06/2012	DQ
20236	Fill	1	Soft dark grey brown silt clay with inclusions of pot, tile, slag, clay pipe, burnt flint and Fe object (nail) with length of +10m, width of 1m and depth of 0.62m large ditch. Dark upper fill of large ditch corner turning beyond L.O.E. and frequent flints in fill ranging from small to very large.	Large ditch	20237		20237, 20238	20001	20204, 20220	30	17.1, 17.2	4158, 4159	20/06/2012	DQ
20237	Fill	1	Soft light orange brown sandy clay with charcoal flecks with length of +10m, width of 2.4m and depth of 0.36m large ditch. Lower fill of large ditch turning beyond L.O.E.	large ditch	20238		20236, 20238	20001		30	17.1, 17.2	4158, 4159	20/06/2012	DQ
20238	Cut	1	irregular shape in plan, sides and base ENE-WSW aligned turning NNW with length of +10, width of 2.4m and depth of 0.92m large ditch turning beyond L.O.E	Large ditch		20236, 20237	20002	20236, 20237		30	17.1, 17.2	4158, 4159	20/06/2012	DQ
20239	Fill	1	Firm grey brown grainy-silty with length of ≥ 5m, width of 1m and depth of 0.35m silty fill of [20240]	Possible pit/ditch - short	20240		20240	20001		31.1	28.6	4161	19/06/2012	JGM
20240	Cut	1	Straight pit with gradual slopes and flat shallow U shaped base N-S aligned with length of 5m , width of 1m and depth of 0.35m Cut of ditch	Possible pit or ditch - short		20239	20002	20239		31.1	28.6	4161	19/06/2012	JGM
20241	Fill	1	loose black crumbly with abundant charcoal with length of 1m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.07m charcoal filled pit	Possible pit with burning	20242		20242	20001		32.1	28.5	4162	19/06/2012	JGM
20242	Cut	1	Circular pit with gradual sloping sides and flat base with length of 1m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.07m cut of shallow pit	Possible pit with burning		20241	20002	20241		32.1	28.5	4162	19/06/2012	JGM
20243	Fill	1	firm grey brown clay like with charcoal and length of 1m, width of 0.65m and depth of 0.07m small possible pit	Possible posthole related to [20242] pit	20244		20244	20001		32.1	28.4	4162	19/06/2012	JGM

20244	Cut	1	Circular posthole, clear, smooth sides, no base, sides hit section before bottoming with length of 1m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.07m cut of post-hole	Possible small post-hole		20243	20002	20243		32.1	28.4	4162	19/06/2012	JGM
20245	Fill	1	Firm dark brown/black silty clay with frequent charcoal and length of $\geq 15$ m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.23m Fill of ditch	Fill of probable drainage ditch	20246		20246	20001		32.1	37.1, 37.2	4167, 4168	20/06/2012	JGM
20246	Cut	1	Straight linear with steep 45° sides and U shaped base W-E aligned ditch with length of $\geq 15$ m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.23m cut of ditch	Cut of probable drainage ditch		20245	20002	20245		32.1	37.1, 37.2	4167, 4168	20/06/2012	JGM
20247	Fill	1	Firm dark brown/black silt clay with frequent charcoal inclusions with length of $\geq 5$ m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.15m Fill of ditch [20248]	Fill of possible drainage ditch	20248		20248	20001		32.1	37.1, 37.3	4166, 4168	20/06/2012	JGM
20248	Cut	1	Straight linear U shaped with flattish base W-E aligned with length of $\geq 5$ m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.15m cut of ditch	Cut of probable drainage ditch		20247	20002	20247		32.1	37.1, 37.3	4166, 4168	20/06/2012	JGM
20249	Fill	1	Firm dark grey silt clay with charcoal flecks and length of 0.26m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.15m Fill of post-hole	Possible pothole	20250		20250	20247		32.1	37.1	4165	20/06/2012	JGM
20250	Cut	1	Circular posthole, U shaped with flat bottom and length of 0.26m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.15m cut of post-hole	Possible posthole within ditch slot		20249	20002	20249		32.1	37.4	4165	20/06/2012	JGM

20251	Fill	1	Dense, moderately compact but cuts easily, mixed, predominantly dark grey and mid grey brown silty clay with occasional small and medium flints and frequent mineral flecks with width of 1.79m and depth of 0.21m. Mixed looking fill but greyer than above and with usually dominant patches of dark grey silty clay and lesser patches of mid grey brown silty clay with frequent streaks and patches of mid orangey very fine sandy silty clay derived from the surrounding natural. frequent black mineral flecks, occasionally occurring as larger nodules. Occasional small and medium sized pebble, sub-angular and nodular flint (up to 0.06m long). Finds; leached EM sherd; small fragment of a copper alloy object (?pin) found against the cut on the southern side of the feature below the first ledge.	Lower fill of [20197], naturally accrued and perhaps with water-lain processes playing a significant role. Perhaps same as (20222) in [20223]? Similarity suggests formed by same process at least.	20197	20197	20196	20222?	34.1	29.3	4163, 4164	20/06/2012	PCH
20252	Fill	1	Firm mid grey orange brown clay with rare small gravel with width of ~0.2m and depth of 0.07m. Re-deposited natural in ditch	Re-deposited natural in ditch [20246]	20246	20246	20245		32.1	37.1	4167, 4168	29/06/2012	JEM
20253	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with rare flint gravel with length of 0.33m, width of 0.28m and depth of 0.1m. Fill of posthole	Fill of posthole [20254]	20254	20254	20001		45.1	41.7	4177	29/06/2012	JEM
20254	Cut	1	Circular, slightly oval in plan with approx. 45° slope, bottom B.O.S clear bowl shaped base with length of 0.33m, width of 0.28m and depth of 0.1m. Cut of posthole. One of six postholes that form a rough line along the same alignment as the large Mediaeval ditch and the present day road.	Cut of small posthole	20253	20002	20253		45.1	41.7	4177	29/06/2012	JEM
20255	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with inclusions of rare very small flint gravel with length of 0.5m, width of 0.35m and depth of 0.09m. Fill of posthole.	Fill of posthole [20256]	20256	20256	20001		45.1	41.8	4178	29/06/2012	JEM

20256	Cut	1	Oval/sub rectangular in plan, approx. 45° gradual -clear bottom B.O.S. and flat base with length of 0.5m , width of 0.35m and depth of 0.09m. Cut of post-hole. For sketch see sheet [20254]. One of six postholes forming a possible fence line - for animal corralling?	Cut of posthole		20255	20002	20255			45.1	41.8	4178	29/06/2012	JEM
20257	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with inclusions of rare very small flint gravel with length of 0.47m, width of 0.36m and depth of 0.07m. Fill of posthole.	Fill of posthole [20258]	20258		20258	20001			45.1	41.9	4179	29/06/2012	JEM
20258	Cut	1	See context sheet [20254]. One of several postholes that form a line that is running in same alignment to Mediaeval ditches. Possibly postholes for a fence line associated with animal husbandry.	Cut of posthole		20257		20257			45.1	41.9	4179	29/06/2012	JEM
20259	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with inclusions of rare very small gravel and length of 1.15m, width of 0.3m and depth of 0.12m. Fill of possible post-hole.	Fill of post hole [20260]	20260		20260	20001			45.1	41.1	4180	29/06/2012	JEM
20260	Cut	1	Linear oval in plan with 45° sides and U shaped base. N-S aligned with length of 1.15m, width of 0.3m and depth of 0.12m. Cut of possible posthole or short linear ditch. For sketch see Context sheet [20254].	Cut of possible post-hole or short linear ditch?		20259	20002	20259			45.1	41.1	4180	29/06/2012	JEM
20261	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with charcoal flecks and length of 1.7m, width of 1.43m and depth of 0.53m Pit with irregular base and areas of undercutting and re-deposited natural in section. Fill very similar	Pit	20262		20262	20001			39.1	28.1	4169, 4172	26/06/2012	DQ
20262	Cut	1	Irregular in plan with sharp to gradual sides and irregular base with length of 1.7m, width of 1.43m and depth of 0.53m.pit, which has irregular base and areas of undercutting and re-deposited natural in section. Fill very similar along section, possibly one large pit?	Pit		20261	20002	20261			39.1	28.1	4169, 4172	26/06/2012	DQ

20263	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and pot with length of 1.57m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.45m pit with irregular base and areas of undercutting. Re-deposited natural along section. Possibly one large pit?	Pit	20264	20264	20001		39.1	28.1	4170, 4172	26/06/2012	DQ
20264	Cut	1	Irregular in plan with gradual sides and bowled base with length of 1.57m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.45m pit with irregular base and areas of undercutting. Re-deposited natural along section. Possibly one large pit?	Pit		20263	20002	20263	39.1	38.1	4170, 4172	26/06/2012	DQ
20265	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with inclusions of pot, bone, worked flint and charcoal flecks. Pit with irregular base and areas of undercutting. Re-deposited natural along section. Possibly one large pit?	Pit	20266	20266	20001		39.1	28.1	4171, 4172	26/06/2012	DQ
20266	Cut	1	Irregular in plan with gradual sides and irregular base with length of 1.46m, width of 0.95m and depth of 0.48m pit with regular base and areas of undercutting. Re-deposited natural along section. Possibly one large pit?	Pit		20265	20002	20265	39.1	38.1	4171, 4172	26/06/2012	DQ
20267	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with inclusions of pot and charcoal fleck with length unknown, width of 0.12m and depth of 0.19m posthole. Feature against section cut into ENE edge of pit [20266]	Probable small flat based posthole	20268	20268	20001		39.1	38.1	4171, 4172	26/06/2012	DQ
20268	Cut	1	Squab in plan with sharp sides against edge and flat base with length unknown, width of 0.12m and depth of 0.19m posthole. Feature against section cut into ENE edge of pit [20266].	Probable posthole		20267	20002	20267	39.1	38.1	4171, 4172	26/06/2012	DQ
20269	Fill	1	Firm yellow brown silty clay with occasional grit and gravel (up to 0.01m long) with width of 0.65m and depth of < 0.15m. Lighter than (20271) to north and appears cut by [20272] but may be contemporary with (20271).	Fill of ditch terminus [20270]	20270	20270	20272	20134, 21036	40.1	37.7	4173	26/06/2012	X

20270	Cut	1	Linear N-S cut with steep 40-50° sides and flattish base with width of 0.65m and depth of 0.15m. Northern terminus of short linear ([20135], [20137]). Appears truncated by spread [20272] to North although very little relationship between the two features so hard to be certain and may not be contemporary. Total length of ditch 4.8m.	Ditch terminus		20269	Natural	20269	20135, 20137	40.1	37.7	4173	26/06/2012	X
20271	Fill	1	Firm dark yellow brown silty clay with occasional grit gravel and small stones (< 0.01m). Very similar to (20269) to the South and difficult to discern any relationship but it is slightly darker than (20269) and (20272), may cut (20269).	Spread - fill of [20272] - a cut that defined a large spread of damp ground overlying ditch [20053] and [20163]	20272		20272	20000	20142	40.1	37.7	4173	26/06/2012	X
20272	Cut	1	Irregular cut with steep 45° sides and flattish base with depth of up to 0.14m. Appears to cut fill (20269) of ditch terminus [20270], however there is only a small area of relationship and [20270] and [20272] maybe contemporary, the latter being a damp/waterlogged area fed by watercourse 20272	Cut defining large irregular spread (20271), a waterlogged area overlying [20053] and [20163]		20271	20052, 20161, 20269	20271		40.1	37.7	4173	26/06/2012	x
20273	Fill	1	Friable pale to mid brown grey silty clay with inclusions of rare small - medium angular and sub-angular rounded flint and occasional manganese with length of > 19, width of 0.45m and depth of < 0.08m Fill of NE-SW aligned linear.	Upper fill of Med. Linear [20274]	20274		20277	Subsoil		41.3	31.2	4175	26/06/2012	JM
20274	Cut	1	Linear (terminus) with sides that break sharply as 50° and concave base, NE-SW aligned with length of >19m, width of 0.45m and depth of < 0.15m Truncated, narrow Mediaeval ditch. Truncated NE-SW aligned linear. Aligned with large enclosure ditch [20199]/[20226]. One sherd (rim) found in upper fill (20273). Terminates at SW end and there is a gap between it and the large enclosure ditch. No physical relationship between the two. Extends beyond the L.O.E. to the northeast.	Mediaeval ditch (possible hedge line/narrow boundary)		20273, 20277	Natural	20277		41.3	41.2	4175	26/06/2012	JM

20275	Fill	1	Firm mid orange grey (mottled grey orange mix) silt clay with rare charcoal and rare small flint gravel with length of 0.45m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.14m Fill of posthole. Close to a series of postholes in line. Possible fence line?	Single fill of posthole [20276]	20276		20276	20001		45.1	41.1	4174	26/06/2012	RLB
20276	Cut	1	Square in plan with rounded corners and vertical bottom base of slope is sharp with flat, slight shallow bowl base with length of 0.45m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.14m Cut of medium sized possible posthole.	Cut of posthole		20276	20002	20275		45.1	41.1	4174	26/06/2012	RLG
20277	Fill	1	Stiff mid yellow brown silty clay with rare small angular and rounded flints and length of > 19m, width of 0.45m and depth of < 0.07m Basal fill of ditch. Re-deposited London clay slumping into base of ditch [20274]. See [20274] for sketches.	Basal fill of Med. Ditch [20274]	20274		20274	20273		41.3	41.2	4175	27/06/2012	JM
20278	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with rare small pot with length of 0.6m, width of 0.43m and depth of 0.14m fill of post-hole [20279], which is darker than ditch fill and therefore is visibly cutting ditch in plan and therefore no intersection was made.	Fill of posthole	20279		20279	20001		45.1	41.11	4176	29/06/2012	JEM
20279	Cut	1	Oval in plan with sides of 30-45°, base B.O.S. gradual sides with bowl shaped base with length of 0.6m, width of 0.43m and depth of 0.14m Cut of probable posthole. For sketch see context sheet [20254]. One of several postholes that appear to form a fence line running along same alignment as large Mediaeval ditch and present day road.	Cut of posthole		20278	20313	20278		45.1	41.11	4176	29/06/2012	JEM
20280	Fill	1	Dense, moderately compact but cuts easily, predominantly dark grey mixed with darkish grey brown and orange silty clay with inclusions of occasional medium - large flints, frequent charcoal and occasional sub-ceramic soil with width of 1.0m and depth of 0.13m max.	Fill of ditch	20282		20298	20297		34.1	47.1	4191-4197	26/06/2012	PCH

20281	Fill	1	Dense, lightly compacted very dark grey clayey silt with occasional small and medium flint, frequent charcoal and moderate sub-ceramic soil with width of 0.54m max. and depth of 0.18	Fill of ditch	20282		20282	20298		34.1	47.1	4191-4197	26/06/2012	PCH
20282	Cut	1	Linear with initially gentle sides then very steep to concave base. N-S aligned with width of 2.15m max. and depth of 0.56m max.	Ditch		20280, 20281, 20286, 20297, 20298	20283, 20299	20281	20215?	34.1	47.1	4191-4197	27/06/2012	PCH
20283	Fill	1	Dense moderately compact mid grey and mod grey brown and mi orangey silty clay with occasional small and medium flint, frequent mineral flecks and occasional charcoal and daub with width of 1.08m and depth of 0.28m max.	Fill of ditch	20285		20284	20282		34.1	47.1	4191-4197	26/06/2012	PCH
20284	Fill	1	As (20300) with width of 11.32m max. and depth of 0.35m. Effectively same as (20222). Finds include animal tooth, small rounded fragments of daub, one very worn grog temp sherd (residual; Roman?) and one burnt flint from base.	Primary infilling of ditch [20285]; grey nature may suggest a water-lain influence at base at least. See context sheet (20300)	20285		20285	20283	20300	34.1	47.1	4191-4197	27/06/2012	PCH
20285	Cut	1	Linear, generally gentle sides then steepening; undulating to flattish base. N-S aligned with width of > 2.64m and depth of 0.72m max.	Ditch		20283, 20284, 20299, 20300	20001 Subsoil	20284, 20300		34.1	47.1	4191-4197	29/06/2012	PCH
20286	Fill	1	Dense, moderately compact; survives in section only mid grey - brown and mid orangey silty clay with width of 1.2m max. and depth of 0.13m max.	Fill of ditch	20282		20297	0		34.1	42.1	4191-4197	26/06/2012	PCH
20287	Fill	1	Soft black on surface to mid orange brown silt clay with charcoal and length of 0.5m, width of 0.49m and depth of 0.06m Posthole. Frequent burning on surface. Continuation of ditch [20318] seen in base of feature.	Shallow circular flat based posthole	20288		20288	20001		43.2	38.2	4181	02/07/2012	DQ



20288	Cut	1	Circular in plan with sharp sides and flat base with length of 0.5m, width of 0.49m and depth of 0.06m Posthole. Frequent burning on surface. Continuation of ditch [20318] seen in base of feature	Shallow circular flat based posthole		20287	20002	20287		43.2	38.2	4181	02/07/2012	DQ
20289	Fill	1	Firm mottled orange grey (mid orange) silt clay with rare charcoal and magnesium with length of 1.4m, width of 0.75m and depth of 0.3m Fill of ditch	Possible boundary ditch	20290		20290	20001		41.5	41.4	4200	28/06/2012	RLB
20290	Cut	1	Rectangle in plan, sloping at 45° angle and slight shallow bowl base with length of 1.4m, width of 0.75m and depth of 0.3m with length of 1.4m, width of 0.75m and depth of 0.3m Cut of ditch. Converging ditches indicate possible system for herding animals into possible pens. Pens indicated series of post-holes	Cut of possible boundary ditch		20289	20002	20289		41.5	41.4	4200	26/06/2012	RLB
20291	Fill	1	dark yellow brown silty clay with occasional grit and gravel (up to 0.01m) with width of 0.9m and depth of 0.1m. Fill of [20292], same as (20291). The upper fill of ditch [20294]. Same as fill of [20117] near SW baulk of site.	Fill of ditch [20292]	20292		20292	x		40.2	37.8	4182-4184	27/06/2012	X
20292	Cut	1	Linear NE-SW cut gently sloping sides (30°) flattish base sloping down towards ditch [20294] at NE end with width of 0.6m and depth of 0.1m Base of [20292] is eroded at NE end where it meets NW-SE ditch [20294] suggesting ditches were open at same time and are thus contemporary. Upper fill (20291) and (X) of the two ditches are also the same. Continues SW through eval trench and into SW edge of site [20117].	Field boundary. Internal boundary leading into ditch [20284]		20291	x	20291	20117	40.2	37.8	4182-4184	27/06/2012	x

20293	Fill	1	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with rare occasional grit and gravel (up to 0.01m) and very occasional sub-rounded stones (up to 0.04m) with depth of 0.28m. Includes one fragment of pot and one fragment of daub. Lower fill of ditch [20294]. Same as (20162). Lower fill of [20163]. Same as x Lower fill of [20053] if it has a number.	2° fill in base of ditch [20294]	20294	20299	20296	20162	40.2	37.8	4182-4184	27/06/2012	x
20294	Cut	1	Linear NW-SE cut with very steep sides 50-60° and flattish base with depth of 0.5m. Contemporary with feeder ditch [20292] that leads into this ditch from the SW as evidenced by erosion to upper parts of the SW sides of ditch [20294] and that the upper fills (20291) and (x) of the ditches are the same.	Field boundary, fed by internal boundary ditch [20292]	20293, 20296	20002	20293	20053, 20163	40.2	37.8	4182-4184	27/06/2012	x
20295	Fill	1	Fairly firm mid dark black grey with orange grey mottle clay silt with frequent charcoal and burnt clay, rare burnt and gravel flint. This dark layer is located around the vicinity of evaluation trench 105 and also extends under the northern L.O.E. It is thought to be contemporary with the surrounding ditches and postholes because it is filling them and masking them.	Layer containing frequent charcoal and burnt clay	20295	multiple	20000, Topsoil		72.1, 73.1	x	x	29/06/2012	JEM
20296	Fill	1	Firm dark yellow brown silty clay with occasional grit and gravel (up to 0.01m) with depth of 0.22m. Same as /contemporary to (20291). Same as x fill of [20053]. Same as (201610) upper fill of [20163].	Upper fill of ditch [20294] mixture of 2° silting and 3° infilling.	20294	20293	x	20291	40.2	37.8	4182 - 4184	27/06/2012	x
20297	Fill	1	Dense, moderately compact mid grey-brown and dark grey brown and lesser mid orangey silty clay with occasional small angular flints, frequent mineral flecks and moderate charcoal with width of 2.1m max. and depth of 0.19m max.	A layer infilling of re-cut [20282], See sheet (20286).	20282	20280	20286		34.1	42.1	4191 - 4197	26/06/2012	PCH

20298	Fill	1	Moderately compact, dense but cuts easily dark grey and mid orangey silty clay with width of 0.58m max. and depth of 0.09m max.		20282		20281	20280		34.1	42.1	4191 - 4197	26/06/2012	PCH
20299	Fill	1	Dense, moderately compact mid grey and mid orangey (dominant) silty clay with very occasional charcoal flints, mineral flecks and small charcoal with depth of 0.15m max.		20285		20300	20282		34.1	47.1	4191 - 4197	27/06/2012	PCH
20300	Fill	1	Dense, moderately compact but cuts easily dark grey and mid to darkish grey brown silty clay with frequent mineral flecks and depth of 0.1m max.		20285		20285	20299	20284	34.1	47.1	4191 - 4197	27/06/2012	PCH
20301	Fill	1	Firm grey brown silty clay with very occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m) and occasional charcoal flecks with length of 10.4m and width of 0.7m and depth of up to 0.24m. Finds: one fragment of pot (med shell tempered).	Fill of pit [20302]	20302		20302	20001		40.3	42.1	4185, 4186, 4189, 4090	27/06/2012	x
20302	Cut	1	Oval in plan NE-SW cut with very steep (70-85°) sided with flattish base and flat ledge in SW steeply (45°) sloping to lower base with length of 1.04m and depth of up to 0.24m. NE most of a NE-SW alignment of three pits. See also [20304] and [20306].	Pit		20301	20002	20301		x	41.1	4185, 4186, 4189, 4190	27/06/2012	x
20303	Fill	1	Firm grey dark silty clay with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m) with length of 0.8m and depth of 0.17m.	Fill of pit [20304]	20304		20304	20001		40.3	42.1	4187, 4189, 4190	27/06/2012	x
20304	Cut	1	Oval in plan NW-SE cut with very steep (60-70°) sided and flattish base. Central pit in NE-SW alignment of three. (see also, [20302] and [20306]).	Pit		20303	20002	20303		40.3	42.1	4187, 4189	27/06/2012	x
20305	Cut	1	Firm grey brown silty clay with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m) and occasional sub-rounded flint nodules (up to 0.08m) and one fragment of pot (mediaeval shell tempered) and small fragments of clay (?CBM).	Fill of pit [20306]		20306	20306	20001		40.3	42.1	4188, 4189, 4190	27/06/2012	x

20306	Cut	1	Oval in plan NW-SE with steep (60°) sided flattish base with length of 0.66m width of 0.42m and depth of 0.13m. SW most in alignment of three pits (See also [20302] and [20304].	Pit		20305		20305			40.3	42.1	4188, 4190	27/06/2012	x
20307	Fill	1	Firm light grey brown silty clay with occasional grit and charcoal flecks with width of 0.5m and depth of 0.15m. No finds but single fragment of pot on surface of fill approx. 2.8m north of this intervention given No. (20307) but possible combination from topsoil.	Fill of ditch terminus [20308]	20308		20308	20001	20289		40.5	37.12	4220, 4221	29/06/2012	x
20308	Cut	1	Linear N-S cut with shallow gently sloping sides (20-45°) and irregular base sloping down towards north with width of 0.5m and depth of 0.15m. A deal of bioturbation (root holes/animal burrows) have disturbed the form of this cut. Same as [20290] approx. 9m to the north.	Ditch terminus		20307		20002	20307		40.5	37.12	4220, 4221	29/06/2012	x
20309	Fill	1	Firm grey brown silty clay with occasional grit, gravel and small sub-rounded flint (< 0.02m) with length of 0.8m width of 0.75m and depth of 0.16m. No evidence of dumping of either domestic or industrial waste.	Fill of [20310]. A possible pit	20310		20310	x			40.4	37.1	4204, 4205	29/06/2012	x
20310	Cut	1	Sub-circular shallow scrape with irregular sides (30-60°) gentler in east, steeper in west, flattish, slightly concave base with length of 0.8m width of 0.75m and depth of 0.16m. No evidence of post pipe or packing. No evidence of waste dumping in fill.	Scrape/pit of unknown function		20309		20002	20309		40.4	37.1	4204, 4205	28/06/2012	x
20311	Fill	1	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m) and very occasional small sub-rounded flint (up to 0.05m) and occasional charcoal flecks with width of 1.05m and depth of 0.32m. Contains fragments of Med. Pottery and also abraded prehistoric pot.	Fill of ditch	20312		20312	20001			40.4	37.1	4202, 4203, 4217, 4218 (final)	40.4	37.1

20312	Cut	1	Linear N-S cut generally very steep (60-80°) sided but with shallow ledges in north where it widens. Flattish slightly concave base sloping to north with width of 0.55m (in south) and 1.05m (in north) and depth of up to 0.32m. No relationship with either ditch terminus [20314] or possible pit [20310]. Same as ditch [20047] approx. 14m to north. Meanders a bit but ditch is generally N-S in alignment. Total length approx. 16.5m.	Terminus of N-S ditch. Probably Mediaeval in date.	20311	20002	20311	20047	40.4	37.1	4202, 4203, 4217, 4218 (final)	29/06/2012	x
20313	Fill	1	Firm dark grey brown silt clay with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m) and occasional charcoal flecks with width of 0.65m and depth of 0.28m. Same as fill (20348) of ditch [20399].	Fill of ditch terminus [20314]	20314	20314	20001		40.4	37.11	4215, 4216	40.4	37.11
20314	Cut	1	Linear NW-SE cut with steep - very steep sides (steeper on SW) 45- and flattish slightly concave base with width of 0.65m and depth of 0.25m. No relationship with terminus [20312] approx. 0.1m to west. Same as [20349] approx. 2.7m to SE. Total length of ditch from [20314] to SE terminus approx. 37.5m.	Ditch terminus of possible B/A ditch.	20313	20002	20313	20349	40.4	37.11	4215, 4216	29/06/2012	x
20315	Unrecorded	1	Unrecorded natural feature									28/06/2012	DQ
20316	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with length of +30m, width of 0.33m and depth of 0.17m. Ditch. Continuation of Bronze Age? Ditch running through Area 1. Intersection with large ditch (20318)/[20319]	Linear intersection	20317	20317	20001		43.2	38.4, 38.3	4198	02/07/2012	DQ
20317	Cut	1	Rectangular NNW-SSE aligned with length of +30m, width of 0.33m and depth of 0.17m Ditch. Continuation of Bronze Age ditch running through Area 1. Intersection with large ditch (20318), [20319].	Linear intersection	20316	20002	20316	20313, 20314	43.2	38.3, 38.4	4198	02/07/2012	DQ

20318	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with length of +20m, width of 1.7m and depth of 0.4m Ditch. Intersection with Bronze Age? Ditch (20316)/(20317).	Large ditch intersection	20319		20319	20001	20175, 20176	43.2	38.3	4198, 4199	02/07/2012	DQ
20319	Cut	1	Rectangular in plan, gradual to sharp sides E-W aligned with length of +20m, width of 1.7m and depth of 0.4m Ditch. Intersection with Bronze Age? Ditch (20316), [20317].	Large ditch intersection		20318	20002	20318	20175, 20176	43.7	38.3	4198, 4199	02/07/2012	DQ
20320	Fill	1	Stiff pale mid yellow brown silt clay with rare small - medium angular and sub-rounded flint and occasional manganese with length of < 24m, width of < 0.55m and depth of < 0.17m. Re-deposited natural fill of ditch [20321]. Re-deposited London clay fill of Mediaeval ditch [20821] other slot contained a shallow upper fill of mid brown grey silt clay but this slot only had the basal fill.	Re-deposited natural fill of ditch [20321]	20321		20321	Subsoil	20277	41.7	41.6	4206	29/06/2012	JM
20321	Cut	1	Linear, truncated, approx. 45° sides with wide, slightly curved base NE-SW aligned with length of < 24m, width of < 0.55m and depth of < 0.17m Cut of NE-SW aligned Med. Ditch. Truncated cut of linear [20321].	Cut of Mediaeval ditch		20320	20002	20321	20274	41.7	41.6	4206	29/06/2012	JM
20322	Cut	1	Same as 20312. Number given for section photo' and drawing but is actually same cut as [20312].	See [20312] ditch terminus							37.9	4201, 4210	29/06/2012	X
20323	Fill	1	Quite firm mid-dark grey brown clay silt with frequent charcoal and occasional burnt clay with length of 0.21m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.13m. Fill of post hole	Fill of posthole [20324]	20324		20324	20295		73.1	41.12	4207	29/06/2012	JEM
20324	Cut	1	Circular in plan, vertical sides with flat/slightly concave bowl base with length of 0.2m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.17.. Cut of posthole	Cut of small posthole		20323	20002	20323		73.1	41.12	4207	29/06/2012	JEM

20325	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal, occasional CBM and rare small gravel with length of 0.14m, width of 0.14m and depth of 0.09m. Fill of posthole	Fill of posthole [20326]	20326	20326	20295		72.1	41.13	4208	29/06/2012	JEM
20326	Cut	1	Circular in plan, vertical sides with clear bottom B.O.S. with shallow concave bowl base and length of 0.14m, width of 0.14m and depth of 0.09m Cut of posthole. This posthole is adjacent to three others ([20328], [20330] and [20332]) and also there are a number of other postholes in the vicinity. Whether they are merely part of a fence line/animal pen or part of a shed-like structure is unknown at this time. All posthole and surrounding glitch are essentially filled with the same material as (20295).	Cut of small posthole		20325	20002	20325	72.1	41.13	4208	12/03/1900	41.13
20327	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal, occasional CBM and rare gravel with length of 0.26m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.1m.	Fill of posthole [20328]	20328		20328	20295	72.1	41.14	4208	29/06/2012	JEM
20328	Cut	1	Circular in plan with vertical sides and flat base; clear bottom break of slope with length of 0.26m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.1m. Cut of posthole. For sketch see [20326].	Cut of small posthole		20327	20002	20327	72.1	41.14	4208	29/06/2012	JEM
20329	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal, occasional CBM and rare small gravel with length of 0.16m, width of 0.16m and depth of 0.32m. Fill of posthole	Fill of small deep posthole [20330]	20330		20330	20295	72.1	42.2	4209	29/06/2012	JEM
20330	Cut	1	Circular in plan, 80° angled sides with slight tilt U shaped with length of 0.16m, width of 0.16m and depth of 0.32m Cut of posthole. For sketch see context sheet [20326].	Cut of small posthole		20329	20002	20329	72.1	42.2	4209	29/06/2012	JEM

20331	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal, occasional CBM and rare small flint with length of 0.42m, width of 0.38m and depth of 0.42m Fill of posthole.	Fill of medium sized posthole	20332	20332	20295		72.1	42.3	4209	29/06/2012	JEM
20332	Cut	1	Sub-rectangular in plan with 80° sides, U shaped gradual base B.O.S. with length of 0.42m, width of 0.38m and depth of 0.42m Cut of posthole, For sketch see context sheet [20326].	Cut of medium sized posthole		20331	20002	20331	72.1	42.3	4209	29/06/2012	JEM
20333	Fill	1	Friable mid brown grey silty clay with frequent carbon and fired clay fragments, rare sub-angular and rounded flints and two sherds of pot. Carbon rich fill of small curving ditch. One of a number of features filled with this material in this area including other ditches, post-holes and stake holes. Appears all the features were open and backfilled as one (or more) event(s). See [20334] for sketches.	Fill of curving ditch [20334]	20334		20343	20002	73.1	47.2	4228	05/07/2012	JM
20334	Cut	1	Curvilinear truncated 45° NE edge - west edge has relationship with [20391] that is unclear and wide and relatively flat base and curving orientation with width of < 0.5m and depth of 0.16m. Curving ditch. Both ditches are filled with a carbon rich mid brown grey silty clay, so it appears both ditches were filled in the same episode.	Truncated curving ditch.		20333, 20343	20002	20343	73.1	47.2	4228	04/07/2012	JM
20335	Fill	1	Firm mid grey with flecks of orange, mottled silt clay with rare charcoal with length of 0.5m, width of 0.25m and depth of 0.16m. Fill of posthole. Joined to posthole [20399]	Fill of posthole [20336]	20336		20336	20001	72.1	46.1	4249	02/07/2012	RLB
20336	Cut	1	Half ellipsed in plan, vertical sides with flat, slightly bowled base with length of 0.5m, width of 0.25m and depth of 0.16m. Cut of two small postholes.			20335	20002	20335	72.1	46.1	4249	04/07/2012	RLB



20337	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with length of 4.04m, width of 5m and depth of 0.18m. Pit with frequent pot. Feature next to smaller irregular shaped feature (possible pit similar depth (20179), [20180]. Base cut by field drain.	Large shallow sub-circular feature, probable pit?	20338		20338	20001		43.1	38.5	4212, 4213	02/07/2012	DQ
20338	Cut	1	Sub-circular in plan, gradual sides and flat base with length of 4.04m, width of 5m and depth of 0.18m, Probable pit. Base cut by field drain.	Large shallow sub-circular feature, probable pit?		20337	20002	20337		43.1	38.5	4212, 4213	02/07/2012	DQ
20339	Fill	1	Soft mid grey silt clay orange with length of 0.54m, width of 0.42m and depth of 0.09m. Posthole. Feature cut into base of [20338].	Circular posthole	20339		20340	20001		43.1	38.6	4214	02/07/2012	DQ
20340	Cut	1	Circular in plan with gradual sides and flat base with length of 0.54m, width of 0.42m and depth of 0.09m. Posthole. Feature cut into base of [20338].	Circular posthole		20339	20002	20339		43.1	38.6	4214	02/07/2012	DQ
20341	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with length of 0.61m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.08m. Posthole. Feature cut into base of [20338]. Similar depth to the either postholes in feature.	Oblong posthole	20342		20342	20001		43.1	38.7	4219	02/07/2012	DQ
20342	Cut	1	Oblong in plan with gradual sides and curved base with length of 0.61m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.03m posthole. Feature cut into base of [20338]. Similar depth to the other postholes in feature	Oblong posthole		20341	20002	20341		43.1	38.7	4219	02/07/2012	DQ
20343	Fill	1	Stiff and plastic mid yellow brown silty clay with rare inclusions of small - medium angular and rounded flint. Re-deposited London clay basal fill of curvilinear. See [20334] for sketches.	Lower fill of curvilinear [20334]	20334		20334	20333		73.1	47.2	4228	05/07/2012	JM

20344	Fill	1	Soft dark grey brown silt clay inclusion of flint with length of 0.45m, width of 0.35m and depth of 0.1m Posthole. Relationship not seen in section but darker fill of posthole visible under surface of [20337] in line of numerous other postholes. relationship between (20344), [20345] unclear, not seen in (20346), [20347] - section too similar?	Circular posthole		20345	20345	20001		43.1	38.8	4222	02/07/2012	DQ
20345	Cut	1	Circular in plan with gradual sides and curved base with length of 0.45m, width of 0.35m and depth of 0.1m. Posthole. Relationship not seen in section but darker fill of posthole visible under surface of [20337]. In line of other numerous postholes. Relationship between (20344), [20345] unclear, not seen in (20344), [20345] - section fill too similar?	Circular posthole		20344	20002	20344		43.1	38.8	4222	02/07/2012	DQ
20346	Fill	1	Soft dark grey brown silt clay with length of 0.48m, width of 0.34m and depth of 0.09m Posthole. Relationship not seen in section but darker fill of posthole visible under surface of (20337). Relationship between (20344), [20345]and (20346), [20347] - unclear, not seen in section - fill too similar? In line with numerous other post holes, Unexcavated end cut by field drain.	Circular posthole	20347		20347	20001		43.1	38.8	4222	02/07/2012	DQ
20347	Cut	1	Circular in plan with gradual sides and curved base with length of 0.46m, width of 0.34m and depth of 0.09m. Posthole. Relationship not seen in section but darker fill of posthole visible under surface of (20337). In line with numerous other postholes. Relationship between (20344), [20345]and (20346), [20347] - unclear, not seen in section - fill too similar? In line with numerous other postholes, Unexcavated end cut by field drain.	Circular posthole		20346	20002	20346		43.1	38.8	4222	02/07/2012	DQ

20348	Fill	1	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m) and occasional charcoal flecks. Same as fill (20313) of terminus [20314].	Fill of ditch [20349]	20349	20349	20001		40.6	37.13	4223-4225	x	x
20349	Cut	1	Linear NW-SE cut with steep sloping (45-50°) sides and slightly concave base with length of 0.38m, width of 0.46m and depth of 0.19m. Same as terminus [20314] approx. 2.7m to NW. Intervention dug for finds collection (as ditch apparently BA but unsuccessful in finding any finds of either BA or Med. Date). Total length of ditch approx. 37.5m.	Ditch - possibly BA (lacks BA pottery but also lacks Med. Pottery, which seem to appear in most of the Med. Features).		20348	x	20348	40.6	37.13	4223 - 4225	29/06/2012	x
20350	Fill	1	Firm grey brown silty clay with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m) with width of 0.55m and depth of 0.22m. Same as fill (20356) of ditch [20357]. Same as fill (20384) of ditch terminus [20385]. Finds from this number from upper part of fill approx. 8m NW of intervention.	Fill of ditch terminus [20351]	20351	20351	x		44.1	42.4	4226	02/07/2012	
20351	Cut	1	Linear NW-SE cut with very steep sides (60-70°) and flattish slightly concave base with width of 0.55m and depth of 0.22m. Same as ditch [20357] approx. 24m to NW, Same as to ditch terminus [20385] approx. 28m to NW.	Ditch terminus		20350	Natural	20350	44.1	42.4	4226	02/07/2012	x
20352	Fill	1	firm grey brown silty clay with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m). Same as fill of ditch approx. 16m to SW.	Fill of ditch [20353]	20353	20353	x		44.2	42.5	4227	02/07/2012	x
20353	Cut	1	Linear NE-SW cut steep sided (45°) and flattish concave base with length of 0.38m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.15m. Continued under NE edge of site. Same as intervention into ditch approx. 16m to SW. Approx. 3.7m Se of terminus [20351] of a ditch running NW at approx. right angles to [20353].	Ditch		20352	Natural	20352	44.2	42.5	4227	x	x

20354	Fill	1	Firm grey brown slightly silty clay and moderate sub-rounded flint (up to 0.04m) with length of 1.1m, width of 0.68m and depth of < 0.13.	Fill of [20355]	20355	20355	x		44.3	42.6	4229	02/07/2012	x	
20355	Cut	1	Oval N-S cut, shallow sided (30-40°) and slightly concave base with length of 1.1m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.13m. Possible pit but fill (20354) much more clayey than fills of other features on site. Probable natural feature - possible tree bole but does not look like one. Possible natural feature created by standing water.	Natural feature		20354	Natural	20359		40.3	42.6	4229	x	x
20356	Fill	1	Firm grey brown silty clay with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m) with length of 0.35m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.1m. Same as fill (20350) of ditch terminus [20351]. Same as fill (20384) of ditch terminus [20385].	Fill of ditch [20357]	20357	20357	x		49.4	42.7	4230, 4131	03/07/2012	x	
20357	Cut	1	Linear NW-SE cut with gently sloping (30-45°) sides and slightly curved base with length of 0.35m width of 0.45m and depth of 0.1m. Same as terminus [20351] approx. 24m to SE. Same as terminus [20385] approx. 4m to NW.	Ditch		20356	Natural	20356	20351	44.4	42.7	4230 - 4231	03/07/2012	x
20358	Fill	1	Firm grey clay silt with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.02m) with depth of up to 0.15m. Higher silt content than the majority of fills in site	Fill of [20359]	20359	20359	x		44.5	42.8	4232	03/07/2012	x	
20359	Cut	1	Irregular amorphous cut with very deep sides (70-80°) and flattish base with depth of up to 0.15m . Thought to be a natural feature created by silting in a water channel/low lying marshy area.	Natural feature		20358	Natural	20358		44.4	42.8	4232	02/07/2012	x
20360	Fill	1	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with rare pot, rare flint gravel (small) with length of 1.04m, width of 0.52m and depth of 0.23m Fill of small pit.	Fill of small pit [20361]	20361	20361	20001		45.1	45.2	4233	03/07/2012	JEM	

20361	Cut	1	Oval in plan with 45° sides; base break of slope clear and shallow flat base. N-S aligned with 1.04m, width of 0.52m and depth of 0.23m. Cut of small pit within line of postholes - contains several pot sherds.	Cut of small oval shaped pit		20360	20002	20360		45.1	45.2	4233	03/07/2012	JEM
20362	Fill	1	Dense, very compact composition, dark blackish grey and pale buff and mid orange and dark orange nodules silty clay with moderate small charcoal and mid + darkish orange sub ceramic soil with width of 0.59m max. and depth of 0.16m max.	Upper fill of posthole [20364]	20364		20363	20001		72.1	49.11	4250 - 4253	02/07/2012	PCH
20363	Fill	1	Dense, moderately compact mid grey brown and mid orange + (lesser) dark blackish grey brown silty clay with occasional to moderate charcoal, occasional fine roots and moderate mineral flecks with width of 0.3m max. and depth of 0.07m max.	A primary fill of post-hole [20364]	20364		20364	20362		72.1	49.1	4250 - 4253	02/07/2012	PCH
20364	Cut	1	Oval in plan and sides generally near vertical, gentler on western side and base gently undulating with width of 0.59m max. and depth of 0.2m max.. Relatively sharp initial break to generally near vertical sides, which round out to a gently undulating base. The western side appears to have a more gentle initial angle of slope, which then steepens.	Cut of posthole		20374	20374	20363		72.1	49.1	4250-4253	06/07/2012	PCH
20365	Fill	1	As (20362). Effectively same but without the very dark black (charcoal) soil areas within the fill -more homogenous.	Fill of posthole [20366]	20366		20366	20001	20367?	72.1	49.1	4250 - 4253	02/07/2012	PCH

20366	Cut	1	? Circular in plan, concave. Bowl-like profile and concave base with width of 0.44m max and depth of 0.13m max. Relatively sharp initial break to steeply sloping sides, which gradually become more gently sloping and round out to a concave base, giving a bowl-shaped profile overall. truncated in part on its northern side by post hole [20368] but no direct relationship could be discerned; fills identical.	Posthole		20374	20374	20365		72.1	49.1	4250 - 4253	06/07/2012	PCH
20367	Fill	1	Same as (20365) with length of 0.36m, width of 0.31m and depth of 0.13m. Finds: small sherd (EM leached shell? Unwashed)	Fill of posthole [20368]. Sits adjacent to posthole [20366] and features stake hole [20402] within all fills ((20365), (20367) and (20401)) are effectively identical and could represent a single episode in-filling of features open together at the same time.	20368		20368	0	20365, 20401	72.1	x	4250 - 4153	02/07/2012	PCH
20368	Cut	1	Circular in plan with near vertical, rounding cut sides and concave base with length of 0.36m, width of 0.31m min. and depth of 0.13m. Sharp initial break to near vertical sides, which round out to a concave base, giving an overall bowl-shaped feature.	Cut of posthole, See sheet [20366]		20367	20374	20367		72.1	x	4250 - 4253	06/07/2012	PCH
20369	Fill	1	Dense, moderately compact very dark grey black silty clay with flecks of small charcoal and occasional medium flints and a moderate scattering of mid orangey sub ceramic soil (small fragments) and occasional medium sized pebble and sub-angular flint (up to 0.06m) with width of 0.33m max, and depth of 0.2m max.	Fill of posthole [20370] clearly cuts (20375), Darker than the fills of surrounding post and stake holes [20364], [20366], [20368] and [20402].	20370		20370	0	20371?	72.1	49.1	4250 - 4253	02/07/2012	PCH

20370	Cut	1	Oval in plan with near vertical sides rounding out to slightly concave base. NW-SE aligned with width of 0.33m max. and depth of 0.2m max.. Sharp initial break to near vertical sides, which round out to a very slightly concave base.	Cut of posthole.		20374, 20375	20374, 20375	20369		72.1	49.1	4250 - 4253	07/06/2012	PCH
20371	Fill	1	Same as (20369) with length of 0.08m, width of 0.06m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of stake hole [20372]. Similar/same in-filling episode as (20369) of posthole [20370] with which [20372] appears.	20372		20372	0	20369	72.1	x	4250 - 4253	02/07/2012	PCH
20372	Cut	1	Oval in plan and near vertical sides converging to near pointed base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of 0.08m, width of 0.06m and depth of 0.2m. Sharp initial break. (20375) and (20374) likely post-dates [20370] but not necessarily (20369).	Cut of stake hole [20370]. Fills identical/same episode? Same thoughts and comments apply re-phrasing as in [20402]. See [20402].		20371	20374, 20375	20371		72.1	x	4250 - 4253	06/07/2012	PCH
20373	Natural	1	Natural feature with length of 1.1m, width of 1.58m and depth of 0.55m (not given cut)	Natural feature			20002	20001					02/07/2012	DQ
20374	Fill	1	Same as (20413) with occasional small charcoal, very occasional sub ceramic soil with width of 0.88m and depth of 0.09m max. Contains very occasional small charcoal fragments and mid orangey sub- and very dark reddish orangey ceramic soil fragments	Fill of down cutting [20407]. See [20407].	20407		20407		20413	72.1	49.1	4250 - 4253	10/07/2012	PCH
20375	Fill	1	Same as (20412) with width of 1.37 and depth of 0.14m max.	Fill of down-cutting [20407]. Same fill as (20412) and thus [20407] is same as [20414]. See [20407].	20407		20407	20370, 20371, 20406	20412	72.1	49.1	4250 - 4253	06/07/2012	PCH
20376	Fill	1	Hard mid grey orange silt clay with burnt flint and charcoal flecks with length of 5.15m, width of 0.39m and depth of 0.13m. Ditch terminus. Slightly curved short linear opposite end possibly truncated by field drain.	Ditch terminus	20377		20377	20001		43.3	38.9	4234	04/07/2012	DQ

20377	Cut	1	Terminus with gradual side and flat base. NNW-SSE aligned with length of 5.15m, width of 0.39m and depth of 0.13m Ditch terminus. Straight terminus into slight curve. Slightly curved short linear opposite end possibly truncated by field drain.	Ditch terminus		20376	20002	20376			43.3	38.9	4234	04/07/2012	DQ
20378	Fill	1	Hard mid grey brown silt clay with pot and length of 0.29m, width of 0.36m and depth of 0.1m. Possible posthole. Irregular shape to feature compared to other postholes in Area 1.	Possible posthole	20379		20379	20001			43.3	38.1	4235	04/07/2012	DQ
20379	Cut	1	Irregular in plan with gradual sides and flat base with length of 0.29m, width of 0.36m and depth of 0.1m. Irregular shaped feature compared to other postholes in Area 1.	Possible posthole		20378	20002	20378			43.3	38.10	4235	04/07/2012	DQ
20380	Fill	1	Friable pale to mid brown grey silty clay with inclusions of rare small angular and rounded flint, frequent carbon and rare fired clay with width of 0.45m and depth of < 0.08m. Carbon rich fill of curvilinear [20381]. See [20381] for sketches.	Fill of curvilinear [20381]	20381		20381	20002			73.1	47.5	4240 - 4242	05/07/2012	JM
20381	Cut	1	Curvilinear, very truncated 40°, NE (needs excavating more - 50°) slightly curved base with width of 0.45m and depth of 0.08m. Curving ditch cut. Appears to narrow to gully width here, where further southeast the profile is more ditch-like.	Curvilinear gully		20380	20002	20380			73.1	47.5	4240, 4242	05/07/2012	JM
20382	Fill	1	Friable pale to mid brown grey silty clay with frequent carbon, rare fired fragments, rare small angular and rounded flints with length of +9m, width of 0.56m and depth of < 0.15m. Carbon rich fill of linear [20383]. Backfilled with similar deposit seen filling all the features in this area. Most likely all the features here were backfilled during one event. See [20383] for sketches.	Fill of linear	20383		20383	20001			73.1	47.3, 47.4	4239, 4241, 4244	05/07/2012	JM



20383	Cut	1	Linear, truncated sides SSW, sharp 50°, WNW gradual drop - 35° and rounded base with length of approx. 30m, width of 0.56m and depth of < 0.15m. N-S aligned Med. Ditch filled in this area by a carbon rich deposit that fills all the features.	Cut of linear	20382	20002	20382	20217, 20231, 20235	73.1	47.3, 47.4	4239, 4241, 4242	05/07/2012	JM
20384	Fill	1	Firm grey brown silty clay with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m) and occasional charcoal flecks with width of 0.62m and depth of up to 0.08m.	Fill of ditch terminus [20385]	20385	20385	20001	20350, 20356	44.6	42.9	4236	03/07/2012	x
20385	Cut	1	Linear NW-SE cut with shallow sides (45°) and flattish/slightly concave base with width of 0.62m and depth of up to 0.08m. Total length of ditch approx. 28m.	Ditch terminus	20384	Natural	20384	20357, 20350	44.6	42.9	4236	03/07/2012	x
20386	Fill	1	Firm grey brown silty clay with occasional grit and flint gravel (up to 0.01m) and occasional charcoal flecks with width of 0.7-0.8m and depth of up to 0.13m. Two small fragments of pot and one burnt flint (poss core). Same as fill (20394) of ditch [20395]	Fill of ditch terminus [20387]	20387	20382	x	20395	44.7	42.10	4237, 4238	03/07/2012	x
20387	Cut	1	Linear NW-SE cut gently sloping sided (20-45°) shallowest nearest to terminus and flattish slightly concave base with width of 0.7-0.8m and depth of 0.13m. 13m NW of [20385] the NW terminus of a ditch that continues SE on approx. same alignment as [20387]. Same as [20395] approx. 8m to NW.	Ditch terminus	20386	Natural	20386	20395	44.7	42.10	4237, 4239	03/07/2012	x
20388	Fill	1	Fairly firm mid grey brown silt clay with rare flint gravel and small rare charcoal with length of approx. 8m, width of 1.6m and depth of 0.0m. Fill of shallow short linear. Small stakehole visible when fill [20388]. Stake holes have darker fill with occasional charcoal. Nice flint /50\ from surface.	Fill of short shallow linear feature	20389	20389	20001		45.4	45.3	4243	03/07/2012	JEM

20389	Cut	1	Linear - short and wide; shallow and gradual top and base B.O.S. and flat base. NE-SW aligned with length of approx. 8m, width of 1.6m and depth of 0.1m. Cut of shallow short linear feature. Stake holes visible under fill (20388) were not assigned numbers but were planned.	Cut of shallow short ditch?	20388	20002	20388		45.4	45.3	4243	03/07/2012	JEM
20390	Fill	1	Stiff - plastic pale to mid yellow brown silty clay. London clay basal fill of curvilinear.	basal fill of curvilinear [20391]	20391	20391	20400		73.1	47.2	4228	05/07/2012	JM
20391	Cut	1	Curvilinear truncated south edge 40° North edge relationship unclear with [20334], slightly rounded NW-SE with width of < 0.7m and depth of < 0.15m. Truncated cut of curving ditch, which has an upper fill of carbon rich silty clay found in all the features in this area. See [20334] for additional sketches	Truncated ditch cut	20390	20002	20390	20248	73.1	47.2	4228	04/07/2012	JM
20392	Fill	1	Firm light brown clay silt with approx. 10-20% charcoal flecks and fragments (up to 0.01m) with length of 0.26m Dia. and depth of 0.03m	Fill of dump/backfill [20393]	20393	20393	20001		44.8	42.11	4244	03/07/2012	X
20393	Cut	1	Circular cut with very steep/near vertical (85°) sides and flattish base with length of 0.26m Dia. and depth of 0.03m.	Possible small pit	20392	Natural	20392		44.8	42.11	4244	03/07/2001	X
20394	Fill	1	Hard to soft mid grey brown silt clay with inclusions of flint and length of +20m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.4m. Linear intersection. NW end of ditch running into L.O.E. ditch cuts (20396) [20397] cut seen in section.	Linear intersection	20395	20395	20001	20396, 20387	48.1	38.11, 38.12	4245, 4247	04/07/2012	DQ
20395	Cut	1	Rectangular in plan, irregular sides and base NW-SE aligned with length of +20m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.4m Linear intersection. NW end of ditch running beyond L.O.E. Ditch cuts (20396) [20397] cut seen in .	Linear section	20394	20002	20394	20386, 20387	48.1	38.11, 38.12	4245, 4247	04/07/2012	DQ

20396	Fill	1	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with pot and flint with length of +15m, width of 0.57m and depth of 0.2m. Ditch intersection. Ditch cut by (20394) [20395] Cut seen in section	Linear intersection	20397	20397	20001	20320, 20321	48.1	38.11	4246, 4247	04/07/2 012	DQ
20397	Cut	1	Rectangular, gradual sides and flat base. WSW - ENE aligned with length of +15m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.2m. Linear intersection. Ditch cut by (20394) [20395]. Cut seen in section.	Linear intersection	20396	20002	20396		48.1	38.11	4246, 4247	04/07/2 012	DQ
20398	Fill	1	Firm mid grey, flecks of orange, mottled silt clay and rare charcoal with length of 0.5m, width of 0.25m and depth of 0.16m. Fill of posthole. Joined to post-hole [20336].	Fill of posthole [20399]	20399	20399	20001		72.1	46.1	4249, (void 4248)	04/07/2 012	ZT?
20399	Cut	1	Half elipsed in plan, vertical sides with flat, slightly bowled base with length of 0.5m, width of 0.25m and depth of 0.16m. Cut of postholes.	Cut of posthole	20398	20002	20398		72.1	46.1	4249, (void 4248)	04/07/2 012	RPS ?
20400	Fill	1	Friable mid brown grey silty clay with rare small to medium and rounded flint, frequent carbon and occasional fired clay fragments with width of 0.35m and depth of < 0.16m. Rich secondary fill of [20391]. Upper fill of curvilinear [20391], Carbon rich fill that fills number of what would have been open and filled in one episode (or more than one episode in a close span of time). As ditches [20391] and [20334] were backfilled with the same fill, there is no evidence of one cutting the other and therefore 20400 = (20333)	Upper fill of curvilinear	20391	20390	20001	20333, ?20245, 20380	73.1	47.1	4228	x	x

20401	Fill	1	Same as (20367) Finds: small sherd of pottery (EM leached shell?); one burnt flint? (unwashed) with length of 0.13m, width of 0.07m and depth of 0.07m	Fill same as that of (20367), which in-filled posthole [20368] within which [20402] appeared. Fill of [20402] but possibly same as/same in-filling episode as (20367) and (20365) with [20366], [20368] and [20404] perhaps being all open together and in filled by a single deposit.	20402		20402	0	20365, 20367	72.1		4250 - 4253	05/07/2012	PCH
20402	Cut	1	Elongated oval and near vertical sides converging to flattened base. NW-SE aligned with length of 0.13, width of 0.07m and depth of 0.07m (below base of [20368]). Sharp initial break. Cut survives only from base of [20368].	Stake hole within post hole [20368]. See sheet (20401). May have been inserted after the construction of [20368]. If earlier, then one might think that the cutting of [20368] would have obscured it (unless it cut round it; unlikely). Fills (20401) and (20367) all indistinguishable so whether [20402]cut (20367), or all features in filled together, is uncertain.		20401	20374	20401		72.1		4250 - 4253	06/07/2012	PCH
20403	Fill	1	Friable mid brown grey silty clay with occasional fire cracked flints. Carbon rich fill of ditch terminus [20404]. Carbon fill localised to this area where all features have been filled with a similar deposit. Fills outside of this area along linear are not equivalent to this one. See [20404] for sketches.	Ditch fill of terminus	20404		20404	20002		73.1	49.2	4259, 4260	06/07/2012	JM
20404	Cut	1	Natural feature with rounded base. N-S aligned terminus of linear. Terminates at north end of N-S aligned ditch [20404]	Cut of ditch [20404]		20403	20002	20403		73.1	49.2	4259 - 4261	06/07/2012	JM

20405	Fill	1	Fill of evaluation trench [20406] with depth of 0.08m - (exposed) (only part exposed)	Fill of evaluation trench [20406]	20406		20406			72.1	49.1	4250 - 4253	06/07/2012	PCH
20406	Cut	1	Linear (rectangular) SSE-NNW approx. aligned with depth of 0.08m (exposed). Only part exposed edge of evaluation trench; only backfilled base of trench survives the site stripping.	Cut of archaeological evaluation trench.		20405	20375 (at this point)	20405		72.1	49.1	4250 - 4253	06/07/2012	PCH
20407	Cut	1	Sides varied and irregular with flattish base. ENE - WSW aligned with width of 2.54m and depth of 0.14m max. Edges beyond those of the post hole cuts show a varied initial break as eastern end is sharp to very steeply sloping sides, which round out to a flattish base. Westward the break is more gradual and sometimes irregular, to either very steep or very gently sloping sides, which round out to irregular sides (both moderately sloping and more gently sloping). Irregular, part cut away, part worn away edge to feature. Same as [20414]. A short berm beyond the upper down cutting of the linear ditch cut.	Shallow down-cutting of the surface of the natural (20002), filled by (20374) and (20375), subsequently cut by postholes [20364], [20366] and [2037] as demonstrated by section. {20407} equates with/is the edge of [20414]. See context sheet for matrix summary and issues.		20374, 20375	20002	20374, 20375	20414	72.1	49.1	4250 - 4253	06/07/2012	PCH
20408	Fill	1	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with inclusions of pottery and animal bone with length of 1.5m, width of 0.76m and depth of 0.13m. Pit. Feature located inside base of large shallow feature; possible pit, sunken building [20338].	Small shallow feature - possible pit	20409		20409	20001		35.2	25.3	4254	09/07/2012	DQ
20409	Cut	1	Irregular in plan and gradual sides to flat base with length of 1.5m, width of 0.76m and depth of 0.13m. Pit. Feature located inside base of large shallow feature. Possible pit, sunken building [20338]	Small shallow feature - possible pit		20408	20002	20408		35.2	35.3	4254	09/07/2012	DQ

20410	Fill	1	Dark grey silty clay, mid yellowy brown silty clay; frequent charcoal and darkish orangey sub ceramic with width of 0.76m max. and depth of 0.16m max. Dark looking fill. Predominantly a dark grey silty clay, with a moderate scattering of small patches of mid yellowy brown silty clay in a regular band towards the surface of the fill. Below and towards the base of the fill are frequent inclusions of small, medium and occasional large charcoal fragments (up to 0.025m long) and small, medium and occasional large rounded fragments of darkish orangey sub-ceramic soil and daub (burnt but weak soft and friable) (up to 0.05m long, rarely). Occasional small angular flints noted with a more moderately scatter of medium sized pebbles, sub-angular and angular flint (up to 0.055m long) noted on the surface. Deposit slightly darker and with a greater charcoal and sub-ceramic soil content than (20403) nearby. not as dull as (20369) nearby.	Fill of [20411] - excavated by RLB and JM	20411	20411	20001		72.1	49.2, 49.3	4259 - 4261	09/07/2012	PCH
20411	Cut	1	?Linear. Gentle at northern edge, steep at southern edge with gently sloping base. NE-SW aligned with width of 0.76m max. and depth of 0.16m. Initial break imperceptible on surface; surface deposits blend into a patchy but dark grey black looking deposit. Northern side is generally fairly gently sloping, possibly steepening towards the stripped surface. This southern side is of moderately steep angle. Both sides round-cut to a base, which slopes very slightly downwards from north to south (a continuation of the gently sloping northern side). Excavated by RLB and JM.	Re-cut of [20414]. Notably in filled with charcoal and sub-ceramic soil/burnt daub. Other ditch, posthole and ditch re-cuts nearby contain similar inclusions from a potentially related episode of in-filling.	20412	20412	20410		72.1	49.2, 49.3	4259 - 4261	09/07/2012	PCH

20412	Fill	1	Predominantly mid grey silty clay with mineral flecks (frequent); occasional charcoal and sub-ceramic soil (migrated?) with width of 1.1m exposed and depth of 0.17m max.. Slightly mixed-looking deposit. Predominantly a mid grey silty clay with patches of dark grey-brown silty clay and occasional dark orangey mineral flecks. Occasional small fragments of charcoal (in-situ or migrated from (20410 above?). Very occasional very small spots of darkish orangey sub-ceramic soil (migrated?). Excavated by RLB and JM). NB. Difference to (20403) southward is subtle, though defined by	Upper fill of [20414]. Similar to (20375) adjacent, but that fill appears more mixed, patchy and darker. Might reasonably be broadly related however. Could represent the primary fill of a re-cut of (20413). (No number assigned for now). (20413) and (20416) similar; part of same infilling of an open double ditch [20414] and [20418]?	20414	20413	20411		72.1	PCH	4259 - 4261	09/07/2012	PCH
20413	Fill	1	Mixed mid grey and mid orangey silt clay with mineral flecks; occasional small charcoal with width of 0.66m max. and depth of 0.13m max. Mixed-looking fill, composed of patches of mid grey silty clay (as in (20412) above) and mid orangey clay derived from the surrounding natural (20002). Occasional charcoal and black mineral flecks with the mid grey patches. Excavated by RLB and JM.	Primary fill of [20414], with eroded natural (20002) providing a significant component to the fill.	20414	20414	20412		72.1	49.2, 49.3	4259 - 4261	09/07/2012	PCH

20414	Cut	1	linear, broadening southwards? Sides varying from steep to more gently; undulating and irregular with flattish base. NE-SW aligned with depth of 0.28m max. Initial breaks unknown. Remaining sides are shallow. A little irregular, varying from a moderately steep slope to something more gentle. Sides undulating and round out to a base of varying or indeterminable width. Base is flattish. Excavated by RLB and JM.	A down-cutting of this natural to from a shallow, linear ditch, but would dapper to extend southwards beyond the edge of the shallow ditch and perhaps truncate in part fill (20416) of ditch terminus [20418]. The cutting of level berms either side of the ditch as the level of the natural would prevent fresh, unstabilised topsoil and sub soils from swiftly eroding into and infilling the new ditch.	20412, 20413	20416	20413			72.1	49.1, 49.3	4259 - 4261	09/07/2012	PCH
20415	Fill	1	Mixed mid yellowy grey brown and mid grey and darkish grey clay with mineral flecks, very occasional, mid orangey sub-ceramic soil with width of 0.14m and depth of 0.13m exposed. Mixed looking deposit of patches of pale-ish mid yellowy grey brown, mid grey and darkish grey clay with frequent black and occasional dark orangey mineral flecks and very occasional mid orangey sub-ceramic soil spots. Excavated by RLB and JM. Finds: one sherd from adjacent section (EM leached shell? unwashed).	Appears different to (20412) and does not certainly appear to be a continuation of it. Potentially represents an upper fill of [20418]. Pot sherd shows that this is not the in-situ natural subsoil. (20415) on surface appears adjacent to a deposit, which is likely the in-situ natural subsoil (20001). See context sheet for matrix details.	20418	20416	20404			73.1	49.2	4259 - 4261	09/07/2012	PCH



20416	Fill	1	Mixed mid grey and dull mid orangey silty clay with mineral flecks within mid grey patches and very occasional dark orange sub-ceramic soil. Similar to (20413) and likely produced by the same process, if at different times. The orangey (natural) element is much duller than that within (20413). Excavated by RLB and JM.	Fill of [20418]. Much eroded natural (20001) is mixed within the fill.	20418	20417	20415		73.1	49.2	4259 - 4261	09/07/2012	PCH	
20417	Fill	1	Mixed deposit of mid grey, pale buff, dark grey and mid orangey silty clay with mineral flecks with width of 0.1m max. and depth of 0.08m max. Moderate black and occasional dark orangey mineral flecks within the soil. This deposit is marked out from (20403) by its slightly lighter colour ((20403) is a dark grey), mixed nature, absence of charcoal and sub-ceramic soil, which is prevalent in (20403). Excavated by RLB and JM.	A primary infilling of [20418]	20418	20418	20416		73.1	49.2	4259 - 4261	09/07/2012	PCH	
20418	Cut	1	Linear terminus with moderate then very deep steep sides to flattish base; terminal end is very steep then gentle. NE-SW aligned with width of 0.86m min. and depth of 0.4m max. Initial break unknown; truncated on northern side by [20414]. Flattish ledge on southern side, possibly cut to the natural level of this natural clay (20002), might have been part of a berm to the ditch (see (20415)). the surviving ditch sides are of moderate to gently sloping angle but break roundedly to a much steeper, 'very steep' slope, which then rounds out to the flattish base. The terminal end however shows a very steep slope cut against the natural (20002), which rounds out to a gradual slope that descends towards the lower part of the base as the section. Excavated by RL and JM.	Ditch terminus. The contrast and form of the fills appears to suggest a re-cut [20404] in filled with (20403).		20415, 20416, 20417	20002	20417		73.1	49.2	4259 - 4261	09/07/2012	PCH

20419	Fill	1	Mixed mid grey brown, pale buff and mid orangey silty clay with occasional small pebble flint, moderate mineral flecks and very occasional charcoal. Mixed looking deposit of mid grey brown silty clay with lesser patches of pale buff silty clay and a few streaks and patches of mid orangey clay (derived from the underlying natural (20002)), more commonly occurring towards the base of the deposit. Contains a moderate scatter of black and more occasional dark orangey mineral flecks with occasional small pebble flint (up to 0.035m long) and very occasional charcoal small charcoal fragments. Excavated by RLB and JM.	Fill of [20420], cu by [20411 and [20422]. See [20420].	20411, 20422	20420	20411, 20422			73.1	49.3		10/07/2012	PCH
20420	Interface	1	flattish base with width of 0.32m surviving and depth of 0.13m max. This is an interface between (20419) and (20413) and also against a cut-down natural where (20419) sits directly above (20413). This might represent a re-cut (this fill is lighter in colour and not directly comparable with (20412), which sits above (20413) in the section opposite, though if more had survived, a more definite association could have been suggested and perhaps (20412) and (20419) are the same fill. Alternatively show a second fill above primary fill (20413). 920419) extends southward above a level, cut-down surface of the natural (20002) and is then cut by [20422]. Excavated by RLB and JM.	A cut-down level of the natural clay (20002). Part of a ledge/berm to ditch [20414]? Or a re-cut of said ditch along its southern side?		20413	20418			73.1	49.3	?	10/07/2012	PCH

20421	Fill	1	Dark grey with occasional pale buff and mid orangey patches silty clay with occasional medium flints, occasional small charcoal and very occasional sub ceramic with width of 0.7m max. and depth of 0.15m max. Excavated by RLB and JM.	Fill of [20422]. Similar to (20403) of [20404] directly opposite, though with less charcoal and sub ceramic soil and not quite as dark grey or as homogenous. However, though shallower than (20403), could perhaps represent a continuation of the same re-cut?	20422	20422	0		73.1	49.3	?	10/07/2012	PCH	
20422	Cut	1	?Linear with very steep, concave sides and flattish base. NE-SW aligned with width of 0.7m max. and depth of 0.15m max. Sharp initial break to a very steeply sloping, concave sides, which round out to a flattish, broad base. Excavated by RLB and JM.	Possibly a shallow linear that perhaps might be a shallower continuation of a re-cut [20404] beyond the end of ditch terminus [20418]. Fills of [20422] and [20404] are similar but not identical and not definitely the same.	20421	20415, 20419	20421		73.1	49.3	?	10/07/2012	PCH	
30000	Fill	2A	Topsoil				30001		20000, 40000	N/A	Multiple		05/09/2012	JEM
30001	Deposit	2A	Subsoil	Same as 20001 but slightly more clay content.			30002	30000	20001	N/A	Multiple	Multiple	05/09/2012	JEM
30002	Natural	2A	Firm, mid orange brown Nat. Clay with large patches of medium sub angular gravel. Multiple features.	Natural clay.				30001		Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	05/09/2012	JEM
30003	Fill	2A	Firm compaction, dark brownish- grey clayey silt with moderate flint inclusions (sub-angular: sizes up to 70mm). Width of 4.3m, depth of 0.2m.	Top fill of ditch [30004] and [30017]. Fill contemporary for both features.	30004, 30017		30015, 30016	30000		91.1	51.1	1126-1132	29/06/2012	MG
30004	Cut	2A	Cut of linear, 45° slope NW-SE alignment with width of 4.3m. Cut of ditch. Truncated by [30017].	Holloway			30002	30015		91.1	51.1	1126-1132	29/06/2012	MG

30005	Fill	2A	medium very dark brown grey silty clay with occasional flint and charcoal with width of 0.9m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.4m.	Fill of ditch	30006		30006	30002	30018	50.1	50.2	1118, 1119	27/06/2012	PC
30006	Cut	2A	Linear, straight and steep with flat base NE-Saw aligned with length of 0.9m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.4m.	Cut of ditch.		30005	30007	30005	30020	50.2	50.1	1118, 1119	27/06/2012	PC
30007	Fill	2A	Medium dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional pebbles and stones up to 50mm with length >3m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.13m.	Fill of prehistoric shallow ditch.	30008		30008	30006		50.2	50.1	1118, 1119	27/06/2012	PC
30008	Cut	2A	Linear, shallow, concave with NW-SE alignment and length of >3m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.13m.	Shallow prehistoric ditch.		30007	30002	30007		50.2	50.1	1118, 1119	27/06/2012	PC
30009	Fill	2A	Medium dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional flints with length 0.7m, and depth of 0.4m.	Deformed post pipe or recut and made to take out post	30011		30010	30,012		50.4	50.3	1120, 1121	29/06/2012	PC
30010	Fill	2A	medium mid orangish grey silty clay of 1m dia. And depth of 0.54m.	Fill of posthole	30011		30011	30009		50.4	50.3	1120, 1121	28/06/2012	PC
30011	Cut	2A	Circular slightly concave sides and base 1m dia. With depth of 0.54m.	Posthole		30009, 30010	30002	30010		50.4	50.3	1120, 1121	28/06/2012	PC
30012	Fill	2A	Medium very dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional charcoal, burnt clay and flints with length of 0.82m dia. and depth of 0.23m.	Top layer in posthole	30011		30009	30001		50.4	50.3	1120, 1121	28/06/2012	PC
30013	Fill	2A	medium dark brown grey silty clay with occasional pebbles 0.56m dia. and depth of 0.1m	Fill of shallow pit	30014		30014	30001		50.6	50.5	1122	27/06/2012	PC
30014	Cut	2A	Circular shallow concave with 0.56m dia. And depth of 0.1m	Cut of shallow circular pit.		30013	30002	30013		50.6	50.5	1122	27/06/2012	PC
30015	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional manganese and width of 3.8m and depth of 0.15m.	Fill of ditch.	30004		30004	30030		91.1	51.1	1126-1132	29/06/2012	MG
30016	Fill	2A	Firm compaction dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional flints with width of 1.85m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of ditch. (Secondary fill)	30017		30027	30003		91.1	51.1	1126-1132	29/06/2012	MG

30017	Cut	2A	Linear concave irregular NW-SE aligned with width of 2.26m.	Boundary ditch?		30003, 30016, 30021, 30027, 30028	30015	30030		91.1	51.1	1126-1132	29/06/2012	MG
30018	Fill	2A	Medium very dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional flint with length of 1.0m width of 0.72 and depth of 0.32m.	Fill of ditch	30020		30019	30001	30005	50.8	50.7	1123	27/06/2012	PC
30019	Fill	2A	Medium mid orangish grey silty clay with occasional inclusions of pebbles and charcoal with length of 1m, width of 0.58m and depth of 0.38m.	fill of ditch	30020		30020	30018		50.8	50.7	1123	27/06/2012	PC
30020	Cut	2A	Linear with straight sides, very steep and flat base N-S aligned with length of 1m, width of 0.72m and depth of 0.49m.	Ditch		30018, 30019	30002	30019	30006	50.8	50.7	1123	27/06/2012	PC
30021	Fill	2A	Firm compaction dark brownish grey sandy clay with frequent flints and width of 18m and depth of 1.2m.	Fill of ditch	30017		30027	30016		91.1	51.1	1126-1132	29/06/2012	MG
30022	Fill	2A	medium compaction mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional flints with length of 1m, with of 1.35m and depth of 0.24m.	Top fill of ditch	30024		30023	30001		50.1	50.9	1124	29/06/2012	PC
30023	Fill	2A	medium light greyish brown silty clay with occasional flints with length of 1m, width of 0.56m and depth of 0.19m	Basal fill of ditch	30024		30024	30022		50.1	50.9	1124	29/06/2012	PC
30024	Cut	2A	Linear ditch. SW - straight, almost vertical NE - slightly concave with flat base with length of 1m, width of 0.7m and 1.35m with water channel and depth of 0.36m	Ditch (probably continuation of [30006] and [30007])		30022, 30023	30002	30023		50.1	50.9	1124	29/06/2012	PC
30025	Fill	2A	Medium mid greyish brown silty clay with moderate flints with length of >1m, width of 1.1m and depth of 0.15m	Deposit over water channel	30026		30002	30001		50.12	50.11	1125	29/06/2012	PC
30026	Cut	2A	Length of X, width of 1.1m and depth of up to 0.15m	Shallow natural water channel		30025				50.12	50.11	1125	29/06/2012	PC
30027	Fill	2A	Firm compaction dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional flints with width of 1.8m and depth of 0.28m	Fill of ditch - Secondary fill: silting from bank and surrounding area	30017		30028	30021		91.1	51.1	1126-1132	28/06/2012	MG

30028	Fill	2A	Firm compaction dark brownish grey silty clay with frequent flints with width of 1.2m and depth of 0.22m	Fill of ditch	30017		30029	30027		91.1	51.1	1126-1132	29/06/12	MG
30029	Fill	2A	Firm compaction dark brown silty clay with occasional small flints and cobbles with width of 0.4m and depth of 0.35m.	Fill of bank: deliberately built on side of [30017]	30030		30030	30028		91.1	51.1	1126-1132	29/06/2012	MG
30030	Cut	2A	Bank - width of 0.4m and depth of 0.35m	Bank built from sub angular flints, rounded cobbles and 'clay' on S side of [30017]		30029	30017	30029		91.1	51.1	1126-1132	29/06/2012	MG
30031	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey black silty clay with common charcoal, common sub-rounded flint pebbles and cobbles with width of 0.6m and depth of 0.13m.	Fill of ditch	30032		30084	30083		62.1-63.1	56.1-56.2	1153-1156	10/09/2012	MW H
30032	Cut	2A	Oblong - short linear with sharp sides BOS (top) 45° slope, moderate BOS (base). Concave base N-S aligned with length of 4.5m, width of 0.94m and depth of 0.55m	Ditch segment - severely truncated by [30065].		30031, 30065, 30082, 30083, 30084, 30085	30002	30085		62.1-63.1	56.1-56.2	1153-1156	10/07/2012	MW H
30033	Fill	2A	Medium compaction dark grey brown silty clay with occasional flints up to 0.1m with length of >0.7m, width of 1.32m and depth of 0.24m.	Short ditch or long pit fill	30034		30034	30001		52.2	5.1	1133	09/08/2012	PC
30034	Cut	2A	Linear steep concave sides with flat base N-S aligned with length of >0.7m, width of 1.35m and depth of 0.24m.	Short ditch or long pit fill (terminal)		30033	30002	30033		52.2	52.1	1133	09/08/2012	PC
30035	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional sub-rounded flint cobbles and pebbles with width of 1.82m and depth of 0.51m. Top fill of linear	Fill of ditch	30065		30040	30002		62.1-63.1	56.1-56.2	1135-1138, 1153-1156	09/07/2012	MW H
30036	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional flints with length of >0.7m.	Secondary fill of ditch	30039		30037	30001		66.2	66.3	4288, 4289	16/07/2012	MG
30037	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid grey silty clay with moderate flints; irregular shapes and sizes from sub angular to rounded with length of >0.7m, width of 0.75m and depth of 0.45m.	Fill of ditch	30039		30038	30036		66.2	66.3	4288, 4289	16/07/2012	MG

30038	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid grey silty clay with very occasional flints with length of >0.7m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.12m.	Fill of ditch	30039		30039	30037		66.2	66.3	4288, 4289	16/07/2012	MG
30039	Cut	2A	Linear N-W side straight, SE side slightly stepped tapered to the front V-shaped ditch. NW-SE aligned with width of 0.83m and depth of 0.54m.	Boundary ditch		30036, 30037, 30038	30146	30038		66.2	66.3	1134, 4288, 4289	16/07/2012	MG
30040	Fill	2A	Firm light grey brown silty clay with frequent sub-rounded flint cobble and pebbles with width of 0.7m and depth of 0.07m	Primary fill of ditch	30065		30041	30035		62.1, 63.1	56.1, 56.2	1153-1156	09/07/2012	MW H
30041	Layer	2A	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with very frequent flint cobbles and pebbles with width of 0.42m and depth of 0.23m bank.	Rammed earth and stone bank	30065		30065	30040, 30086		62.1, 63.1	56.1, 56.2	1135-1138, 1153-1156	09/07/2012	MW H
30042	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid orangish grey silty clay with very occasional small pieces of charcoal with length of 0.24m, width of 0.22m and depth of 0.1m	Fill of post hole - deliberate backfill	30043		30043	30002		66.1	52.5	1147	05/07/2012	MG
30043	Cut	2A	Circular slightly concave sides and concave base with length of 0.24m, width of 0.22m and depth of 0.1m.	Cut of post hole		30042	30052	30042		66.1	52.5	1147	05/07/2012	MG
30044	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional flints very poorly sorted.	Fill of ditch	30045		30045	30049		66.1	52.3	1139	05/07/2012	MG
30045	Cut	2A	Ditch - horse shoe shape in plan - different profiles in section, slightly concave sides, moderate break of slope, flat or irregular base contains post holes [30043] and [30047]	Possible roundhouse? (evidence of flint knapping)		30044	30002	30044		66.1	52.3, 52.4, 52.6, 52.7, 52.8, 52.9, 52.10	1139, 1141-1146	05/07/2012	MG
30046	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional pieces of charcoal and moderate flint with length of 0.18m, width of 0.18m and depth of 0.2m.	Secondary fill of post hole	30047		30047	30000		66.1	52.6	1140	05/07/2012	MG

30047	Cut	2A	Circular in plan, vertical sides with one side slightly concave and irregular base with length of 0.18m, width of 0.18m and depth of 0.2m	Cut of small post hole		30046	30049	30046		66.1	52.6	1140	05/07/2012	MG
30048	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional pieces of charcoal and moderate flint with length of 0.11m, width of 0.11m and depth of 0.15m.	Fill of stake hole	30045		30044	30000		66.1	52.6	1140	05/07/2012	MG
30049	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional flints poorly sorted.	Secondary fill of ditch	30045		30044	30000		66.1	52.7, 52.8	1141, 1142	05/07/2012	MG
30050	Fill	2A	See 30044	Secondary fill	30045					66.1	52.9	1143	05/07/2012	MG
30051	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional charcoal with length of 0.15m, width of 0.15m and depth of 0.07m.	Fill of stake hole	30050		30050	30000		66.1	52.9	1143	05/07/2012	MG
30052	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional flints very poorly sorted.	Secondary fill	30045		30045	30000		66.1	52.4, 52.10	1144- 1146	06/07/2012	MG
30053	Fill	2A	Medium compaction silty clay with occasional stones with length of > 0.5m, width of ≈ 0.25m and depth of 0.13m.	Fill of gully	30054		30054	30057		54.1	53.2	1148, 1149	09/07/2012	PC
30054	Cut	2A	Linear with steep straight sides and flat base. E-W aligned with length of > 0.5m, width of ≈ 0.25m and depth of 0.13m.	Iron age or earlier gully		30053	30002	30053		54.1	53.2	1148, 1149	05/07/2012	PC
30055	Void	2A												
30056	Void	2A												
30057	Cut	2A	Linear with shallow sides, convex on E side, steep undercut on W side, very narrow slightly concave base with length of > 2m, width of 2.2m and depth of 0.9m	Ditch		30058- 30062	30053	30058		54.1	53.1, 53.2	1148- 1151	05/07/2012	PC
30058	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and small stones with length of > 2m, width of ≈ 0.25m and depth of 0.13m.	Basal layer of ditch	30057		30057	30059		54.1	53.1, 53.2	1148- 1151	05/07/2012	PC



30059	Fill	2A	Firm compaction dark greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusions; occasional on N side to frequent on S side up to 0.15m and occasional charcoal.	Fill of ditch	30057		30058	30060		54.1	53.1, 53.2	1148, 1151	05/07/2012	PC
30060	Fill	2A	Medium compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional stones, charcoal and manganese with length of > 2m, width of ≈ 0.8m and depth of 0.6m.	Fill of ditch	30057		30059	30061		54.1	53.1, 53.2	1148-1151	05/07/2012	PC
30061	Fill	2A	Medium compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional stones (up to 0.06m), charcoal and b. clay with length of > 2m, width of 1.8m and depth of 0.55m.	Layer of ditch	30057		30060	30062		54.1	53.1, 53.2	1148-1151	05/07/2012	PC
30062	Fill	2A	medium compaction dark greyish brown silty clay with occasional stones, charcoal and b. Clay with length of > 2m, width of 2.2m and depth of up to 0.25m.	Fill of ditch	30057		30061	30001		54.1	53.1, 53.2	1148-1151	05/07/2012	PC
30063	Fill	2A	Soft dark grey brown with inclusions of pot, flint and angular stone with length of 6.72m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.13m.	Ditch	30064		30064	30001		57.11	57.1	1153	06/07/2012	DQ
30064	Cut	2A	rectangular gradual curved ENE-SWS aligned with length of 6.72m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.13m.	Shallow ditch		30063	30002	30063		57.11	57.1	1153	06/07/2012	DQ
30065	Cut	2A	Linear. Slope: East -35-45°, West - near 90°. N-S aligned with length of 20m + (2YN slot), width 1.82m and depth of 0.55m.	Ditch (possibly part of rectangular enclosure)		30035, 30040, 30041, 30086	30082	30041		62.1, 63.1	56.1, 56.2	1135-1138, 1153-1156	09/07/2012	MW H
30066	Fill	2A	Soft light orange grey silty clay with pot inclusions with length of 6.40m, width of 0.74m and depth of 0.22m.	Ditch	30067		30067	30001		57.5	57.3	1157	09/07/2012	DQ
30067	Cut	2A	Rectangular gradual flat NE-SW aligned with length of 6.4m, width of 0.74m and depth of 0.22m.	Ditch		30066	30002	30066		57.5	57.3	1157	09/07/2012	DQ
30068	Fill	2A	Soft light grey orange silty clay with charcoal flecks with length of 12.45m, width of 0.49m and depth of 0.18m.	Ditch	30069		30069	30001		57.4	57.2	1159	09/07/2012	DQ
30069	Cut	2A	rectangular gradual slightly curved NE-SW aligned with length of 12.45m, width of 0.49m and depth of 0.18m.	Ditch		30068	30002	30068		57.4	57.2	1159	09/07/2012	DQ

30070	Fill	2A	Medium compaction dark grey silty clay with frequent flint inclusions with length of 1m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of ditch	30072		30072	30071		63.2	61.5	1158	13/07/2012	PC
30071	Fill	2A	Medium dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional stones with length of > 1m, width of 0.77m and depth of 0.28m.	Top layer in shallow linear	30072		30070	30001		63.2	61.5	1158	11/07/2012	PC
30072	Cut	2A	Linear moderate flat NW-SE aligned with length of > 1m, width of 1.38m and depth of 0.28m.	Shallow ditch		30070, 30071	30002	30071		63.2	61.5	1158	13/07/2012	PC
30073	Fill	2A	Firm mid orange grey pale clay silt with rare pebble (very small) and rare burnt flint inclusions with length of $\geq$ 25m, width of 1.25m and depth of 0.26m.	Top fill of ditch	30075		30074	30001		57.6	59.3	1160	11/07/2012	JEM
30074	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey orange silty clay with length of $\approx$ 1.3m, width of $\approx$ 1m and depth of $\approx$ 0.10m.	Redeposited natural in ditch	30075		30075	30073		57.6	59.3	1160	11/07/2012	JEM
30075	Cut	2A	Straight linear $\approx$ 50°, slightly concave very shallow U-shaped NW-SE aligned with length of $\geq$ 25m, width of 1.3m and depth of 0.36m.	Cut of ditch		30074	30002	30074		57.6	59.3	1160	11/07/2012	JEM
30076	Fill	2A	Firm mixed orange brown and grey brown silty clay with moderate charcoal flecks, occasional rounded and sub-angular flint gravel + small stones (up to 50mm). Up to 0.12m thickness.	Fill of ditch	30080		30077	30002		60.1	61.1, 61.2	4271-4273	11/07/2012	RW
30077	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks and fragments (up to 15mm) of moderate flint gravel + small stones (up to 50mm), up to 0.33m thick	Fill of ditch	30080		30078	30076	30088, 30144	60.1	61.1, 61.2	4271-4273	11/07/2012	RW
30078	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks and fragments (up to 10mm) of moderate flint gravel + small stones (up to 50mm), up to 0.50m thick	Fill of ditch	30080		30079	30077	30089	60.1	61.1, 61.2	4271-4273	11/07/2012	RW
30079	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional grit and gravel + sub-rounded and rounded flint (up to 50mm) and occasional charcoal flecks up to 0.15m thick	Fill of ditch	30080		30080	30078		60.1	61.1, 61.2	4271-4273	11/07/2012	RW

30080	Cut	2A	Linear cut. Only SW side exposed: gently sloping (30°) becoming steeper (45°) to a ledge before dropping near vertically, not bottomed. > 0.65mm deep.	Enclosure ditch		30076, 30077, 30078, 30079	Nat clay	30079	30091	60.1	61.1, 61.2	4271- 4273	11/07/2 012	RW
30081	Void	2A												
30082	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey black silty clay with occasional sub-rounded pebbles and occasional charcoal flecks with width of 0.5m and depth of 0.12m.	Top fill of ditch	30032		30082	30065		62.1, 63.1	56.1, 56.2	1153- 1156	10/07/2 012	MW H
30083	Fill	2A	Firm light grey orange silty clay with rare sub-rounded flint pebbles with width of 0.65m and depth of 0.13m.	Redeposited fill	30032		30031	30082		62.1, 63.1	56.1, 56.2	1153- 1156	10/07/2 012	MW H
30084	Fill	2A	Firm grey orange silty clay with rare sub-rounded flint pebbles with width of 0.3m and depth of 0.15m.	Fill of ditch	30032		30085	30031		62.1, 63.1	56.1, 56.2	1153- 1156	10/07/2 012	MW H
30085	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey black silty clay with occasional charcoal, frequent burnt clay and flint pebbles with width of 0.5m and depth of 0.11m.	Basal fill of ditch	30032		30032	30084		62.1, 63.1	56.1, 56.2	1153- 1156	10/07/2 012	MW H
30086	Fill	2A	Firm orange brown silty clay with rare sub-angular flint pebbles with width of 0.25m and depth of 0.48m.	Redeposited natural	30065		30041	30035		62.1, 63.1	56.2	1135- 1138, 1155- 1156	09/07/2 012	MW H
30087	Fill	2A	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with rounded flint with width of 0.33m and depth of 0.21m	Ditch	30067		30002	30001		57.5	57.3	1159	09/07/2 012	DQ
30088	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks and fragments (up to 10mm) + occasional flint gravel and small stones (sub-rounded) up to 50mm. Up to 0.36m thick	Fill of ditch		30091	30089	30002	30077	60.1	61.3, 61.4	4264, 4266	11/07/2 012	RW
30089	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks + fragments (up to 10mm) and moderate sub-rounded flint gravel + small stones (up to 50mm). Up to 0.18m thick.	Fill of ditch		30091		30088	30078	60.1	61.3, 61.4	4264, 4266	11/07/2 012	RW

30090	Fill	2A	Firm light grey brown slightly silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks + fragments (up to 10mm) of moderate sub-rounded flint gravel and small stones (up to 50mm). Up to 0.34m thick.	Basal fill of ditch	30091					60.1	61.3, 61.4	4264, 4268	11/07/2 012	RW
30091	Cut	2A	linear NW-SE orientated cut. Very irregular sides gently-steep sloping (20° - 70°) with a near vertical (85°) slope at base of SW side. NE side is more uniformly steeply sloping (60° - 80°) with width of 2.06 - 2.52m and depth of 0.79 - 0.88m.	Enclosure depth		30088, 30089, 30090		30080		60.1	61.3, 61.4	4264, 4266	11/07/2 012	RW
30092	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional flints with width of 1.7m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of ditch	30096		30093	30107		58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	MG
30093	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid to dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional flints with width of 3.5m and depth of 0.3m.	Secondary fill of ditch	30096		30094	30092	30003	58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	MG
30094	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional flints with width of 1.9m and depth of 0.35m.	Fill of ditch	30096		30095	30093		58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	MG
30095	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with frequent flints with width of 1.45m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of ditch	30096		30099	30094		58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	MG
30096	Cut	2A	Linear. Irregular sides with flat base. NW-SE aligned with width of 3.54m and depth of 0.9m.	Cut of ditch		30092, 30093, 30094, 30095, 30099	30097	30100	30017	58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	MG
30097	Fill	2A	medium compaction mid brown grey silty clay with occasional stones and depth of 0.15m.	Fill of ditch	30098		30098	30096		58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	PC
30098	Cut	2A	Linear. NW-SE aligned with depth of 0.82m.	Ditch		30097	30002	30097	30004	58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	PC
30099	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with very occasional flints with width of 1.4m and depth of 0.25m.	Fill of ditch	30096		30101	30085		58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	MG
30100	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional flints with width of 1.1m and depth of 0.45m.	Fill of bank	30101		30108	30099		58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	MG

30101	Cut	2A	Same bank as [30030]	Fill of bank	30086		30086	30099	30030	58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	MG
30102	Fill	2A	Pale to mid blue grey brown (ferrous) mottles stiff sandy clay with rare small-medium angular and rounded flints with width of < 1.10m and depth of < 0.43m	Upper fill of curvilinear	30103		30148	SS		67.1	52.11	4277, 4278, 4293, 4294	16/07/2 012	JM
30103	Cut	2A	Linear. Steep sides (60°), breaking sharply with rounded base. NE-SW aligned with width of < 1.10m and depth of < 0.43m.	Cut of curvilinear		30102	30123	30148	30008, 30020	67.1	52.11	4277, 4278, 4293, 4294	16/07/2 012	JM
30104	Layer	2A	Colluvium											
30105	Layer	2A	Alluvium											
30106	Fill	2A	medium compaction mid grey silty clay with occasional stones with length of > 1m and depth of 0.05m.	Fill of ditch	30107		30107	30001	30005	58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	PC
30107	Cut	2A	Linear. NE-SW aligned with length of > 1m and depth of 0.05m.	Cut of curvilinear		30106	30092	30106	30006, 30020	58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	PC
30108	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid greyish brown silty clay with frequent flints with length of > 2m, width of 1.18m and depth of 0.2m.	Basal fill of bank	30101		30101	30100		58.2	58.1	4262, 4263	11/07/2 012	PC
30109	Fill	2A	Soft light grey orange silty clay with rounded stone with length of 12.45m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.14m.	Shallow ditch terminus (SW facing)	30110		30110	30001	30068, 30069	57.8	57.7	4267	11/07/2 012	DQ
30110	Cut	2A	Terminus with gradual sides and slightly curved base. NE-SW aligned with length of 12.45m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.14m Ditch terminus.	Shallow ditch. SW facing terminus		30109	20002	30109	30068, 30069	57.8	57.7	4267	11/07/2 012	DQ
30111	Fill	2A	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with charcoal inclusions with length of 0.54m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.08m.	Post hole	30112		30112	30001		57.1	57.9	4268	11/07/2 012	DQ
30112	Cut	2A	Circular gradual sides and flat base with length of 0.54m, width of 0.45m and depth of 0.08m.	Post hole		30111	30002	30111		57.1	57.9	4268	11/07/2 012	DQ
30113	Fill	2A	Firm light grey brown silty clay with occasional sub-rounded flint pebbles + rare charcoal flecks with width of 0.31m and depth of 0.38m.	Fill of ditch terminus	30114		30114	30002	30062	62.1	56.3	4269	12/07/2 012	MW H

30114	Cut	2A	Linear. Sharp BOS (top), slightly undercut near vertical slope, sharp BOS (base) and flat base with length of 1.6m, width of 0.31m and depth of 0.38m.	Ditch terminus		30113	30115, 30117	30113	30057	62.1	56.3	4269	12/07/2012	MW H
30115	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey brow silty clay with common sub-rounded flint pebble/small cobbles with width of 0.6m and depth of 0.53m.	Fill of ditch	30116		30116	30114	30035	62.1	56.3	4269	12/07/2012	MW H
30116	Cut	2A	Linear. Sharp BOS (TOP), undercut vertical sides, sharp BIS (base). N-S aligned with length of 1.25m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.53m.	Ditch terminus		30115	30117		30065	62.1	56.3	4269	12/07/2012	MW H
30117	Fill	2A	Firm light grey black silty clay with charcoal and flint pebbles with width of 0.4m and depth of 0.16m.	Fill of pit	30118		30118	30114, 30116		62.1	56.3		12/07/2012	MW H
30118	Cut	2A	Circular? Very diffuse edges moderate BOS 45° slope, unknown BOS (base). Truncated with width of 0.4m and depth of 0.16m.	pit		30117	30002	30117		62.1	56.3		12/07/2012	MW H
30119	Fill	2A	Firm compaction dark brownish grey silty clay with frequent stones and occasional charcoal with length of > 1m, width of =f 1.13m and depth of 0.62m max. (0.16m over thickness)	Fill of ditch	30120		30135	30133		64.2	64.1	4270, 4281, 4282	13/07/2012	PC
30120	Cut	2A	Linear. Moderate, almost straight sides and pointed base. NW-Se aligned with length of > 1m, width of 2.55m and depth of 1.09m.	Ditch		30119, 30131-30135	30002 (nat.)	30135		64.2	64.1	4281, 4282	13/07/2012	PC
30121	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with very occasional flints with length of 1m.	Secondary fill of ditch	30122		30234	30001		78.1	77.1, 77.3	4274, 4310-4312	23/07/2012	MG
30122	Cut	2A	Linear. Flat to irregular sides. SE-NW aligned.	Cut of ditch (probably boundary ditch)		30121	30002	30241, 30243		78.1	77.1, 77.3	4274-4276, 4310-4312	23/07/2012	MG
30123	Fill	2A	Friable pale to mid orange brown with blue grey mottles sandy silty clay with width of < 0.5m and depth of < 0.4m.	Fill of ditch	30124		30124	30103		67.1	52.11	4293, 4294	16/07/2012	JM
30124	Cut	2A	Linear. Steep sides - not excavated. NW-SE aligned with width of < 0.05m and depth of < 0.4m.	Ditch	30123		30002	30123		67.1	52.11	4293, 4294	16/07/2012	JM

30125	Void	2A	Recorded on context sheet 30033											
30126	Void	2A	Recorded on context sheet 30034											
30127	Fill	2A	Context sheet missing		30128									
30128	Cut	2A	Context sheet missing			30127								
30129	Fill	2A	Soft mid grey orange with pot, angular and rounded stone with length of 6.74m, width of 2.37m and depth of 0.42m.	Irregular feature (ditch?)	30130		30130	30009		57.13	57.12	4283	13/07/2012	DQ
30130	Cut	2A	Irregular shape in plan, gradual sides and irregular base. NW-SE aligned with length of 6.74m, width of 2.37m and depth of 0.42m.	Irregular feature (ditch?)		30129	30002	30129		57.13	57.12	4283	13/07/2012	DQ
30131	Fill	2A	Medium compaction mid brown grey silty clay with moderate stones and occasional charcoal with length of > 1m, width of 1.66m and depth of 0.35m.	Fill of ditch	30120		30132	30001		64.2	64.1	4281, 4283	13/07/2012	PC
30132	Fill	2A	Medium compaction mid brown grey silty clay with moderate stones and occasional charcoal with length of > 1m, width of 1.58m and depth of 0.4m.	Fill of ditch	30120		30133	30131		64.2	64.1	4281, 4283	13/07/2012	PC
30133	Fill	2A	Medium compaction dark grey silty clay with occasional stones and charcoal with length of > 1m, width of 1.12m and depth of 0.43m.	Fill of ditch	30120		30119, 30134	30123		64.2	64.1	4281, 4282	13/07/2012	PC
30134	Fill	2A	Firm compaction dark greyish brown silty clay with frequent stones and occasional charcoal with length of > 1m, width of 1.27m and depth of 0.76m max. 0.20m over thickness.	Fill of ditch	30120		30135	30133		64.2	64.1	4281, 4282	13/07/2012	PC
30135	Fill	2A	Very well packed grey with stones (0.08m) and occasional grey clay with length of > 1m, width of 0.73m and depth of 0.3m.	Fill of ditch	30120		30120	30134		64.2	64.1	4281, 4282	13/07/2012	PC
30136	Fill	2A	Medium compaction dark greyish brown silty clay with occasional stones with length of > 0.7m, width of 0.63m and depth of 0.71m.	Fill of ditch	30139		30137	30001		64.4	64.3	4284	13/07/2012	PC

30137	Fill	2A	Medium compaction dark brownish grey silty clay and frequent stones with length of > 0.7m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.1m.	Fill of ditch	30139		30138	30136		64.4	64.3	4284	13/07/2012	PC
30138	Fill	2A	Medium compaction light grey brown silty clay and occasional stones with length of > 0.7m, width of 0.18m and depth of 0.17m.	Fill of ditch	30139		30139	30137		64.4	64.3	4284	13/07/2012	PC
30139	Cut	2A	Linear. Very steep, straight with step side and flat or slightly concave base with length of > 0.7m, width of 0.63m and depth of 0.5m.	Ditch	30136-30138		30002	30138		64.4	64.3	4284	13/07/2012	PC
30140	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional sub-rounded flint pebbles and small cobbles with width of 1.23m and depth of 0.49m.	Fill of ditch	30141		30141	30002	30025	65.2	65.1	4285	13/07/2012	MW H
30141	Cut	2A	Linear. Sharp BOS (top) 45° slope, unknown BOS (base). Unexcavated. N-S aligned with length of 0.6m, width of 1.23m and depth of 0.49m.	Ditch		30140	30003	30140	30065	65.2	65.1	4285	13/07/2012	MW H
30142	Fill	2A	Firm red brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks + moderate sub-rounded flint (up to 50mm). Up to 0.2m thick.	Fill of cut	30143		30143	30145		60.1	61.6	4286, 4287	13/07/2012	RW
30143	Cut	2A	Uncertain feature: Possible erosion disturbance	Cut		30142	Nat.	30142		60.1	61.6	4286, 4287	13/07/2012	RW
30144	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with moderate charcoal flecks + fragments (up to 5mm) and occasional sub-rounded flint (up to 50mm). Up to 0.16m thick.	Fill of enclosure ditch	30145		30145	30076	30077, 30088	60.1	61.6	4286, 4287	13/07/2012	RW
30145	Cut	2A	Linear. NW-SE aligned gently sloping sides (20° - 30°) dropping very steeply (70°) to a flattish edge with depth up to 0.16m. Not fully excavated.	Enclosure ditch		30144	30142	30144	30080, 30091	60.1	61.6	4286, 4287	13/07/2012	RW
30146	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with very occasional flint inclusions with length of 0.6m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.2m.	Top fill of ditch	30147		30149	30001		66.2	66.3	4288, 4289	16/07/2012	MG



30147	Cut	2A	Linear ditch. Stepped side flat base. SW-NE aligned with width of > 0.8m and depth of 0.8m.	Ditch		30146	30002	30150		66.2	66.3	4288, 4289	16/07/2012	MG
30148	Fill	2A	Stiff pale to mid orange brown silty clay with rare small-medium angular and rounded flints and occasional manganese with depth of > 0.43m. Redeposited London clay fill [30103]	Primary fill of curvilinear	30103		30103	30102		67.1	52.11	4277, 4278, 4293, 4294	16/07/2012	JM
30149	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brown silty clay with length of 0.6m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.34m.	Secondary fill of ditch	30147		30150	30146		66.2	66.3	4288, 4289	16/07/2012	MG
30150	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid greyish brown silty clay with very occasional flint with length of 0.6m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.28m.	Fill of ditch	30147		30151	30149		66.2	66.3	4288, 4289	16/07/2012	MG
30151	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid greyish brown silty clay with moderate flints with length of 0.6m, width of 0.67m and depth of 0.3m.	Bottom fill of ditch	30147		30147	30150		66.2	66.3	4288, 4289	16/07/2012	MG
30152	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey black silty clay with occasional sub-angular flint pebbles and rare charcoal flecks with width of 1.08m and depth of 0.16m.	Top fill of ditch	30153		30257	30001		55.1	79.3	4268	26/07/2012	MW H
30153	Cut	2A	Oval, moderate BOS (top) 35° slope, moderate BOS (base) and flat sloping downhill base. NW--SE aligned with length of 1.8m, width of 1.08m and depth of 0.22m.	Pit		30152, 30257	30002	30257		55.1	79.3	4364	30/07/2012	CM
30154	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey black silty clay with rare sub-rounded flint pebbles with width of 1.7m and depth of 0.21m.	Top fill of pit	30155		30258	30001		55.1	79.4	4365	30/07/2012	MW H
30155	Cut	2A	Square(ish) moderate BOS (top) 35° slope, moderate BIS (base) and slightly concave base with length of 1.71m, width of 1.62m and depth of 0.27m.	Pit		30154, 30258	20002	30258		55.1	79.4	4365	27/07/2012	MW H
30156	Fill	2A	Firm black silty clay with large percentage of charcoal up to 0.4m dia. and 40mm thick.	Deposit. Possible fill of cut [30158]	30158?		30157	Nat.		60.2	61.7	4295	13/07/2012	RW
30157	Fill	2A	Firm grey brown slightly silty clay approx. 0.55m dia. Up to 0.18m thick.	Fill of cut 30158	30158		30158	30156		60.2	61.7	4295, 4296	13/07/2012	RW

30158	Cut	2A	Circular cut with steep sloping sides to a ledge around E + S sides. North corner is very steep sloping to an undercut, slopping with a concave base of approx. 0.55m dia. and 0.13m deep	Small pit/possible stake hole		30157, (possibly 30156)	Nat.	30157		60.2	61.7, 61.8	4295, 4296	13/07/2012	RW
30159	Fill	2A	?Not excavated. Mixed mid grey + mid grey brown lesser Pale grey + mid orange silty clay with frequent black mineral flecks with width of 0.13m. Similar to 30161 but greyer.	Fill of in-situ vessel Δ55	Δ55		Δ55	30160		68.1		4298-4302	16/07/2012	PCH
30160	Fill	2A	?Not excavated. Mixed pale grey + mid grey brown; lesser mid orange silty clay with fairly frequent black mineral flecks with length of 0.18m, width of 0.21m.	Fill surrounding the surviving visible edge of vessel Δ55 within pit [30161]	30161		30159	30162		68.1		4298-4302	16/07/2012	PCH
30161	Cut	2A	Sub-oval near vertical sides and flattish base with length of 0.45m, width of 0.36m and depth of not > 10cm.	Pit?		Δ55, 30159, 30160, 30162	30002	Δ55		68.1		4298-4302	16/07/2012	PCH
30162	Fill	2A	Not excavated. Sides as (30002), base as (30001) with length of 0.33m, width of 0.36m and depth of not > 0.1m.	Possible backfilled natural to take deposit Δ55 or ploughed natural.	30161		30160			68.1		4298-4302	16/07/2012	PCH
30163	Fill	2A	Hard dark grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and burnt flint with length of +20m, width of 0.86, and depth of 0.3m. NNW-SSE aligned	Ditch	30164		30164	30001	30186	74.7	74.2	4303	17/07/2012	DQ
30164	Cut	2A	irregular gradual sides and slightly curved base NNW-Sse aligned with length of +20m, width of 0.58m and depth of 0.3m.	Ditch		30163	30002	30163	30137	74.7	74.1, 74.2	4303	17/07/2012	DQ
30165	Fill	2A	Fairly firm mid grey brown clay silt with rare small flint gravel, pots and medium flints with length of ≥ 10m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.13m.	Fill of ditch	30167		30166	30001	30190	69.4	69.1	4304, 4305	17/07/2012	JEM
30166	Fill	2A	Fairly firm mid yellow grey brown clay silt with rare flint gravel + flecks of CBM with length of 1.0m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.2m.	Redeposited natural	30167		30167	30165		69.4	69.1	4304, 4305	17/07/2012	CM

30167	Cut	2A	Straight linear steep sides - 70° irregular U-shaped base NE-Saw aligned with length of ≥ 10m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.35m.	Cut of ditch		30165, 30166	30002, 30168	30166	30191	69.4	69.1	4304, 4305	30/07/2012	CM
30168	Fill	2A	Fairly loose mid yellow grey clay silt with rare flint gravel with length of ≥ 1m, width of approx ≥ 1.5m and depth of 0.13m.	Silt deposit	N/A		30002	30167		69.4	69.1, 69.2	4304	17/07/2012	JEM
30169	Fill	2A	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with chalk flecks with length of +20m, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.11m.	Ditch intersection	30170		30170	30001	30204	75.1	74.6	4331	19/07/2012	DQ
30170	Cut	2A	Irregular in shape gradual sides and slightly sloping base SSE-NNW aligned with length of +20m, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.11m.	Ditch		30169	30002	30169	30205	75.1	74.6	4331	19/07/2012	DQ
30171	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey brownish grey silty clay with occasional sub rounded flint pebbles and small cobbles with width of 0.07m and depth of 0.41m.	Fill of ditch	30172		30172	30002	30023	65.3	65.4	4306	17/07/2012	MW H
30172	Cut	2A	Curvilinear in plan sharp BOS (top) 45° slope, sharp BOS (base) and pointed/sharp concave base. NW-SE aligned with length of 1.0m, width of 1.07m and depth of 0.41m.	Ditch		30171	30003	30171	30024	65.5	65.4	4306	17/07/2012	MW H
30173	Fill	2A	Medium compaction mid greyish brown silty clay with very occasional small stones with length of > 1m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.15m.	Fill of gully	30174		30174	30001		67.3	67.2	4307	20/07/2012	PC
30174	Cut	2A	Linear concave sides with flat base. NE-SW aligned with length of 1m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.15m.	Gully		30173	30178	30173		67.3	67.2	4307	30/07/2012	PC
30175	Fill	2A	Medium compaction mixed mid brown and mid grey silty clay with very occasional stones with length of > 1m, width of 1.08m and depth of 0.72m.	Fill of ditch	30176		30176	30001		67.3	67.2	4307	20/07/2012	PC
30176	Cut	2A	Linear. Straight sides concave base E-W aligned with length of > 1m, width of 1.08m and depth of 0.72m.	Ditch		30175	30178	30175		67.3	67.2	4307	02/07/2012	PC
30177	Void	2A												

30178	De-posit	2A	Firm compaction mid yellowish brown silty clay with very occasional stones with length of > 3m, width of > 1m and depth of 0.25m.	Naturally formed deposit			30168	30174, 30176		67.3	67.2	4307	20/07/2012	PC
30179	De-posit	2A	Firm compaction mid greyish brown silty clay with very occasional stones with length of > 2m, width of > 1m and depth of 0.26m.	Naturally formed deposit			30002	30168		67.3	67.2	4307	20/07/2012	PC
30180	Fill	2A	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with chalk flecks NNW-SSE aligned with length of +20m, width of 0.27m and depth of 0.09m.	Ditch intersection	30181		30181	30001	30195, 30196	75.1	74.3	4308	19/07/2012	DQ
30181	Cut	2A	Irregular in plan gradual sides and flat base NNW-SSE aligned with length of +20m, width of 0.27m and depth of 0.09m.	Ditch		30180	30179	30180	30195, 30196	75.1	74.3	4308	19/07/2012	DQ
30182	Fill	2A	Soft mid orange grey silt clay with chalk flecks with length of 4.5m, width of 0.31m and depth of 0.15m.	Ditch	30183		30183	30001	30173, 30174	75.1	74.3	4309	19/07/2012	DQ
30183	Cut	2A	Irregular in plan gradual sides and sloped base NNE-SSE aligned with length of 4.5m, width of 0.31m and depth of 0.15m.	Ditch		30182	30179 Nat.	30182	30173, 30174, 30219, 30220	75.1	74.3	4309	19/07/2012	DQ
30184	Fill	2A	Firm compaction mid brownish grey silty clay with very occasional flints and length of 1m.	Fill of gully	30185		30185	30001		78.1	77.1, 77.3	4274, 4310-4312	23/07/2012	MG
30185	Cut	2A	Linear. Slightly concave sides and base SW-NE aligned.	Cut of gully		30184	30241	30184		78.1	77.1, 77.3	4274, 4310-4312	23/07/2012	MG
30186	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey + red-brown brown(mottled clay silt with rare burnt flint + flint gravel (small to large) with length of ≥20m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of ditch	30197		30217	30001		69.3	69.2	4321, 4323, 4324, 4327	18/07/2012	CM
30187	Cut	2A	Straight linear. Steep sides approx. 80° concave and shallow U-shaped (almost flat) base. NW-SE aligned with length of ≥ 20m, width of 1.35m and depth of 0.42m.	Cut of ditch		30186, 30217	30179, 30188	30217		69.3	69.2	4321, 4323, 4324, 4327	18/07/2012	JEM

30188	Fill	2A	Firm mid orange grey brown clay silt with rare burnt flint + flint gravel (small) with length of $\geq 10\text{m}$ , width of 1m and depth of 0.25m.	Fill of ditch	30189		30218	30001		69.3	69.2	4327, 4328	18/07/2012	JEM
30189	Cut	2A	Straight linear. Steep sides approx. $80^\circ$ concave and shallow U-shaped base. NE-SW aligned with length of $\geq 10\text{m}$ , width of 1m and depth of 0.45m.	Cut of ditch		30188, 30218	30179	30218		69.3	69.2	4327, 4328	18/07/2012	JEM
30190	Fill	2A	Dense moderate compaction mixed light grey, mid grey-brown, lesser dark orangey clay with frequent black mineral flecks and occasional flints (small - medium) with depth of 0.11m max.	Secondary fill of [30191]	30190		30230	Ploughed soil	30165	76.3	76.1, 76.2	4337-4342	19/07/2012	PCH
30191	Cut	2A	Linear. Very steeply sloping sides and gently concave base. NE-SW aligned with depth of 0.19m max.	Shallow field boundary/drainage ditch?		30190, 30230	30169	30230	30167	76.3	76.1, 76.2	4337-4342	20/07/2012	PCH
30192	Fill	2A	Firm brownish grey silty clay with moderate sub rounded flint (up to 50mm) and occasional charcoal. Up to 0.45m thick.	Fill in possible ditch terminus	30194		30193	Pipeline easement		70.1	71.1	4314-4317	16/07/2012	RW
30193	Fill	2A	Firm grey brown silty clay with frequent sub rounded flint (up to 50mm) and occasional charcoal flecks. Up to 0.18m thick.	Fill in possible ditch terminus	30194		30194	30192		70.1	71.1, 71.2	4314, 4317	16/07/2012	RW
30194	Cut	2A	Linear. NW-SE cut with gently sloping NE side ( $20^\circ$ - $40^\circ$ ) dropping steeply ( $50^\circ$ - $70^\circ$ ) to flattish ledge sloping down to NW. Further excavation impossible due to services. Width of $> 1.65\text{m}$ and depth of 0.62m.	Ditch		30192, 30193		30193		70.1	71.1, 71.2	4314-4317	16/07/2012	RW
30195	Fill	2A	Hard mid grey orange silt clay with length of $\geq 20\text{m}$ , width of 0.65m and depth of 0.17m.	Fill of ditch	30196		30196	30001	30180	74.8	74.4	4313	19/07/2012	DQ
30196	Cut	2A	NNE-SSE aligned shallow ditch	Ditch		30195	30179	30195	30181	74.8	74.7	4313	19/07/2012	DQ
30197	Void	2A												
30198	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with frequent sub rounded flint (up to 50mm), occasional larger (up to 80mm) flint and occasional charcoal flecks.	Fill of ditch	30199		30199	Pipeline easement		70.1	71.1, 71.2	4316, 4317	17/07/2012	RW

30199	Cut	2A	Single side of cut orientated N-S, very steep sides ( $\approx 70^\circ$ ), not bottomed base	Ditch		30198		30198		70.1	71.1, 71.2	4316, 4317	17/07/2 012	RW	
30200	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey black silty clay with common sub rounded flint pebbles and small cobbles plus charcoal with width of 0.71m and depth of 0.36m.	Fill of post hole	30201		30201	30001		88.1	65.7	4318	27/07/2 012	MW H	
30201	Cut	2A	Circular with sharp BOS (top) $10^\circ$ - $80^\circ$ slope BOS (base) and concave base with width of 0.71m and depth of 0.36m.	Post hole		30200		30002	30200		88.1	65.7	4318	27/07/2 012	MW H
30202	Fill	2A	Firm orange grey silty clay with rare sub rounded flint pebbles and rare charcoal flecks with width of 0.6m and depth of 0.18m.	Fill of ditch	30203		30203	30002		65.6	65.5	4318	18/07/2 012	MW H	
30203	Cut	2A	Linear. Moderate BOS (top) $35^\circ$ slope, moderate BOS (base) and moderately concave base NW-SE aligned with length of 0.6(10+m), width of 0.6m and depth of 0.18m.	Ditch		30202		30003	30202		65.6	65.5	4319	18/07/2 012	MW H
30204	Fill	2A	Hard mid grey orange silt clay with length of +20m, width of 0.38m and depth of 0.18m.	Shallow ditch	30205		30205	30164	30169, 30170	74.7	74.1	4335	19/07/2 012	DQ	
30205	Cut	2A	irregular shape, gradual sides an slightly curved base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of +20m, width of 0.38m and depth of 0.18m.	Shallow ditch		30204		30179	30204		74.7	74.1	4335	19/07/2 012	DQ
30206	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey black silty clay.	Fill of post hole	30207		30207	30001		88.1	65.8	4321	27/07/2 012	MW H	
30207	Cut	2A	Circular shape, moderate BOS (top) $36^\circ$ slope, moderate BOS (base) with width of 0.36m and depth of 0.1m.	Post hole		30206		30002	30206		88.1	65.8	4321	27/07/2 012	MW H
30208	Fill	2A	Hard mid grey orange silt clay with length of +15m, width of 1.2m and depth of 0.73m.	Fill of ditch	30209		30209	30001	30175	74.9, 75.2	74.5	4326	19/07/2 012	DQ	
30209	Cut	2A	irregular shape, steeply sloping sides and irregular base. WSW-ENE aligned.	Ditch		30208		30002	30208		74.9, 75.2	74.5	4326	19/07/2 012	DQ
30210	Fill	2A	Firm brownish grey silty clay with depth of <0.25m.	Fill of ditch terminus	30211		30211	Nat.		70.2	71.3	4329	18/07/2 012	RW	

30211	Cut	2A	NW terminus of linear ditch. Very steep sides (80°) to a ledge on each side then steeply sloping (60°) to irregular slightly concave base. NW-SE aligned with width of 0.85m and depth of 0.25m.	Ditch terminus		30210	Nat.	30210		70.2	71.3	4329	18/07/2012	RW
30212	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with width of 0.65m and depth of 0.12m.	Fill of pit	30213		30213	30216		88.1	79.1	4332		MW H
30213	Cut	2A	Oval, moderate BOS (top) 35° slope, moderate BOS (base) and flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of 0.7m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.12m.	Pit		30212	30002	30212		88.1	79.1	4332		
30214	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with width of 0.55m and depth of 0.25m.	Back fill of post hole	30216		30215	30001		88.1	79.1	4333	27/07/2012	MW H
30215	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey black silty clay with width of 0.25m and depth of 0.26m.	Post degraded in situ	30216		30215	30214		88.1	79.1	4333	27/07/2012	MW H
30216	Cut	2A	Circular shape, sharp BOS (top) 65° sharp BOS (base) and concave base with width of 0.25m and depth of 0.26m.	Post hole		30214, 30215	30212	30215		88.1	79.1	4333	27/07/2012	MW H
30217	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey brown + orange brown (mottled) clay silt with width of 0.25m and depth of 0.23m.	Redeposited natural in ditch	30187		30187	30186		69.3	69.2	4321- 4324, 4327	18/07/2012	JEM
30218	Fill	2A	Firm mid orange grey brown (slightly darker than (20188)) with width of ≥ 0.54m and depth of 0.2m.	Redeposited natural	30189		30189	30188		69.3	69.2	4327, 4328	18/07/2012	JEM
30219	Fill	2A	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with length of +4.5m, width of 0.3m and depth of 0.15m.	Ditch	30220		30220	30001	30182	75.1	74.6	4320	19/07/2012	DQ
30220	Cut	2A	irregular shape gradual sides flay base. NNW-Saw aligned with length of 4.5m, width of 0.3m and depth of 0.15m.	Ditch		30219	30002	30219	30183	75.1	74.6	4330	19/07/2012	DQ
30221	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey black silty clay with width of 0.26m and depth of 0.06m.	Fill of post hole	30222		30222	30001		88.1	65.9	4334	27/07/2012	MW H
30222	Cut	2A	Circular moderate BOS (top) 35° slope, moderate BOS (base and concave base with width of 0.26m and depth of 0.06m.	Post hole		30221	30002	30221		88.1	65.9	4334	27/07/2012	MW H
30223	Fill	2A	Firm brown silt clay with greyish patches and depth of up to 0.17m.	Fill of ditch	30224		30224	Nat.		70.3	71.4	4336	19/07/2012	RW

30224	Cut	2A	linear. Very steep sided (60° - 80°) and slightly concave base with width of 0.25m - 0.35m and depth of 0.17m.	Ditch		30223	Nat.	30223		70.3	71.4	4336	19/07/2012	RW
30225	Fill	2A	See 30223 with depth of 0.23m.	Fill of ditch	30226, 30231		30226, 30231	Nat.	30223	70.4	71.5	4343, 4344	17/07/2012	RW
30226	Cut	2A	Linear. Very steep sides - near vertical (60° - 90°) and slightly concave base with width of 0.4m - 0.45m and depth of 0.23m.	Ditch		30225	Nat.	30225	30008, 30020, 30024, 30103, 30172, 30224	70.4	71.5	4343, 4344	19/07/2012	RW
30227	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey black silty clay with depth of 0.17m.	Top fill of pit	30229		30228	30001		55.1	79.2	4351	27/07/2012	MW H
30228	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with depth of 0.04m.	Fill of pit	30229		30240	30227		55.1	79.2	4351	27/07/2012	MW H
30229	Cut	2A	irregular oval shape moderate BOS (top) 35° slope, moderate BOS (base) and flat linear to concave base. NW-SE aligned with length of 2.08m, width of 1.3m and depth of 0.55m.	Pit		30227, 30228, 30240		30002	30228	55.1	79.2	4351	27/07/2012	MW H
30230	Fill	2A	Dense moderately compact mixed mid grey mid grey-brown and occasional mid + dark orange clay with frequent mineral flecks and depth of 0.09m max.	Primary in-filling of [30191]	30191		30191	30190	?30166	76.3	76.1, 76.2	4337-4342	19/07/2012	PCH
30231	Cut	2A	Linear. Very steep/near vertical sides (80° -90°) and flattish bottomed cut. NW-SE aligned with width of 0.42m and depth of 0.18m.	Terminus of large enclosing ditch		30225	30062	30252	20226	70.5	71.6	4348-4350	20/07/2012	RW
30232	Fill	2A	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with length of 1m.	Secondary fill, deposit from erosion of bank.	30122		30241	30237			77.1, 77.3	4274, 4310 - 4312	23/07/2012	MG
30233	Fill	2A	Firm mid brownish grey (slightly more brownish than (30235)) silty clay with length of 1m.	Secondary fill of ditch	30122		30237	30235			77.1, 77.3	4274, 4310 - 4312	23/07/2012	MG
30234	Fill	2A	Firm (slightly) brownish grey silty clay with length of 1m.	Fill of ditch	30122		30236	30121			77.1, 77.3	4274, 4310 - 4312	23/07/2012	MG
30235	Fill	2A	Firm (slightly) brownish grey silt clay with width of 0.8 and depth of 0.22m.	Fill of ditch	30122		30233	30236			77.1, 77.3	4274	23/07/2012	MG



30236	Fill	2A	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with length of 1m.	Secondary fill of ditch	30122		30235	30234			77.1, 77.3	4274, 4310 - 4312	23/07/2 012	MG
30237	Fill	2A	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with width of 0.4m and depth of 0.2m.	Secondary fill of ditch	30122		30232, 30242	30233			77.1, 77.3	4310- 4312	23/07/2 012	MG
30238	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey silty clay with length of > 1m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.3m.	Secondary fill of ditch	30239		30239	30001		78.1	77.1, 77.3	4310- 4312	23/07/2 012	MG
30239	Cut	2A	Linear. Concave sides flat base S-N aligned with length of >1.6m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.3m.	Cut of linear feature		30238	30244	30238		78.1	77.1, 77.3		23/07/2 012	MG
30240	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey orange silty clay.	Basal fill of pit	30229		30229	30228		55.1	79.2	4351		MW H
30241	Fill	2A	Firm light to mid greyish brown silty clay with length of 1m.	Deliberate back fill of ditch	30122		30122	30185, 30232		78.1	77.1, 77.2	4247, 4310- 4312	23/07/2 012	MG
30242	Fill	2A	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with length of 1m.	Deliberate back fill			30243	30237		78.1	77.1, 77.3	4274- 4276, 4310- 4312	23/07/2 012	MG
30243	Fill	2A	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with length of > 1m, width of 0.85m and depth of 0.6m.	Cobble dank - deliberate back fill			30122	30242, 30244		78.1	77.3	4310- 4312	23/07/2 012	MG
30244	Fill	2A	Firm slightly greyish brown silty clay with length of 0.7m.	Redeposited natural			30243	30239		78.1	77.1, 77.3	4274, 4310- 4312	23/07/2 012	MG
30245	Fill	2A	Firm very dark grey brown silty clay with depth of up to 0.17m.	Fill of pit	30246	30246	Nat.			70.6	71.7	4352, 4353	23/07/2 012	RW
30246	Cut	2A	Sub circular very steep sided (60° - 70°) cut with slightly concave base truncated in west by bioturbation with length of 20.4m and depth of 0.17m.	Small pit/possible post hole		30245	Nat.	30295		70.6	71.7	4352, 4353	23/07/2 012	RW
30247	Fill	2A	Firm brownish grey silty clay with depth of up to 0.16m.	Fill of [30248]	30248		30248	Nat.	30259	81.1	82.1, 82.2	4358, 4359, 4361, 4362	23/07/2 012	RW
30248	Cut	2A	Irregular linear feature with 30° - 60° sloping sides and uneven and irregular base, slightly concave in places with length of 0.5m - 1.42m			30247	Nat.	30247	30260	81.1	82.1, 82.2		23/07/2 012	RW

30249	Fill	2A	Hard grey orange clay silt with length of +10m, width of 1.41m and depth of 0.33m.	Ditch?	30250		30250	30001		83.2	83.1	4354	23/07/2012	DQ
30250	Cut	2A	Rectangular in plan gradual sides and irregular base. WNW-ESE aligned with length of +10m, width of 1.41m and depth of 0.33m.	Ditch?		30249	30002	30249		83.2	83.1	4354	23/07/2012	DQ
30251	Fill	2A	Hard dark grey brown clay silt with length of +10m, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.62m.	Ditch	30252		30252	30001	30121	83.2	83.1	4354	23/07/2012	DQ
30252	Cut	2A	Rectangular in plan steeply sloped sides and slightly curved base with length of +10m, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.62m.	Ditch		30251	30002	30251	30122	83.2	83.1	4354	23/07/2012	DQ
30253	Fill	2A	Dense to moderate compaction dark grey with dark orange: trowels to mid grey brown clay with width of 1.64m and depth of 0.14m.	Ditch	30254		30254	Nat.		76.6	76.5	4355-4357	23/07/2012	PCH
30254	Cut	2A	Broadly linear gently sloping; undulating sides and greatly undulating, uneven base with width of 1.64m max. and depth of 0.14m.	Natural water cut/worn channel?		30253	30002	30253		76.6	76.5	4355-4357	23/07/2012	PCH
30255	Fill	2A	Medium mid grey orange clay silt with length of 0.61m, width of 0.14m and depth of 0.08m.	Post hole?	30256		30256	30001		83.2	83.3	4363	23/07/2012	DQ
30256	Cut	2A	Irregular in plan sharp sides and slightly sloped base with length of 0.61m, width of 0.14m and depth of 0.08m.	Post hole?		30255	30002	30255		8.2	8.3	4363	23/07/2012	DQ
30257	Fill	2A	Firm light grey brown silty clay with width of 0.8m and depth of 0.07m.	Fill of pit	30153		30153	30152		55.1	79.3	4364	26/07/2012	MW H
30258	Fill	2A	Firm mid orange grey clay silt with width of 0.8m and depth of 0.06m.	Fill of pit	30155		30155	30154		55.1	79.4	4365	27/07/2012	MW H
30259	Fill	2A	Firm brownish grey silty clay with depth up to 0.22m.	Fill of [30260]	30260		30260	Nat.	30247	81.1	82.3, 82.4	4366, 4367	24/07/2012	RW
30260	Cut	2A	Irregular Linear cut, irregular but generally steep sloping sides (30° - 45°) and slightly concave base. NW-SE aligned with length of 0.8m - 1.12m and depth of up to 0.22m.	Uncertain feature, water run off?		30259	Nat.	30259	30248	81.1	82.3, 82.4	4366, 4367	24/07/2012	RW

30261	Fill	2A	Dense, moderate mixed light grey + light grey-brown - mid orangey clay with depth of 0.09m.	Fill of 30262	30262		30262	30191	30175?	76.3	76.1, 76.2, 76.4	4337 - 4342	19/07/2 012	PCH
30262	Cut	2A	Short linear gently sloping sides and flattish base with depth of 0.09m max.	? Extension off ditch [30176]		30261	30178	30261		76.3	76.1, 76.2, 76.4	4337 - 4342, 4345, 4346	20/07/2 012	PCH
30263	Fill	2A	Moderate dark grey + dark gingery orange crumbly dryish clayey silt with width of 0.46m max. and depth of 0.07m.	Fill of shallow linear feature	30264		30264	Ploughed soil		68.5	68.4	4368, 4369	24/07/2 012	PCH
30264	Cut	2A	Linear. Varying sides from steep to gradual and shallow slightly undulating base. NE-SW aligned with width of 0.46m and depth of 0.07m max.	Shallow linear feature		30263	30002	30263		68.5	68.4	4368, 4369	24/07/2 012	PCH
30265	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with depth of 0.85m.	Fill of [30266]	30266		30266	Nat.		81.2	82.5	4370	24/07/2 012	RW
30266	Cut	2A	Circular cut with near vertical sides (80° - 85°) and flattish base.	Natural/modern feature?		30265		30265		81.2	82.5	4370	24/07/2 012	RW
30267	Fill	2A	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with width of 1.8m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of pit	30268		30268	30270		88.1	79.5	5371	27/07/2 012	MW H
30268	Cut	2A	Oval with sharp BOS (top) 45° slope sharp BOS (base) and flat base with length of 1.8m, width of 1.7m and depth of 0.24m.	Pit - storage		30267	30002	30267		88.1	79.5	4371	27/07/2 012	MW H
30269	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey black silty clay with width of 0.5m and depth of 0.27m.	Fill of ditch	30270		30270	30001		88.1	79.5	4371	27/07/2 012	MW H
30270	Cut	2A	Linear. Sharp (square?) BOS (top) vertical slope sharp BOS (base) and flat base. N-S aligned with length of 1.1m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.27m.	Enclosure ditch		30269	30267	30269		88.1	79.5	4371	27/07/2 012	MW H
30271	Fill	2A	Firm very dark grey brown silty clay.	Slumping of possible ditch bank along SE edge of ditch [30335]	30335		30335	30334	30337	81.3	82.6, 82.7	4383, 4384	24/07/2 012	RW
30272	Cut	2A	Number given to possible tree bole containing (30271)	Tree bole?		30271?		30271				4383, 4384	24/07/2 012	RW
30273	Fill	2A	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with length of 0.25m, width of 0.23m and depth of 0.05m.	Fill of post hole (post pipe)	30275		30274	30001		86.6	86.5	4380	26/07/2 012	MG

30274	Fill	2A	Firm orangish brown silty clay with width of 0.04m and depth of 0.06m.	Fill of post hole (post - pack - deliberate back fill)	30275		30275	30273		86.6	86.5	4380	26/07/2012	MG
30275	Cut	2A	Circular in plan, concave sides and flat base with width of 0.23m and depth of 0.25m.	Post hole		30274	30002	30274		86.6	86.5	4380	26/07/2012	MG
30276	Fill	2A	Firm mid brownish grey clayey silt with width of 0.45m and depth of 0.17m.	Secondary fill of gully	30277		30277	30001		86.4	86.3	4385	26/07/2012	MG
30277	Cut	2A	linear. Concave sides and concave base. SW-NE aligned with width of 0.45m and depth of 0.17m.	Shallow gully		30276	30002	30276		86.4	86.3	4385	26/07/2012	MG
30278	Fill	2A	Firm mid brownish grey clayey silt with width of 0.3m and depth of 0.2m.	Basal fill of [30279]	30279		30279	30329		86.4	86.1, 86.2	4376	26/07/2012	MG
30279	Cut	2A	Steep sides feature	Feature		30278	30002	30278		86.4	86.1, 86.2	4375, 4376	26/07/2012	MG
30280	Fill	2A	Firm mid brownish grey clayey silt with width of 0.35m and depth of 0.15m.	Top fill of [30282]	30282		30281	30329		86.4	86.1	4375, 4376	26/07/2012	MG
30281	Fill	2A	Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with width of 0.45m and depth of 0.1m.	Bottom fill of gully	30283		30282	30280		86.4	86.1	4375, 4376	26/07/2012	MG
30282	Cut	2A	Linear. Concave sides and concave base with depth of 0.28m.	Gully		30329	30002	30281		86.4	86.1	4375	26/07/2012	MG
30283	Fill	2A	Firm mid to dark grey clayey silt with length of 0.9m, width of 1m and depth of 0.13m.	Top fill of ditch	30286		30284	30001		86.9	86.7, 86.8	4390, 4391	26/07/2012	MG
30284	Fill	2A	Firm mid to dark grey clayey silt with length of 0.9m, width of 1m and depth of 0.26m.	Fill of ditch	30286		30240	30283		86.9	86.7, 86.8	4390, 4391	26/07/2012	MG
30285	Fill	2A	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with length of 0.9m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of ditch	30268		30002	30340		86.9	86.7, 86.8	4390, 4391	26/07/2012	MG
30286	Cut	2A	Linear. E-side concave, W-side stepped and irregular, slightly concave base. SW-NE aligned with width of 1.4m and depth of 0.5m.	Ditch		30283, 30284, 30285, 30339, 30340	30002	30285		86.9	86.7, 86.8	4390, 4391	26/07/2012	MG
30287	Fill	2A	Medium mid grey brown clay silt with length of +6m, width of 1.27m and depth of 0.27m.	Ditch	30288		30288	30001		83.5	83.4	4372	25/07/2012	DQ

30288	Cut	2A	Rectangular in plan gradual sides and sloped base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of +6m, width of 1.27m and depth of 0.27m.	Ditch		30287	30002	30287		83.5	83.4	4372	25/07/2012	DQ
30289	Fill	2A	Medium light grey orange clay silt with length of +6m, width of 0.49m and depth of 0.52m.	Ditch	30290		30290	30001		83.5	83.4	4372	25/07/2012	DQ
30290	Cut	2A	Rectangular in plan gradual sides and slightly curved base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of +6m, width of 0.49m and depth of 0.52m.	Ditch		30289	30002	30289		83.5	83.4	4372	25/07/2012	DQ
30291	Fill	2A	Concrete/sold light grey brown silty clay with width of 0.9m and depth of 0.11m.	Fill of pit	30292		30292	30001		55.1, 88.1	79.6	4373	27/07/2012	MW H
30292	Cut	2A	oval moderate BOS (top) 40° slope, moderate BOS (Base) and flat base. NW-SE aligned.	Pit		30290	30002	30291		55.1, 88.1	79.6	4373	27/07/2012	CM
30293	Fill	2A	Medium mid orangish brown and very dark grey silty clay with length of >1m, width of 1.05m and depth of 0.35m.	Fill of ditch	30294		30294	30001		85.1	87.1	4374	26/07/2012	PC
30294	Cut	2A	Linear. Straight sides and flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of >1m, width of 1.05m and depth of 0.36m.	Ditch		30293	30295	30293		85.1	87.1	4374	25/07/2012	PC
30295	Fill	2A	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with length of >1m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.3m.	Fill of ditch terminus	30296	30296	30294			85.1	87.1	4374		PC
30296	Cut	2A	Linear. Straight, shallow sides and cut away base. NW-SE aligned with length of >1m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.3m.	Ditch terminus		30295	30293	30295		85.1	87.1	4374	26/07/2012	PC
30297	Fill	2A	medium mid brownish grey silty clay with length of >1m, width of ≈1m and depth of 0.3m.	Fill of ditch	30298		30298	30309		85.1	80.2, 80.3, 80.4	4392- 4394	26/07/2012	PC
30298	Cut	2A	Linear. Straight sides and slightly concave base. E-W aligned with length of >1m, width of ≈1m and depth of 0.4m.	Ditch		30297, 30309	30299	30297		85.1	80.2, 80.3, 80.4	4392- 4394	26/07/2012	PC
30299	Fill	2A	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with length of >1m, width of 0.95m and depth of 0.58m.	Fill of ditch	30300		30300	30298, 30303		85.1	80.2, 80.3, 80.4	4392, 4393	26/07/2012	PC

30300	Cut	2A	Linear. Cut away sides and slightly concave base. NE-SW aligned with length of >1m, width of 0.95m and depth of 0.58m.	Ditch		30299	30002	30299		85.1	80.2, 80.3, 80.4	4392, 4393	26/07/2 012	PC
30301	Fill	2A	Medium very dark brownish grey silty clay with length of >1m, width of 1.65m and depth of 0.75m.	Top layer of ditch	30303		30302	30001		85.1	80.2, 80.3, 80.4	4392, 4393	26/07/2 012	PC
30302	Fill	2A	Well compacted dark brownish grey gravel with length of >1m, width of 1.1m and depth of 0.65m.	Primary fill of ditch	30303		30303	30301		85.1	80.2, 80.3	4392, 4393	26/07/2 012	PC
30303	Cut	2A	Linear. Straight sides and slightly concave base. NE-SW aligned with length of >1m, width of 1.65m and depth of 0.75m.	Ditch		30301, 30302	30299, 30309	30302		85.1	80.2, 80.3	4392, 4393	26/07/2 012	PC
30304	Fill	2A	Medium dark brown grey silty clay with length of >5m, width of 0.7m and depth unknown (unexcavated).	Fill of ditch	30305		30305	30303		85.1			26/07/2 012	PC
30305	Cut	2A	Linear. Unexcavated. E-W aligned with length of >5m and width of 0.7m.	Ditch		30304	30299, 30309	30304		85.1			26/07/2 012	PC
30306	Fill	2A	Firm mid orangish brown with grey lenses silty clay with length of >5m, width of 0.52m and depth of 0.16m.	Fill of ditch	30308		30307	30001		85.1	87.2	4395	26/07/2 012	PC
30307	Fill	2A	Medium mid grey brown silty clay with length of >5m width of 0.45m and depth of 0.25m.	Fill of ditch	30308		30308	30306		85.1	87.2	4395	26/07/2 012	PC
30308	Cut	2A	Linear. Straight steep sides and flat base. NNW-SSE aligned with length of >3m, width of 0.52m and depth of 0.34m.	Ditch terminus		30306 (top), 30307 (basal)	30320	30307		85.1	87.2	4395	26/07/2 012	PC
30309	Fill	2A	Firm mid orangish brown silty clay with length of >1m, width of ≈1m and depth of up to 0.24m.	Fill of ditch	30298		30297	30303		85.1	80.2, 80.3, 80.4	4392- 4394	26/07/2 012	PC
30310	Fill	2A	Moderate dark grey brown + dark gingery orange streaks lightly clayey silt with width of 1.27m and depth of 0.11m max.	Fill of pit-like feature	30311		30312	30000		84.1	PCH	4407- 3310	25/07/2 012	PCH

30311	Cut	2A	Sub-rectangular; extending North-eastwards near vertical to gently sloping sides and flattish base but constructed. NE-SW aligned with width of 1.65m and depth of 0.3m max.	Pit-like feature		30310, 30312, 30345	30346	30345		84.1	84.4	4407-3310	25/07/2012	PCH
30312	Fill	2A	Lightly compacted dark grey + dark orangey streaks + patches silty clay with width of 0.94m and depth of 0.15m max.	Secondary fill of [30311]	30311		30345	30310		84.1	84.4	4407-3310	25/07/2012	PCH
30313	Deposit	2A	Very compact, dense mid slightly orangey brown clay.	Natural clay deposit.				30347		84.1	84.4	4407-3310	25/07/2012	PCH
30314	Deposit	2A	Very compact, dense mixed mid grey + mid + dark orangey clay. Unexcavated.	Natural deposit						84.1	84.4	4407-3310	25/07/2012	PCH
30315	Deposit	2A	very compact, solid predominantly light, lesser yellow, browns + grey-blacks.	Natural deposit				30347		84.1	84.4	4407-3310	25/07/2012	PCH
30316	Fill	2A	Firm mid light grey brown gritty silt clay with width of 0.81m and depth of 0.29m.	Fill of tree bole	30317		30317	30001		88.1	79.7	4377	27/07/2012	MW H
30317	Cut	2A	Irregular in plan sharp BOS (top), irregular slope, moderate BOS (base) and concave base with length of 1.6m, width of 0.81m and depth of 0.29m.	Tree bole		30316	30002	30316		88.1	79.7	4377	27/07/2012	MW H
30318	Fill	2A	Light to moderate grey clay and silt with width of 0.47m and depth of 0.15m.	Fill of post hole	30319		30325	30001	30315	84.3	84.2		26/07/2012	RLB
30319	Cut	2A	Circular in plan very steeply sloping sides and pointed base with width of 0.47m and depth of 0.38m max.	Post hole		30318, 30325	30326	30325	30315	84.3			26/07/2012	RLB
30320	Deposit	2A	Medium mid brownish grey silty clay with length of >4m, width of 1.6m and depth of over 0.1m.	Deposit			30002	30308		85.1	87.2	4395	26/07/2012	PC
30321	Fill	2A	Stiff mid orange grey brown silty clay with width of <1.2m and depth of <0.19m.	Fill of curvilinear [30322]	30322		30322, 30324	30001	30323	83.7	83.6	4378		
30322	Cut	2A	Curvilinear. Sides: WNW 60° breaking to 10° ESE slope and slightly rounded base.	Curvilinear or possibly geological feature		30321	30002	30321	30324	83.7	83.6	4378		
30323	Fill	2A	Stiff mid orange grey brown silty clay with width of ≈0.8m, width of 1.1m and depth of 0.27m.	Fill of curvilinear [30324]	30324		30322, 30324	30001	30321	75.5	75.4	4389	26/07/2012	JM

30324	Cut	2A	Curvilinear. With length of ≈8m, width of 1.1m and depth of 0.27m.	Meandering cut/interface of possible curvilinear		30323	30002	30321, 30323	30322	75.5	75.4	4389	26/07/2012	JM
30325	Fill	2A	light to moderate grey clay silt grainy with width of 0.23m and depth of 0.22m max.	Fill of 30319. Possible post hole	30319		30319	30318	30315	84.33	84.2		26/07/2012	RB
30326	Fill	2A	Highly compact yellow clay, light grey 0.08m below surface heavy clay sticky with length of 2.0m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.59m.	Fill of pit	30327		30327	30319	30315	84.3	84.2		26/07/2012	RLB
30327	Cut	2A	Sub-rectangular in plan steep slope to moderate sides and flat base with length of 2m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.59m.	Pit		30326	30315	30326	30315	84.3			26/07/2012	RLB
30328	Fill	2A	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with depth of 0.25m	Secondary fill of 30325	30325		30325	30001		86.4	86.1, 86.2	4375, 4376	26/07/2012	MG
30329	Cut	2A	Linear. Concave sides and flat base. E-W aligned.	Cut of gully		30328	30289	30328		86.4	86.1, 86.2	4375, 4376	26/07/2012	MG
30330	Fill	2A	Medium mid grey orange clay silt with length of 2.6m, width of 1.36m and depth of 0.31m.	Pit?	30331		30331	30001		75.3	75.2	4379	25/07/2012	DQ
30331	Cut	2A	Gradual sides and mostly flat base with length of 2.6m, width of 1.56m and depth of 0.3m.	Probable large shallow pit		30330	30002	30330		75.3	75.2	4379	25/07/2012	DQ
30332	Fill	2A	Soft mid grey orange clay silt of unknown length, width of 0.31m and depth of 0.14m.	Post hole?	30333		30333	30001		75.3	75.2	4379	25/07/2012	DQ
30333	Cut	2A	Semi circular in plan gradual sides and curved base with unknown length, width of 0.31m and depth of 0.14m.	Post hole?		30332	30002	30332		75.3	75.2	4379	25/07/2012	DQ
30334	Fill	2A	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with depth of 0.45m - 0.5m.	Fill of 30335	30335		30271			81.3	82.6, 82.7	4381-4384	25/07/2012	RW
30335	Cut	2A	Linear. Very steeply sloped sides (45° - 60°) and slightly concave base with width of 1.5m - 2.4m and depth of 0.45m. Truncates [30342].	Ditch		30271, 30334		30271	30344	81.3	82.6, 82.7	4381-4384	25/07/2012	RW
30336	Fill	2A	Firm mid orange brown silt clay with width of 1.62m and depth of 0.16m. Redeposited overcut natural in ditch.	Ditch				30250, 30252		83.2	83.1	4354	30/07/2012	DQ



30337	Fill	2A	Same as (30271) with width of 1.1m and depth of >0.05m.	Not excavated					30271	81.1			26/07/2012	RW
30338	Fill	2A	Same as (30335)						30334, 30343	81.1			26/07/2012	RW
30339	Fill	2A	Firm dark brownish grey silty clay with width of 0.3m and depth of 0.16m.	Deliberate back fill - possible post pipe	30286		30285	30284		86.9	86.8	4390, 4391	26/07/2012	MG
30340	Fill	2A	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with width of 0.45m and depth of 0.25m.	Fill of ditch	30268		30285	30284		86.9	86.7	4390, 4391	26/07/2012	MG
30341	Fill	2A	Firm grey brown silty clay with depth of up to 0.01m.	Fill of 30342	30342		30342	30344	30323	81.3	82.8, 82.9	4396, 4397	26/07/2012	RW
30342	Cut	2A	Linear. Steep sides (40° - 50°) and flattish concave base. NW-SE aligned with width of >0.35m and depth of up to 0.1m.	Ditch or water course		30341	Nat.	30341	30324	81.3	82.8, 82.9	4396, 4397	28/07/2012	RW
30343	Fill	2A	See [30334]. Not fully excavated but depth up to 0.48m.	Fill of ditch	30344		30344	Nat.	30334, 30338	81.3	82.8	4414, 4415	27/07/2012	RW
30344	Cut	2A	Linear. Steeply sloping sides (40° - 50°) NW side becoming very steep (70° - 80°) to a flattish base with depth up to 0.48m. Not fully excavated.	Ditch		30343	30341	30343	30335	81.3	82.8	4414, 4415	27/07/2012	RW
30345	Fill	2A	Lightly compact mid grey + darkish orangey streaks and patches clayey silt with width of 0.35m and depth of 0.08m max.	Primary fill of [30311]	30311		30311	30312		84.1	84.4	4407-4410	27/07/2012	PCH
30346	Fill	2A	Moderately compact mid grey + pale yellowy grey + dark orangey brown clayey silt with length of 1.26m, width of 1.09m and depth of 0.19m max.	Natural feature	30347		30347	30311		84.1	84.5	4420, 4421	27/07/2012	PCH
30347	Cut	2A	Sub rectangular in plan with vertical/near vertical sides (slightly undercut in places) and flattish base. NE-SW aligned with length of 1.26m, width of 1.09m and depth of 0.19m max.	Natural feature		30346	30313, 30314, 30315 (all natural)	30346		84.1	84.5	4420, 4421	27/07/2012	PCH

30348	Fill	2A	Finds from ditch [30335]	Number given to two fragments of pot from ditch [30335] that could not be assigned with any certainty to either (30334) or (30271)	30335								27/07/2012	PCH
40000	Top-soil	2B	Field 1 length and width with depth of 0.25m	Topsoil in field 1, access road and Area 2B					20000, 30000	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	26/07/2012	JEM
40001	Sub-soil	2B	Firm mid grey yellow brown 'pale' clay silt with length and width of field 1 and depth of 0.12m - 0.14m	Subsoil in Field 1, access road and Area 2B						Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	26/07/2012	JEM
40002	Deposit	2B	Firm orange brown silt clay with length and width of Field 1 and depth of 0.3m - 0.6m	Natural brick earth in Field 1, access road and Area 2B						Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	26/07/2012	JEM
40003	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown sandy silt with length of 0.77m, width of 0.82m and depth of 0.77m.	Deliberate backfill	40004		40005	Subsoil		90.2	90.1	4401-4404	27/07/2012	MG
40004	Cut	2B	Circular in plan, concave sides and flat (slightly concave) base with length of 0.77m, width of 0.82m and depth of 0.23m.	Rubbish pit		40003, 40005	40002	40005		90.2	90.1	4401-4404	27/07/2012	MG
40005	Fill	2B	Firm mid brownish clay sandy silt.	Deliberate backfill - fireplace dumped to pit	40004		40004	40003		90.2	90.1	4401-4404	27/07/2012	MG
40006	Fill	2B	medium mid brown sandy silty clay with length of 0.8m in diameter.	Fill of pit	40007		40008	40000		92.2	92.1	4405, 4406, 4419	30/07/2012	PC
40007	Cut	2B	Circular in plan mostly straight, vertical sides and almost flat base with length of 0.7m - 0.8m in diameter and depth of 0.26m.	Pit backfilled with burning waste material		40006, 40008, 40009	40002	40009		92.2, 92.5	92.1	4405, 4406, 4411-4413, 4416-4418, 4419, 4424-4427	30/07/2012	PC

40008	Fill	2B	Well compacted. 30% burnt flints up to 0.1m, 30% reddish burnt clay, 30% very light brown to greyish green burnt and 10% mid brown sandy silty clay with length of 0.7m - 0.8m in diameter and depth up to 0.26m.	Redeposited burnt waste material	40007		40009	40006		92.2	92.1	4411-4413, 4419	30/07/2012	PC
40009	Fill	2B	Soft to medium black carbon with frequent burnt flint flecks and length of 0.65m in diameter, width of 0.01m - 0.03m and depth of up to 0.26m.	:layer of carbon burnt in-situ	40006		40006	40008		92.2	92.1	4416-4418, 4419, 4424, 4425		
40010	Fill	2B	loose friable pale grey brown (sandy) silty clay with length of 1.66m, width of 1.25m and depth of <0.26m.	Fill of pit	40011		40011	40001		92.4, 92.6	92.3	4423 (wrong context), 4423, 4428	30/07/2012	JM
40011	Cut	2B	Sub circular. SW edge 45°, NE 20° dropping sharply to SW with concave base rounded where feature drops down. NW -SE aligned with length of 1.6m, width of 1.25m and depth of <0.26m.	Cut of pit		40010	40002	40010		92.4, 92.6	92.3	4423, 4428	30/07/2012	JM
40012	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey brown silty clay with length of 0.68m, width of 1.25 and depth of 0.3m.	Shallow oblong pit	40013		40013	40001		93.3	93.1	4429	31/07/2012	DQ
40013	Cut	2B	Oblong in plan with gradual sides and slightly curved base with length of 0.68m, width of 1.25m and depth of 0.3m.	Shallow oblong pit		40012	40002	400012		93.3	93.1	4429	31/07/2012	DQ
40014	Fill	2B	Soft light grey brown silt clay with length of unknown, width of 0.58m and depth of 0.16m.	Pit	40015		40015, 40022, 40023	40001		93.3	93.2	4430	31/07/2012	DQ
40015	Cut	2B	Sub rectangular in plan with vertical sides and slightly bowled base with length of 2m, width of 1.04m and depth of 0.64m.	Pit		40014, 40022, 40023	4002	40014, 40022, 40023		93.3	93.2	4430	31/07/2012	DQ
40016	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with depth of 0.12m	Upper fill of pit	40018		40017	40001		96.2	96.1	4431, 4432, 4451, 4453	31/07/2012	MW H

40017	Fill	2B	Firm dark grey black silty clay with width of 0.9m and depth of 0.35m.	Industrial waste making up lower/basal fill of pit	40018		40018	40016		96.2	96.1	4431, 4432, 4451, 4453	31/07/2012	MW H
40018	Cut	2B	Circular with sharp BOS (top) undercut sides, sharp BOS (base) with length of 1.1m, width of 1.05m and depth of 0.36m.	Kiln		40016, 40017	40002	40017		96.2	96.1	4431, 4432, 4451, 4453	01/08/2012	MW H
40019	Fill	2B	Firm mid yellow grey clay silt with length ≈ 0.4m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.27m.	Top fill of small pit	40021		40020	40001		92.8	92.7	4433-4443	01/08/2012	JEM
40020	Fill	2B	Firm mid brown grey clay silt with length of ≈ 0.9m, width of ≈ 0.6m and depth of ≈ 0.06m.	Basal fill of pit	40021		40032	40019		92.8	92.7	4433-4443	01/08/2012	JEM
40021	Cut	2B	Oval/sub rectangular in plan and 60° - 80° sides and bowl shaped; quite flat base with length of 1.0m, width of 0.78m and depth of 0.32m.	Cut of small pit		40019, 40020, 40032	40002	40032		92.8	92.7	4433-4443	01/08/2012	JEM
40022	Fill	2B	Soft dark black grey brown silt clay with unknown length, width of 0.89m and depth of 0.4m.	Middle fill of pit	40015		40002, 40015, 40023	40014		93.3	93.2	4430	31/07/2012	DQ
40023	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with unknown length, width of 1.04m and depth of 0.64m.	Lower fill of pit	40015		40002, 40015	40014, 40022		93.3	93.2	4430	01/08/2012	DQ
40024	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of 2m, width of 1.35m and depth of 0.65m.	Fill of pit	40025		40025	40001		90.4	90.3, 90.5	4457, 4458	02/08/2012	PC
40025	Cut	2B	Oval in plan with concave sides and flat base with length of 2m, width of 1.35m and depth of 0.65m.	Pit		40024	40039	40024		90.4	90.3, 90.5	4457, 4458	02/08/2012	PC
40026	Fill	2B	Friable mid orange grey brown silty clay with width of 0.88m and depth of < 0.4m.	Fill of linear	40027		40027	40034	40028	95.3	95.1, 95.2	4444-4447	01/08/2012	JM
40027	Cut	2B	Linear. Sharp break ≈ 40° SE and 50° NW edge. Slight lip at extreme end of terminus and sharply rounded base. ME-SW aligned with length of 28m, width of 0.88m and depth of < 0.4m.	Cut of linear - terminal end		40026	40002	40026	40029	95.3	95.1, 95.2	4444-4447	01/08/2012	JM
40028	Fill	2B	Compacted yellowish grey with black deposits sticky clay with length of 1.0m, width of 1.0m and depth of 0.79m.	Possible boundary ditch with deliberate inclusions	40029		40002	40001		93.5	93.45	4450	01/08/2012	RB

40029	Cut	2B	Square in plan steep sides and flat base with length of 1.0m, width of 1.0m and depth 0.79m.	Possible boundary ditch (although very deep)		40028	40002	40028		93.5	93.4	4450	01/08/2012	RB
40030	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with length of 2.02m, width of 1.15m and depth of 0.27m.	Probable tree bole	40031		40031	40001		93.9	93.6	4454	01/08/2012	DQ
40031	Cut	2B	Irregular bean-shaped in plan with gradual sides and flat base with length of 2.02m, width of 1.15m and depth of 0.27m.	Probable tree bole		40030	40002	40030		93.9	93.6	4454	01/08/2012	DQ
40032	Fill	2B	Firm mid orange brown silt clay with length of $\approx$ 1.0m, width of $\approx$ 0.8m and depth of 0.03m.	Redeposited natural in pit [40021]	40021		40021	40020		92.8	92.7	4433-4443	01/08/2012	JEM
40033	Fill	2B	Plastic mid brown grey silt clay with length of $>$ 0.15m, width of 0.15m and depth of $<$ 0.4m.	Fill of stake hole	40034		40034	40000		95.3	95.1	4446, 4447	01/08/2012	JEM
40034	Cut	2B	Very steep sides and pointed base with length of $>$ 0.15m, width of 0.15m and depth of $<$ 0.4m.	Modern stake hole		40033	40026	40033		95.3	95.1	4446, 4447	01/08/2012	JEM
40035	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with length of 1.45m, width of 1.07m and depth of 0.21m.	Probable tree bole	40036		40036	40001		93.8	93.7	4455	02/08/2012	DQ
40036	Cut	2B	Sub circular in plan with gradual sides and flat base with length of 1.45m, width of 1.07m and depth of 0.21m.	Probable tree bole		40036	40002	40035		93.8	93.7	4455	02/08/2012	DQ
40037	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with width of 1.37m and d depth of 0.51m.	Fill of pit	40038		40048	40001		96.4	96.3	4456	02/08/2012	MW H
40038	Cut	2B	Oval in plan with sharp BOS (top) 65° - 80° slope, sharp BOS (base) and undulating concave base. NE-SW aligned with length of 1.78m, width of 1.37m and depth of 0.51m.	Pit		40037	40002	40037		96.4	96.3	4456	02/08/2012	MW H
40039	Fill	2B	Firm light grey brown clayey silt with length of 0.4m in diameter and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of pit	40040		40040	40025		90.4	90.5	4458	02/08/2012	PC
40040	Cut	2B	Circular in plan with concave sides and base with length of 0.4m in diameter and depth of 0.2m.	Post hole		40039	40002	40039		90.4	90.5	4458	02/08/2012	PC

40041	Fill	2B	Friable mid grey brown silty clay with length of 28m, width of < 0.88m and depth of < 0.45m.	Fill of prehistoric ditch	40042		40042	Eval. Trench, Field drain, 40001	40026, 40028, 40050	95.5	95.4	4459	02/08/2012	JM
40042	Cut	2B	Linear. NW edge cut by oval trench, SE 50° breaking to 60° and base not reached. NE-SW aligned with length of 28m, width of < 0.88m and depth of < 0.45m.	Cut of linear		40042	40002	40041	40027, 40029, 40051	95.5	95.4	4459	02/08/2012	JM
40043	Fill	2B	Medium mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of > 1m, width of 0.62m and depth of 0.07m.	Fill of ditch		40044		40001		90.7	90.6	4460, 4461	02/08/2012	PC
40044	Cut	2B	Linear. Very shallow sides and concave base. NW-SE aligned with length of > 1m, width of 0.62m and depth of 0.07m.	Very shallow ditch		40043	40003	40043		90.7	90.6	4460, 4461	02/08/2012	PC
40045	Fill	2B	Firm mid white brown/very light grey brown clay silt with width of 0.64m and depth of 0.21m.	Top fill of pit		40047		40001		96.6	96.5	4462	02/08/2012	MW H
40046	Fill	2B	Firm dark brown grey silty clay with heavy manganese staining with width of 0.54m and depth of 0.15m.	Fill of pit		40047		40045		96.6	96.5	4462	02/08/2012	MW H
40047	Cut	2B	Irregular oval in plan with sharp BOS (top) 65° slope, sharp moderate BOS (base) and flat - concave base. E-W aligned with length of 2.34m, width of 0.84m and depth of 0.35m.	Pit		40045, 40046	40002	40046		96.6	96.5	4462	02/08/2012	MW H
40048	Fill	2B	Firm light-mid yellow grey brown clay silt. NNW-SSE aligned with length of > 40m, width of 0.36m and depth of ≈ 0.16m	Fill of field boundary ditch [40049]		40049		40000	40041	93.5	90.8	4463, 4464, 4466	06/08/2012	JEM
40049	Cut	2B	Straight linear. Sides and base not seen in this intersection (slot placed by chance so that ditch [40049] was picked up in WSW facing section). NNW-SSE aligned with length of > 40m, width of 0.36m and depth of ≈ 0.16m.	Cut of NNW-SSE aligned probable field boundary ditch		40048	40028	40048	40042	93.5	90.8	4463, 4464, 4466	06/08/2012	JEM
40050	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with length of +15m, width of 0.67m and depth of 0.49m.	Fill of ditch		40051		40001	40028	89.4	89.3	4465	02/08/2012	DQ

40051	Cut	2B	Irregular rectangle with steep and gradual sides and curved base. NE-SW aligned with length of +15m, width of 0.67m and depth of 0.49m.	Ditch		40050	40002	40050	40029	89.4	89.3	4465	02/08/2012	DQ
40052	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan with steep, near vertical, sides and concave base. W-E aligned with length of 1.25m, width of 0.85m and depth of 0.36m.	Cut of pit		40053, 40054	Nat.	40053		90.1	90.9	4467	02/08/2012	PC
40053	Fill	2B	Firm orangish grey clayey silt with length of 1.25, width of 0.67m and depth of 0.27m.	Primary fill of pit	40052		40052	40054		90.1	90.9	4467	02/08/2012	PC
40054	Fill	2B	Firm pale orangish grey clayey silt with length of 1.25m, width of 0.72m and depth of 0.2m	Secondary fill of pit	40052		40053	Subsoil		90.1	90.9	4467	02/08/2012	PC
40055	Fill	2B	Firm mid orange brown silt clay with unknown length, width of 1.08m and depth of 0.1m.	Redeposited natural in ditch	40029		40029	40028		93.5	90.8, 93.4	4463, 4464, 4466	06/08/2012	JEM
40056	Fill	2B	Medium mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of 0.9m, width of 1.35m and depth of 0.35m.	Fill of pit	40057		40057	40001		97.2	97.1	4468	03/08/2012	PC
40057	Cut	2B	Oval in plan with steep concave sides and flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of 0.9m, width of 1.35m and depth of 0.35m.	Pit		40056	40059	4001		89.6	89.5	4469	03/08/2012	JM
40058	Fill	2B	Loose pale orange brown clay silt with length of 0.73m, width of 0.39m and depth of < 0.09m.	Silty fill of shallow feature	40059		40059	40001		89.6	89.5	4469	03/08/2012	JM
40059	Cut	2B	kidney shaped in plan truncated 40° ESE edge, 20° WSW edge and rounded base. SSE-NNE aligned with length of 0.73m, width of 0.39m and depth of < 0.09m.	Cut/interface of natural feature		40058	40002	40058		89.6	89.5	4469	03/08/2012	JM
40060	Fill	2B	Medium mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of > 1.5m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.25m	Fill of ditch	40061		40061	40001		98.2	98.1	4471	06/08/2012	PC
40061	Cut	2B	linear. Almost straight sides and flat base. SW-NE aligned with length of > 1.5m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.25m.	Ditch		40060	40002	40060		98.2	98.1	4471	06/08/2012	PC

40062	Fill	2B	loose pale yellow brown silty clay with width of 0.93m and depth of < 0.2m.	Fill of linear	40063		40063	40001		89.1	89.9	4478, 4479	07/08/2012	JM
40063	Cut	2B	Linear. Shallow sides; 25° - 30°, truncated, mainly base survive and rounded base. NW-SE aligned with width of 0.93m and depth of < 0.2m.	Truncated cut of shallow linear.		40062	40081	40062		89.1	89.9	4478, 4479	07/08/2012	JM
40064	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown light yellow grey silty clay with width of 0.85m and depth of 0.4m.	Fill of tree bole	40065		40065	40001		96.8	96.7	4470	06/08/2012	MW H
40065	Cut	2B	Irregular oval in plan with sharp BOS (top) 45° - 80° slope, sharp moderate BOS (base) and concave base. NE-SW aligned with length of 1.2m, width of 0.85m and depth of 0.4m.	Tree bole		40064	40002	40064		96.8	96.7	4470	06/08/2012	MW H
40066	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey brown silty clay with length of +15m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.28m.	Ditch	40067		40067	40001	40083	98.4	98.3	4472	07/08/2012	DQ
40067	Cut	2B	Irregular in plan with gradual sides and curved base. NW-SW aligned with length of +15m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.28m.	Ditch		40066	40002	40066	40084	98.4	98.3	4472	07/08/2012	DQ
40068	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with length of 2.12m, width of .82m and depth of 0.36m.	Pit?	40069		40069	40001		98.4	98.3	4472	07/08/2012	DQ
40069	Cut	2B	Irregular in plan and sides and slightly curved base with length of 2.12m, width of 0.82m and depth of 0.36m.	Pit?		40068	40002	40068		98.4	98.3	4472	07/08/2012	DQ
40070	Fill	2B	Firm mid yellow grey brown clay silt with length of 0.37m width of 0.26m and depth of 0.11m.	Fill of possible post hole	40071		40071	40001		97.8	97.5	4488, 4492	08/08/2012	JEM
40071	Fill	2B	Sub rectangular near vertical ( $\approx 80^\circ$ ) and flat base with length of 0.37m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.11m.	Cut of possible post hole		40070	40002	40070		97.8	97.5	4488, 4492	08/08/2012	JEM
40072	Fill	2B	Firm mid yellow grey silty clay with width of 0.78m and depth of 0.17m.	Top fill of ditch	40074		40073	40001		99.2	99.1	4475	07/08/2012	JEM
40073	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with width of 0.75m and depth of 0.22m.	Fill of ditch	40074		40074	40012		99.2	99.1	4475	07/08/2012	JEM



40074	Cut	2B	Linear. Sharp BOS (top) 45° slope, moderate BOS (base) and flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of 1.0m (slot), width of 1.01m and depth of 0.45m.	Field boundary ditch		40072, 40073	40077	40073		99.2	99.1	4475	07/08/2012	MW H
40075	Fill	2B	Mod/hard grey /dark flecks silty clay with length of 1m, width of 1m and depth of 0.3m.	Fill of pit	40076		40097	40001		97.4	97.3	4476	07/08/2012	RLB
40076	Cut	2B	Sub circle shallow to steep slope sides and curved/bowl base. SE facing section with length of 1m, width of 1m and depth of 0.3m.	Cut of pit		40076	40002	40001		97.4	97.3	4476	07/08/2012	RLB
40077	Fill	2B	Firm light grey brown silty clay with width of 0.3m and depth of 0.29m.	Fill of ditch	40078		40078			99.2	99.1	4475	07/08/2012	MW H
40078	Cut	2B	Linear? Truncated or in LOE and concave? Base with length of 0.86m, width of 0.3m and depth of 0.29m.	Ditch terminus		40077	4000	40077		99.2	99.1	4475	07/08/2012	MW H
40079	Fill	2B	Quite firm dark reddish brown silty clay.	Fill of pit	40080		40080	40002		89.8	89.7	4477	07/08/2012	RM
40080	Cut	2B	Oval in plan with near vertical sides and concave break of slope to flat base.	Pit		40079	40002	40079		89.8	89.7	4477	07/08/2012	RM
40081	Fill	2B	Friable pale to mid yellow brown (starts reddish grey brown and oxides) silty clay with width of < 0.8m and depth of < 0.45m.	Fill of ditch	40082		40082	40063		89.10	89.9	4478, 4479	07/08/2012	JM
40082	Cut	2B	Linear. Steep 70° NNE edge, 90° SSW with slight shoulder and sharply rounded base. NW-SE aligned with width of < 0.8m and depth of < 0.45m.	Steep sided ditch		40081	40002	40081		89.10	89.9	4478, 4479	07/08/2012	JM
40083	Fill	2B	Hard mid grey brown silt clay. NNE-SSW aligned with length of +15m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of ditch	40084		40084	40001	40066	98.6	98.5	4480	07/08/2012	DQ
40084	Cut	2B	Rectangular in plan with gradual sides and curved base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of + 15m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.2m.	Ditch		40083	40003	40083	40067	98.6	98.5	4480	07/08/2012	DQ
40085	Fill	2B	Firm mid yellow grey brown clay soil with length of 0.17m, width of 0.16m and depth of 0.07m.	Fill of possible post hole	40086		40086	40001		97.8	97.6	4485, 4488	08/08/2012	JEM

40086	Cut	2B	Circular in plan with steep $\approx 70^\circ$ sides and U/bowl shaped base with length of 0.17m, width of 0.16m and depth of 0.7m.	Possible post hole		40085	40002	40085		97.8	97.6	4485, 4488	08/08/2012	JEM
40087	Fill	2B	Firm mid yellow grey brown clay silt with length of 0.52m width of 0.20m and depth of 0.09m.	Fill of possible post hole	40088		40088	40001		97.8	97.7	4486-4488	08/08/2012	JEM
40088	Cut	2B	Stretched oval in plan with near vertical ( $\approx 80^\circ$ ) sides and U shaped base. E-W aligned with length of 0.52m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.09m.	Possible post hole		40087	40002	40087		97.8	97.7	4486-4488	08/08/2012	JEM
40089	Cut	2B	Linear. Moderate concave sides and flat base. NNW-SSE aligned with width of 2.3m and depth of 0.62m.	Ditch		40090	40002	40090		100.2	100.1	4482	08/08/2012	JS
40090	Fill	2B	Firm mid brown with orange streaks silty clay with width of 2.3m and depth of 0.62m.	Fill of ditch	40089		40089	40091, 40093		100.2	100.1	4482	08/08/2012	JS
40091	Cut	2B	Linear. Shallow concave sides and flat base. NNW-SSE aligned with width of 1m and depth of 0.2m.	Ditch		40092	40090	40092		100.2	100.1	4482	08/08/2012	JS
40092	Fill	2B	Firm light orangey/yellow brown clayey silt and some tiny red flecks with width of 1m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of ditch	40091		40091	40001		100.2	100.1	4482	08/08/2012	JS
40093	Cut	2B	Linear. Shallow concave sides and shallow U shaped base. NNW-SSE aligned with width of 0.55m and depth of 0.18m.	Ditch		40094	40090	40094		100.2	100.1	4482	08/08/2012	JS
40094	Fill	2B	Firm light orange yellow brown clayey silt and some tiny red flecks with length of $\approx 24$ m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.18m.	Fill of ditch	40093		40093	40001		100.2	100.1	4482	08/08/2012	JS
40095	Fill	2B	Firm mid yellow grey silty clay with width of 0.4m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of ditch	40096		40096	40001	40112	99.5	99.3	4481	09/08/2012	MW H
40096	Cut	2B	Linear. Sharp BOS (top) $45^\circ$ slope, sharp BOS (base) and concave (sharp) base. WNW aligned with length of 3.7m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.24m.	Ditch		40095		40095	40113	99.5	99.3	4481	09/08/2012	MW H
40097	Fill	2B	Hard- medium yellowish clay silt with length of 1m, width of 1m and depth of 0.3m.	Fill of pit	40076		40002	40075		97.4	97.3	4476	07/08/2012	RWB

40098	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of > 1m.	Fill of ditch	40099		40099	40001	40104	98.8	98.7	4489, 4490	09/08/2012	PC
40099	Cut	2B	Linear. Shallow concave sides and slightly concave base. NW-SE aligned.	Shallow ditch		40098	40100	40098	40105	98.8	98.7	4489, 4490	09/08/2012	PC
40100	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey silty clay with length of > 1m.	Fill of ditch	40101		40101	40099	40106	98.8	98.7	4489, 4490	09/08/2012	PC
40101	Cut	2B	Linear. Almost straight, very steep sides and concave, narrow base. NW-SE aligned with length of > 1m.	Ditch		40100	40002	40100	40107	98.8	98.7	4489, 4490	09/08/2012	PC
40102	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of > 1m.	Fill of ditch	40103		40103	40001	40108	98.8	98.7	4489, 4490	09/08/2012	PC
40103	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave sides and base. NW-SE aligned.	Small ditch		40102	40002	40102	40109	98.8	98.7	4489, 4491	09/08/2012	PC
40104	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of > 1m, width of 0.97m and depth of 0.17m.	Fill of shallow ditch	40105		40105	40001	40098	101.2	101.1	4493	08/08/2012	PC
40105	Cut	2B	Linear. Shallow, concave sides and slightly concave base. NW-SE aligned with length of > 1m, width of 0.97m and depth of 0.17m.	Shallow ditch		40104	40106, 40108	40104	40099	101.2	101.1	4493	08/08/2012	PC
40106	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey silty clay with length of > 1m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.43m from base of feature above and 0.53m from top level.	Fill of ditch	40107		40107	40105	40100	101.2	101.1	4493	08/08/2012	PC
40107	Cut	2B	Linear. Steep convex sides and narrow concave base. NW-SE aligned with length of > 1m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.43m from base of feature above and 0.53m from top level.	Ditch		40106	40002	40106	40101	101.2	101.1	4493	08/08/2012	PC
40108	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of > 1m, width of 0.46m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of ditch	40109		40109	40105	40102	101.2	101.1	4493	08/08/2012	PC
40109	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave sides and base. NW-SE aligned with length of > 1m, width of 0.46m and depth of 0.2m.	Small ditch		40108	40002	40108	40103	101.2	101.1	4493	08/08/2012	PC
40110	Fill	2B	Same as (40073) with width of 0.42m and depth of 0.34m.	Fill of ditch	40111		40111	40001	40073	99.5	99.4	4494	09/08/2012	PC
40111	Cut	2B	Linear. Same as [40074] and [40123] with length of 0.92m, width of 0.42m and depth of 0.34m.	Ditch		40110	40112	40110	40074, 40123	99.5	99.4	4494	09/08/2012	PC

40112	Fill	2B	Same as [40095] with width of 0.25m and depth of 0.28m.	Fill of ditch	40113		40113	40111	40095	99.5	99.4	4494	09/08/2012	PC
40113	Cut	2B	linear. Same as [40096] with length of 3.7m, width of 0.25m and depth of 0.28m.	Ditch		40112	40002	40112	40096	99.5	99.4	4494	09/08/2012	MW H
40114	Fill	2B	Fine grain sediment, hard on surface grey brown with black flecks (small) silty clay with length of 1.2m, width of 1.1m and depth of 0.7m.	Deposit from tree bole	40115		40002	40115		97.10	97.9	4495	09/08/2012	RLB
40115	Cut	2B	Irregular, rounded edge steep to near vertical sides and flat base. S facing with length of 1.2m, width of 1.1m and depth of 0.7m.	Tree bole		40114	40002	40114		97.10	97.9	4495	09/08/2012	RLB
40116	Fill	2B	Friable mottled yellow brown silty clay with length of 34m, width of 1.35m and depth of <0.27m.	Upper fill of linear	40117		40121	40001		101.4	101.3	4498	09/08/2012	JM
40117	Cut	2B	Curvilinear in plan sharp break of slope ≈ 50° and rounded base. NW-SE aligned with length of 34m (ish), width of 1.35m and depth of < 0.51m.	Curving ditch		40116, 40121	40002	40121		101.4	101.3	4498	09/08/2012	JM
40118	Fill	2B	Firm reddish brown sandy clay with length of 0.8m (west), 1.35m (east), width of 1.6m and depth of 0.3m.	Upper fill of ditch	40120		40019	40000		100.5	100.3, 100.4		09/08/2012	RM
40119	Fill	2B	Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with length of 0.8m (west) and 1.35m (east), width of 1.6m and depth of 0.2m.	Lower fill of ditch	40120		40120	40118		100.5	100.3, 100.4		09/08/2012	RM
40120	Cut	2B	Linear. West side steep, East side steep (near vertical) and flat base. N_S aligned with length of 0.8m (west) and 1.35m (east), width of 1.6m and depth of 0.5m.	Ditch		40118, 40119	40005	40119		100.5	100.3, 100.4		09/08/2012	RM
40121	Fill	2B	Friable mid grey yellow brown silty clay with length of ≈ 34m, width of < 0.7m and depth of < 0.25m.	Lower fill of linear	40117		40117	4016	40119	101.4	101.3	4498	09/08/2012	JM
40122	Fill	2B	Same as (40073) with width of 0.6m and depth of 0.09m.	Fill of ditch terminus	40123		40123	40001	40010, 40073	102.3	102.1	4499	10/08/2012	MW H
40123	Cut	2B	Linear. Moderate BOS (top) 25° slope, moderate BOS (base) and flat - sloping to NW base.	Ditch terminus	40122		40124	40122	40074, 40111	102.3	102.1	4499	10/08/2012	MW H

40124	Fill	2B	Same as (40148) with width of 0.7m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of ditch	40129		40125	40123	40148	102.3	102.1	4499	10/08/2012	MW H
40125	Cut	2B	Linear. Same as [40149] with length of 3.8m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.36m.	Ditch		40124	40002	40124	40149	102.3	102.1	4499	10/08/2012	MW H
40126	Fill	2B	Hard, brittle, tough mid yellow clay silt with length of 0.98m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of [40128]	40128		40127	40001		101.5	101.4	4500	09/08/2012	RLB
40127	Fill	2B	Soft, easily moulded with fingers, mid grey silty clay with length of 0.98m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of [40128]	40128		40133	40126		101.5	101.4	4500	09/08/2012	RLB
40128	Cut	2B	Rectangular in plan shallow slope and flat base with length of 0.98m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.2m.	Cut of re-cut [40134]			40133	40127		101.5	101.4	4500	09/08/2012	RLB
40129	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey silty clay with length of > 7m, width of > 0.55m and depth of 0.54m.	Fill of ditch	40130		40130	40000		103.2	103.1	4501, 4502	10/08/2012	PC
40130	Cut	2B	Linear. Shallow concave on top then straight and very steep sides and flat narrow base. SW-NE aligned with length of > 7m, width of >0.55m and depth of 0.54m.	Ditch		40129	40001	40129		103.2	103.1	4501, 4502	10/08/2012	PC
40131	Fill	2B	Medium mid brown grey clayey silt with unknown length, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.16m.	Fill (of unknown shape in plan) feature	40132		40132	40000			103.1	4501, 4502	10/08/2012	PC
40132	Cut	2B	Unknown shape in plan, vertical, straight sides and concave base with unknown length, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.16m.	Unknown feature (see [40132] for sketch)		40131	40001	40131			103.1	4501, 4502	10/08/2012	PC
40133	Fill	2B	Firm (moulded with strong finger pressure) mid yellow clay silt with length of 0.98m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of ditch	40134		40002	40134		101.5	101.4	4500	09/08/2012	RLB
40134	Cut	2B	Rectangular in plan shallow slope and flat base with length of 0.98m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.2m.	Cut of original ditch			40002	40001		101.5	101.4	4500	09/08/2012	RLB
40135	Cut	2B	Rectangular in plan shallow sides and flat base with length of 0.98m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.2m.	Cut of original ditch (overcut)			40002	40001		101.5	101.4	4500	09/08/2012	RLB

40136	Fill	2B	Soft light grey brown silt clay with length of +20m, width of 4.84m and depth of 0.67m.	Possible prehistoric trackway	40137		40137, 40138, 40154	40001		106.2	106.1	4504-4506, 4513, 4514	13/08/2012	DQ
40137	Cut	2B	Rectangular in plan irregular sides and slightly sloped base. NE-SW aligned with length of +20m, width of 4.84m and depth of 0.67m.	Possible prehistoric trackway		40136, 40138	40002, 40138, 40145	40136		106.2	106.1	4504-4506, 4513, 4514	13/08/2012	DQ
40138	Fill	2B	Soft mid brown grey silt clay of unknown length, width of 2.5m and depth of 0.33m.	Possible prehistoric trackway	40137		40002, 40154	40136, 40137		106.2	106.1	4504-4506, 4513, 4514	13/08/2012	DQ
40139	Fill	2B	Friable mid grey orange brown fine sandy silty clay.	Upper fill of curvilinear	40141		40140	40001	40116, 40118			4515	10/08/2012	JM
40140	Fill	2B	Friable mid orange grey brown fine sandy silty clay.	Secondary fill of curvilinear	40141		40141	40139	40119, 40121			4515	10/08/2012	JM
40141	Cut	2B	Curvilinear. Steep break of slope and rounded base. NW-SE aligned with length of ≈ 34m	Cut of curving ditch		40139, 40140	40002	40139	40117, 40120	102.5	102.4	4515	10/08/2012	JM
40142	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey silty clay with length of > 1.5m, width of 0.65m and depth of 0.46m.	Fill of ditch	40143		40143	40145	40081	103.4	103.3	4507, 4508	10/08/2012	PC
40143	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave sides and base. NW-SE aligned with length of > 1.5m, width of 0.65m and depth of 0.46m.	Ditch		40142	40001	40144	40082	103.4	103.3	4507, 4508	08/08/2012	PC
40144	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of > 2.2m, width of 0.61m and depth of 0.23m.	Fill of ditch	40145		40145	40000	40060, 40062	103.4	103.3	4507, 4508	10/08/2012	PC
40145	Cut	2B	Linear. Moderate concave sides and concave base. NW-SE aligned with length of > 2.2m, width of 0.61m and depth of 0.23m.	Ditch		40144	40142	40144	40061, 40063	103.4	103.3	4507, 4508	10/08/2012	PC
40146	Fill	2B	Quite firm mid grey yellow brown clay silt with length of ≥ 5m, width of 0.6m and depth of ≥ 0.35m.	Fill of ditch	40147		40147	4000, 40001		100.6	105.1, 105.2	4509-4511	16/08/2012	JEM
40147	Cut	2B	Curvilinear. 40° concave slope, gradual bottom BOS and shallow U shaped base. NE-SW aligned with length of ≥ 5m, width of 0.6m and depth of ≥ 0.35m.	Ditch		40146	40002	40146		100.6	105.1, 105.2	4509-4511	10/08/2012	JEM

40148	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with width of 0.74m and depth of 0.37m.	Fill of ditch	40149		40149	40001	40124	102.3	102.2	4512	10/08/2012	MW H
40149	Cut	2B	Linear. Sharp BOS (top) 45° slope, sharp BOS (base) and concave base. NE-SW aligned with length of 3.87m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.36m.	Ditch		40148	40002	40148	40125	102.3	102.2	4512	10/08/2012	MW H
40150	Fill	2B	Firm light orange brown clayey silt with width of 0.7m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of ditch	40151		40151	40001		104.2	104.1	4517	13/08/2012	JS
40151	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave sides and base. NNW-SSE aligned with width of 0.7m and depth of 0.2m.	Ditch		40150	40152	40150		104.2	104.1	4517	13/08/2012	JS
40152	Fill	2B	Firm orangey medium brown silty clay with width of 1.2m and depth of 0.5m.	Fill of ditch	40153		40153	40001, 40151		104.2	104.1	4517	13/08/2012	JS
40153	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave irregular sides and flat base. NNW-SSE aligned with width of 1.2m and depth of 0.5m.	Ditch	40152		40002	40152		104.2	104.1	4517	13/08/2012	JS
40154	Cut	2B	Unknown length width of 2.5m.	Possible prehistoric trackway			40002	40136, 40137, 40138		106.2,	106.1	4504- 4506, 4513, 4514	13/08/2012	DQ
40155	Fill	2B	Soft mid brown grey clayey silt with length of 3.1m, width of 1.04m and depth of 0.29m.	Tree bole	40156		40156	40000		104.4	104.3	4516	13/08/2012	PC
40156	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan with concave to straight steep sides and mostly flat base. SW-NE aligned with length of 3.1m, width of 1.04m and depth of 0.25m.	Tree bole		40155	40001	40155		104.4	104.3	4516	13/08/2012	PC
40157	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of 2.34m, width of 0.83m and depth of 0.15m.	Fill of pit	40158		40161	40000		104.6	104.5	4518, 4519, 4522, 4523	15/08/2012	KK
40158	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan shallow convex sides and concave base. NE-SW aligned with length of 2.34m, width of 0.83m and depth of 0.15m.	Long oval pit		40157, 40161	40001	40161		104.6	104.5	4518, 4519, 4522, 4523	15/08/2012	KK
40159	Fill	2B	medium mid grey brown silt clay with length of 3.36m, width of 0.69m and depth of 0.26m.	Short ditch terminus	40159, 40160		40160	40001		106.4	106.3	4521	13/08/2012	DQ

40160	Cut	2B	Terminus. Gradual sides and slightly curved base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of 3.36m, width of 0.69m and depth of 0.26m.	Short ditch terminus	40159, 40160	40002	40159		106.4	106.3	4521	13/08/2012	DQ
40161	Fill	2B	Medium mid brown clayey silt with length of 2.34m, width of 0.83m and depth of 0.1m.	Fill of pit	40158	40158	40157		104.6	104.5	4518, 4519, 4522, 4523	15/08/2012	KK
40162	Fill	2B	Firm medium brownish grey clayey silt with length of 0.9m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.18m.	Lower fill of pit	40163	40163	40166		105.4	105.3	4532, 4538, 4539, 4544, 4544	15/08/2012	JS
40163	Cut	2B	Circular -sub with irregular steep sides and irregular base with length of 0.9m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.28m.	Pit	40162, 40166	40002	40162, 40166		105.4	105.3	4532, 4538, 4539, 4544, 4544	15/08/2012	JS
40164	Fill	2B	Hard mid grey orange silt clay with length of 4.6m, width of 0.46m and depth of 0.19m.	Terminus	40165	40165	40001		108.1	106.5	4524	14/08/2012	DQ
40165	Cut	2B	Terminus. Gradual sides and slightly curved base. NE-SW aligned with length of 4.6m, width of 0.46m and depth of 0.196m.	Terminus	40164	40002	40164	40177	108.1	106.5	4524	14/08/2012	DQ
40166	Fill	2B	Firm light yellowish orange silty clay with length of 0.9m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.14m.	Upper fill of pit	40163	40162, 40163	40001		105.4	105.3	4532, 4538, 4539, 4544, 4545	15/08/2012	JS
40167	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of > 2m, width of 1.09m and depth of 0.39m.	Fill of ditch	40168	40168	40000		107.2	107.1	4525	15/08/2012	KK
40168	Cut	2B	Linear. East side straight, west side concave and concave base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of > 2m, width of 1.09m and depth of 0.39m.	Ditch	40167	40001	40167		107.2	107.1	4525	15/08/2012	KK
40169	Fill	2B	Firm brownish orange silty with length of 12m, width of 0.53m and depth of 0.17m.	Fill of field boundary ditch	40170	40170	40002				4526, 4530		



40170	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave 45° sides and rounded base. NE-SW aligned with length of 12m, width of 0.53m and depth of 0.17m.	Ditch		40169	40002	40169		109.2	109.1	4526, 4530		
40171	Fill	2B	Firm greyish brown clay silt with length of 45m, width of < 0.96m and depth of 0.26m.	Fill of field boundary ditch	40173		40172	40002		109.2	109.1	4526, 4530		
40172	Fill	2B	Firm orange brown silty with length of 45m, width of ≥ 0.96m and depth of 0.29m.	Field boundary ditch	40173		40173	40171		109.2	109.1	4526, 4530		
40173	Cut	2B	Linear. 45° slope and concave-flat base. NNW-ESE aligned with length of 41m, width of 0.96m and depth of 0.49m.	Ditch		40171, 40172	40002	40172		109.2	109.1	4529, 4531		
40174	Fill	2B	Hard mid grey brown silt clay with length of 0.5m, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.09m.	Possible shallow circular post hole	40174, 40175		40175	40001		108.1	106.6	4533	14/08/2012	DQ
40175	Cut	2B	Circular gradual sides and flat base with length of 0.50m, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.09m.	Possible shallow circular post hole		40174	40002	40174		108.1	106.6	4533	14/08/2012	DQ
40176	Fill	2B	Hard mid grey yellow silt clay with length of 4.6m, width of 0.74m and depth of 0.22m.	Terminus	40177		40177	40001	40164	108.1	106.7	4534	14/08/2012	DQ
40177	Cut	2B	Terminus. Gradual sides and slightly curved base. NE-SW aligned with length of 4.6m, width of 0.74m and depth of 0.22m.	Terminus		40176	40002	40176	40165	108.1	106.7	4534	14/08/2012	DQ
40178	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with length of ≥ 1.1m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.28m.	Fill of ditch	40179		40179	40181		107.4	107.3	4535	15/08/2012	PC
40179	Cut	2B	Linear. Moderate, concave sides and concave base with length of ≥ 1.1m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.28m.	Ditch		40178	40001	40178		107.4	107.3	4535	15/08/2012	PC
40180	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey silty clay with length of > 2m, width of 1.8m and depth of 0.37m.	Fill of ditch	40181		40181	40000		107.4	107.3	4535 - 4537	15/08/2012	PC
40181	Cut	2B	Linear. Moderate, concave sides and concave base with length of > 2m, width of 1.8m and depth of 0.48m.	Ditch		40179, 40184	40179, 40182	40184		107.3	107.3	4535 - 4537	15/08/2012	PC
40182	Fill	2B	Medium mid grey brown clayey sandy silt with length of 1.9m, width of 0.98m and depth of 0.18m.	Fill of tree bole	40183		40183	40181		107.4	107.3	4537	15/08/2012	PC

40183	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan with concave sides and base. SW-NE aligned with length of 1.9m, width of 0.98m and depth of 0.18m.	Tree bole		40182		40001		107.4	107.3	4537	15/08/2012	PC
40184	Fill	2B	medium light greyish brown silty clay with occasional flints with length of > 2m, width of ≈ 1m and depth of 0.1m	Fill of ditch	40181		40181	40180		107.4	107.3	4537	15/08/2012	PC
40185	Fill	2B	Firm mid yellow grey brown clay silt with length of ≈ 70m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.16m.	Fill of ditch	40186		40186	40189	40205	94.5	94.2	4540, 4542	16/08/2012	JEM
40186	Cut	2B	Curvilinear with concave sides and U shaped base. NW-SE aligned curving to SW-NE under L.O.E with length of ≈ 70m, width of 0.6m and depth of 0.16m.	Ditch		40185	40002	40185	40206	94.5	94.2	4540, 4542	16/08/2012	JEM
40187	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with length of ≈ 25m, width of 1.05m and depth of 0.2m.	Top fill of ditch	40189		40188	40000	40139, 40180	94.5	94.3	4541, 4542	16/08/2012	JEM
40188	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey orange silt clay with length of ≈ 25m, width of 1.05m and depth of 0.13m.	Basal fill of ditch/redeposited natural in ditch	40189		40189	40187	40140, 40184	94.5	94.3	4541, 4542	16/08/2012	JEM
40189	Cut	2B	Linear - slightly curving in plan concave sides ≈ 45°, gradual bottom BOS and shallow U shaped base. NW-SE aligned with length of ≈ 25m, width of 1.05m and depth of 0.33m.	Ditch		40187, 40188	40185	40188	40120, 40141, 40181	94.5	94.3	4541, 4542	16/08/2012	JEM
40190	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with length of 0.38m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.08m.	Fill of probable pit	40191		40191	40000		109.12	109.13	4543	15/08/2012	JEM
40191	Cut	2B	Oval in plan near vertical sides, sharp bottom BOS and flat base with length of 0.38m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.08m.	Pit		40190	40002	40190		109.12	109.13	4543	15/08/2012	JEM
40192	Fill	2B	Soft light mid yellow grey brown clay silt (very silty) with length of 0.67m, width of 0.57m and depth of 0.23m.	Fill of probable shrub bole	40193		40193	40000		109.5	109.6	4546, 4547	16/08/2012	JEM
40193	Cut	2B	Circular in plan slightly concave sides ≈ 45° and bowl shaped base with length of 0.67m, width of 0.57m and depth of 0.23m.	interface of shrub bole		40192	40002	40192		109.5	109.6	4546, 4547	16/08/2012	JEM

40194	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey orange silt clay with length of 0.91m, width of 0.95m and depth of 0.19m.	Probable shrub bole	40195		40195	40001		109.4	109.3	4548	15/08/2012	DQ
40195	Cut	2B	Circular in plan gradual sides and slightly curved base with length of 0.91m, width of 0.95m and depth of 0.19m.	Probable shrub bole		40194	40002	40194		109.4	109.3	4548	15/08/2012	DQ
40196	Fill	2B	Medium mid greyish brown silty clay with length of 0.6m, width of 0.52m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of pit	40197		40197	40000		110.2	110.1	4549, 4550		
40197	Cut	2B	Sub circular in plan concave sides and flat base with length of 0.6m, width of 0.52m and depth of 0.24m.	Pit		40186	40001	40196		110.2	110.1	4549, 4550		
40198	Fill	2B	Quite soft mid yellow grey brown clay silt - very silty with length of 0.29m, width of 0.29m and depth of 0.12m.	Fill of possible post hole	40199		40199	40000		109.7	109.8	4551	16/08/2012	JEM
40199	Cut	2B	Circular in plan concave sides $\approx 45^\circ$ and shallow bowl base with length of 0.29m, width of 0.29m and depth of 0.12m.	Possible post hole		40198	40002	40198		109.7	109.8	4551	16/08/2012	JEM
40200	Fill	2B	Firm light orange brown silty clay with length of 2m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.25m.	Top layer of fill in pit	40202			40201		115.2	115.1	4576 - 4582	22/08/2012	RM
40201	Fill	2B	Very firm bright reddish orange sandy clay with length of 1.5m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.04m.	Layer of burnt clay and charcoal	40202			40257	40200	115.2	115.1	4576 - 4582	22/08/2012	RM
40202	Cut	2B	Circular in plan WNW side is vertical, ESE side is vertical with sides sloping at $45^\circ$ at 0.5m with length of 2m, width of 3.2m and depth of 1.2m.	Big pit			40201, 40257 - 40261		40261	115.2	115.1	4576 - 4582		
40203	Fill	2B	Firm medium orangey grey clayey silt with length of 0.51m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.11m.	Fill of pit	40204			40204	40001	105.6	105.5	4556	15/08/2012	JS
40204	Cut	2B	Circular in plan concave moderate sides and flat base with length of 0.51m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.11m.	Small pit		40203	40002	40203		105.6	105.5	4556	15/08/2012	JS
40205	Fill	2B	Medium mid greyish brown sandy clayey silt with length of $> 1$ m, width of 0.62m and depth of 0.17m.	Fill of ditch	40206			40206	40000	110.3	94.1	4552, 4553	16/08/2012	PC

40206	Cut	2B	linear. Concave, moderate sides and concave base. NW-SE aligned with length of > 1m, width of 0.62m and depth of 0.17m.	Ditch		40205	40169	40205	40186	110.3	94.1	4552, 4553	16/08/2012	PC
40207	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey sandy clayey silt with length of > 0.6m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.34m.	Fill of ditch	40208		40208	40000	40178	110.3	94.1	4552, 4553	16/08/2012	PC
40208	Cut	2B	Linear. Moderate concave sides and unknown base. N-S aligned with length of > 0.6m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.34m.	Ditch		40207	40001	40207	40179	110.3	94.1	4552	16/08/2012	PC
40209	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional manganese, very occasional small sub angular stones with length of > 2m, width of 1.05m and depth of 0.23m.	Fill of ditch	20410		20410	40001		111.2	111.1	4554	17/08/2012	KK
40210	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave side and base. NNW-SSE aligned with length of > 2m, width of 1.05m and depth of 0.23m.	Ditch		40209	40001	40209		111.2	111.1	4554	17/08/2012	KK
40211	Fill	2B	Soft light-mid yellow grey brown clay silt - very silty with fine flint gravel with length of 0.49m, width of 0.34m and depth of 0.09m.	Fill of probable shrub bole	40212		40212	40000		109.10	109.11	4555	16/08/2012	JEM
40212	Cut	2B	Roughly circular but irregular in plan irregular sides and flattish irregular base with length of 0.49m, width of 0.34m and depth of 0.09m.	Interface of probable shrub bole		40211	40002	40211		109.10	109.11	4555	16/08/2012	JEM
40213	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt and very occasional charcoal with length of > 2m, width of 1.44m and depth of 0.25m.	Fill of ditch	40214		40214	40000		111.4	111.3	4557	17/08/2012	KK
40214	Cut	2B	Linear. E-side straight, W side concave and flat base. SSE-NNW aligned with length of > 2m, width of 1.44m and depth of 0.25m.	Ditch		40213	40001	40213		111.4	111.3	4557	17/08/2012	KK
40215	Fill	2B	Firm mid yellowish brown clayey silt with very occasional manganese with length of > 2m, width of 0.56m and depth of 0.25m.	Fill of ditch	40216		40216	40214	40210	111.4	111.3	4558	17/08/2012	KK

40216	Cut	2B	linear. E-side straight, N-side concave and concave base. NNW-SSE aligned with length of > 2m, width of 0.56m and depth of 0.25m.	Ditch		40215	40001	40215	40210, 40215	111.4	111.3	4558	17/08/2012	KK
40217	Fill	2B	Hard light grey brown silt clay with slag burnt flint, possibly worked flint, manganese flecks, charcoal flecks with length of +15m, width of 1.16m and depth of 0.52m.	Fill of large ditch terminus	40218		40218	40001	40237	112.5	112.3	4560, 4561	21/08/2012	DQ
40218	Cut	2B	Irregular in plan gradual sides and curved base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of +15m, width of 1.16m and depth of 0.52m.	Large terminus		40217	40002	40217	40238	112.5	112.3, 112.4	4560, 4561	21/08/2012	DQ
40219	Fill	2B	Medium mid grey clayey silt and occasional manganese with length of > 0.6m, width of 0.28m and depth of 0.15m.	Fill of ditch	40220		40220	40001		94.7	94.6	4559	31/08/2012	PC
40220	Cut	2B	Linear. (terminal) Very steep straight sides and flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of > 0.6m, width of 0.28m and depth of 0.15m.	Ditch		40219	40002	40219		94.7	94.6	4559	31/08/2012	PC
40221	VOID	2B												
40222	VOID	2B												
40223	Fill	2B	Firm medium brownish grey silty clay with one pottery piece, worked flint and charcoal flecks with length of ≈ 29m, width of 1.13m and depth of 0.33m.	Fill of ditch	40224		40224	40002		105.8	105.6, 105.7	4562, 4563	20/08/2012	JS
40224	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave sides and flat base. NE-SW aligned with length of ≈ 29m, width of 1.13m and depth of 0.33m.	Ditch		40223	40001	40223, 40226, 40228		105.8	105.6, 105.7	4562, 4563	20/08/2012	JS
40225	Fill	2B	Firm medium brownish grey silty clay with length of 0.2m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.05m.	Fill of post hole	40026		40226	40002		105.8	105.6, 105.7	4562, 4563	20/08/2012	JS
40226	Cut	2B	Circular in plan steep sides and flat base with length of 0.2m, width of 0.2m and depth of 0.05m.	Post hole		40225	40224	40225		105.8	105.9	4562, 4563	20/08/2012	JS
40227	Fill	2B	Firm medium brownish grey silty clay with small flecks of charcoal with length of 2.7m, width of 0.84m and depth of 0.08m	Fill of extension ditch	40228		40228	40002		105.8	105.6, 105.7	4562, 4563	20/08/2012	JS

40228	Cut	2B	Semi triangular in plan steep sides and flat base. NE-SW aligned with length of 2.7m, width of 0.84m and depth of 0.08m.	Extension of ditch [40224]		40227	40224	40227		105.8	105.6, 105.7	4562, 4563	20/08/2012	JS
40229	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey brown silt clay with length of 0.3m, width of 0.35m and depth of 0.36m.	Post hole	40230		40230	40001		112.5	112.6	4570	21/08/2012	DQ
40230	Cut	2B	Circular in plan steeply sloped side and slightly curved base with length of 0.3m, width of 0.35m and depth of 0.36m.	Post hole		40229	40002	40229		112.5	112.6	4570	21/08/2012	DQ
40231	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown silt with rare charcoal, rare oyster shell and rare flint gravel with length of $\geq 22$ m, width of $\approx 1.3$ m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of shallow ditch	40232		40232	40234		113.2	113.1	4566, 4567	21/08/2012	JEM
40232	Cut	2B	Straight linear. Very sharp slope gradual bottom BOS and flat base. NE-SW aligned with length of $\geq 22$ m, width of $\approx 1.3$ m and depth of 0.2m.	Shallow ditch		40231	40002, 40241, 40242, 40243, 40244	40231		113.2	113.1	4566, 4567	21/08/2012	JEM
40233	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown clay silt (slightly more than subsoil) with occasional oyster shell and rare slag with length of $\geq 28$ m, width of 1.0m and depth of 0.4m.	Fill of ditch	40234		40234	40001		113.2	113.1	4566, 4567	21/08/2012	JEM
40234	Cut	2B	Straight linear. Sides $\approx 45^\circ$ , clear bottom BOS and U shaped base. NE-SW aligned with length of $\geq 28$ m, width of 1.0m, and depth of 0.4m.			40233	40231	40233		113.2	113.1	4566, 4567	21/08/2012	JEM
40235	Fill	2B	Medium mid yellowish brown clayey silt with very occasional small pieces of charcoal with length of 0.92m, width of 0.85m and depth of 0.26m.	Fill of tree bole	40236		40236	4000		111.6	111.5	4564, 4565	20/08/2012	KK
40236	Cut	2B	Sub circular in plan concave side and flat base with length of 0.92m, width of 0.85m and depth of 0.26m.	Tree bole		40235	40237	40235		111.6	111.5	4564, 4565	20/08/2012	KK
40237	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with very occasional small pieces of charcoal with length of $> 2$ m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.31m.	Fill of ditch	40238		40238	40236	40167	111.6	111.5	4564, 4565	20/08/2012	KK

40238	Cut	2B	Linear. W-side concave, E-side concave and flat base. N-S aligned with length of > 2m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.31m.	Ditch		40237	40235, 40239	40237	40168	111.6	111.5	4564, 4565	20/08/2012	KK
40239	Fill	2B	Firm mid brownish grey clayey silt with very occasional pieces of charcoal with length of $\approx$ 0.15m, width of 0.15m and depth of 0.1m.	Post hole	40210		40240	40239		111.6	111.5	4564, 4565	20/08/2012	KK
40240	Cut	2B	Sub circular in plan concave steep sides and concave base with length of $\approx$ 0.15m, width of 0.15m and depth of 0.1m.	Post hole		40239	40001	40239		111.6	111.5	4564, 4565	20/08/2012	KK
40241	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with length of 0.17m, width of 0.15m and depth of 0.07m.	Fill of post hole	40242		40242	40231, 40232		113.2	113.3	4568	21/08/2012	JEM
40242	Cut	2B	Circular in plan. Sides $\approx$ 45° to 60° with length of 0.17m, width of 0.15m and depth of 0.07m.	Post hole		40241	40002	40241		113.2	113.3	4568	21/08/2012	JEM
40243	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with rare oyster shell with length of 0.25m, width of 0.19m and depth of 0.11m.	Fill of post hole	40244		40244	40231, 40232		113.2	113.4	4568	21/08/2012	JEM
40244	Cut	2B	Oval/circular in plan. Sides $\approx$ 40° and bowl shaped base with length of 0.25m, width of 0.19m and depth of 0.11m.	Post hole		40234	40002	40234		113.2	113.4	4568	21/08/2012	JEM
40245	Fill	2B	Medium mid grey orange silt clay with daub and angular rounded stones with length of +20m, width of 0.97m and depth of 0.43m.	Fill of ditch	40246		40246	40001		112.2	112.1	4569	21/08/2012	DQ
40246	Cut	2B	Rectangular in plan gradual sides and curved base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of +20m, width of 0.97m and depth of 0.43m.	Ditch		40245	2B Zone 3	40245		112.2	112.1	4569	21/08/2012	DQ
40247	Fill	2B	Medium dark grey sandy clayey silt with moderate big flints ( $\approx$ 0.1 - 0.15m), occasional charcoal and burnt clay with length of 2.2m, width of 1.15m and depth of 0.33m.	Fill of pit	40305		40305	40292		117.1	122.3, 122.4	4571, 4572, 4600	29/08/2012	PC

40248	Fill	2B	Medium poorly mixed grey (75%) and brown (25%) sandy clayey silt with occasional charcoal, small flints, moderate manganese and occasional burnt clay with length of 2m, width of 1.2m and depth of 0.8m.	Fill of pit	40249	40249	40290		117.1	122.4	4571, 4572	29/08/2012	PC	
40249	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan. Sides: from top very steep, slightly concave then straight shallow undercut and concave with moderate sloping bottom part with flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of 2m with ditch, 1.4m pit, width of 1.2m and depth of 0.8m.	Pit		40248	40002	40248	117.1	122.4	4571, 4572, 4573	29/08/2012	PC	
40250	VOID	2B												
40251	VOID	2B												
40252	VOID	2B												
40253	Fill	2B	Firm light brownish grey sandy silt clay with occasional charcoal and small flints with diameter of 0.56m and depth of 0.5m.	Fill of post hole	40254		40254	40290	117.1	122.4	4571, 4572	29/08/2012	PC	
40254	Cut	2B	Sub circular in plan. Almost vertical straight sides with gradual break of slope base and slightly concave base with 0.56m diameter and depth of 0.5m.	Pit or post hole		40253	40002	40253	117.1	122.4	4571, 4572	29/08/2012	PC	
40255	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey silty clay with frequent manganese with length of > 2m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.39m.	Fill of ditch	40256		40256	40000	40231	114.2	114.1	4583, 4584	21/08/2012	KK
40256	Cut	2B	Linear. E-side concave, W-Side concave and concave base. SW-NE aligned with length of > 2m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.39m.	Ditch		40255	40001	40255	40232	114.2	114.1	4583, 4584	21/08/2012	KK
40257	Fill	2B	Firm-loose black silty with charcoal and burnt flint with length of 1.55m, width of ≥ 1.0m and depth of 0.02m.	Burnt layer of charcoal	40202		40258	40209		115.2	115.1	4576-4582	22/08/2012	RM
40258	Fill	2B	Firm dark bluish grey silty with burnt flint, flint cores, charcoal and worked flint with length of 2m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.15m.	Fill of pit	400202		40259	40257		115.2	115.1	4576-4582	22/08/2012	RM



40259	Fill	2B	Firm mottled light brown silty clay and some flint with length of 1.8m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.18m.	May be natural but this layer continues throughout the entire feature so perhaps deliberate deposit over lower rubbish fill	40202		40260	40258		115.2	115.1	4576-4582	22/08/2012	RM
40260	Fill	2B	Firm dark bluish grey clay with small amounts of flint and some animal bones with length of 2m. Width of 1.4m and depth of 0.6m at deepest point.	Fill of pit	40202		40261	40259		115.2	115.1	4576-4582	22/08/2012	RM
40261	Fill	2B	Firm brown silty clay with flint inclusion with length of 1.15m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.1m.	Base fill of pit	40202		40202	40260		115.2	115.1	4576-4582	22/08/2012	RM
40262	Fill	2B	Firm brownish orange clay silt with length of 0.6m, width of 1.0m and depth of 0.18m.	Fill of possible pit	40265		40265	40200		114.8	114.7	4589	23/08/2012	RM
40263	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown clay silt with rare sub angular flint gravel (medium sized) with length of $\geq$ 29m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.31m.	Fill of ditch	40264		40264	40001		113.6	113.5	4585	02/08/2012	JEM
40264	Cut	2B	Straight linear. Sides $\approx$ 45°, slightly concave. Bottom BOS gradual and shallow U shaped base. NE-SW aligned with length of $\geq$ 29m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.31m.	Ditch		40263	40002	40263		113.6	113.5	4585	02/08/2012	JEM
40265	Cut	2B	Sub angular in plan with length of 0.5m, width of 1.0m and depth of 0.18m.	Fill of possible pit		40262	40200	40262		115.8	115.7	4589	23/08/2012	RM
40266	Fill	2B	Hard mid black grey silt clay with charcoal flecks, daub, pot, burnt flint and oyster shell with length of +4.7m, width of 0.34m and depth of 0.34m.	Fill of ditch	40269		40267, 40268, 40269	40001		115.4	115.3	4586	22/08/2012	DQ
40267	Fill	2B	Medium light grey brown silt clay with charcoal flecks and oyster shell with length of 0.34m, unknown width and depth of 0.11m.	Middle fill of ditch	40269		40268, 40269	40266		115.4	115.3	4586	22/08/2012	DQ

40268	Fill	2B	Soft grey green clay silt with rare charcoal flecks and daub flecks with length of 0.13m, unknown width and depth of 0.08m.	Lower fill of ditch	40269	40002, 40269	40266, 40267		115.4	115.3	4586	22/08/2 012	DQ	
40269	Cut	2B	Rectangular in plan with gradual sides and curved base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of + 4.7m, width of 0.34m and depth of 0.34m.	Ditch		40266, 40267, 40268	4002	40266, 40267, 40268	115.4	115.3	4586	22/08/2 012	DQ	
40270	Fill	2B	Firm mid yellow grey brown clay silt with length of $\approx 15$ m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.16m.	Fill of ditch	40271		40271	40001	120.1	120.2	46	23/08/2 012	JEM	
40271	Cut	2B	Straight linear. Sides $\approx 50^\circ$ and unclear base as truncated. NE-SW aligned with length of $\approx 15$ m, width of 0.26m and depth of 0.16m.	Probable field boundary ditch		40270	40002	40270	120.1	120.2		23/08/2 012	JEM	
40272	Fill	2B	Medium mid greyish brown silty clay and occasional manganese with length of > 2m, width of 1.3m and depth of 0.51m.	Fill of ditch	40273		40274	40001	40245	114.4	114.3	4591 - 4593	23/08/2 012	KK
40273	Cut	2B	Linear. E-side straight, W-side convex and concave base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of > 2m, width of 1.3m and depth of 0.74m.	Ditch		40272, 40274	40275	40274	40276	114.4	114.3	4591 - 4593	23/08/2 012	KK
40274	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey silty clay and frequent manganese with length of > 2m, width of 0.9m and depth of 0.23m.	Basal fill of ditch	40273		40273	40272		114.4	114.3	4591 - 4593	23/08/2 012	KK
40275	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt and occasional manganese with length of > 2m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.27m.	Fill of ditch	40276		40276	40273	40255	114.4	114.3	4591 - 4593	23/08/2 012	KK
40276	Cut	2B	Linear. S-side straight, N-side convex and flat base. SSE-NNW aligned with length of > 2m, width of 0.7m and depth of 0.27m.	Ditch		40275	40002	40275	40256	114.4	114.3	4591 - 4593	23/08/2 012	KK
40277	Fill	2B	Firm orange brownish grey silty and charcoal + some CBM with length of 1.2m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.4m.	Fill of ditch	40278		40278	40002		118.8	118.5	4621	31/08/2 012	RM
40278	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave $30^\circ$ sides and flat base. WNW aligned with length of 1.2m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.4m.	Possible boundary ditch		40277	40002	40277		118.8	118.5	4621	31/08/2 012	RM

40279	Fill	2B	Hard brown grey silty clay and occasional flint, slag and pot with length of 0.43m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.26m.	Fill of ditch	40280		40002	40280	40220	115.6	115.5	4594	23/08/2012	RLB
40280	Cut	2B	Sub rectangular in plan, sides gradually slope to flat base. West aligned with length of 0.43m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.26m.	Ditch		40279	40279	40001	40220	115.6	115.5	4594	23/08/2012	RLB
40281		2B	#Sheet missing#											
40282	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey silt clay and charcoal flecks, angular flint and rounded stone. NE-SW aligned with length of +20m, width of 3.1m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of possible Trackway	40283		40283	40001	40136	121.1	121.2	4595 - 4598	29/08/2012	DQ
40283	Cut	2B	Rectangular in plan, sharp sides and mostly flat base. NE-SW aligned with length of +20, width of 3.1m and depth of 0.24m.	Possible Trackway		40282	40002	40282	40137	121.1	121.2	4595 - 4598	29/08/2012	DQ
40284	Fill	2B	Firm mid brown sandy clayey silt and manganese, occasional charcoal and small flints with diameter of 1.1m and depth of 0.94m.	Fill of post hole	40286		40286	40285		117.1	122.1	4599	29/08/2012	PC
40285	Fill	2B	Medium dark brown sandy clayey silt and occasional small flints, charcoal and manganese with diameter of 0.3m - 0.4m in diameter and depth of 0.86m.	Post pipe of [40286]	40286		40284	40295		117.1	122.1	4599	29/08/2012	PC
40286	Cut	2B	Circular in plan. Steep sides, upper part concave, lower part straight vertical and concave base diameter of 1.1m and depth of 0.94m.	Post hole		40284, 40285	40287	40289		117.1	122.1	4599	29/08/2012	PC
40287	Fill	2B	Firm mid brown sandy clayey silt and occasional charcoal with length of up to 1.8m in diameter and depth of 0.45m.	Fill of pit	40288		40288	40286		117.1	122.3	4600	29/08/2012	PC
40288	Cut	2B	Circular in plan concave sides with moderate slope and cut off base with length of up to 1.8m in diameter and depth of 0.45m.	large circular pit		40287	40002	40287		117.1	122.3	4600	29/08/2012	PC

40289	Fill	2B	Firm mid brown sandy clay silt and occasional charcoal with length of > 2.5m, width of 0.65m and depth of 0.52m.	Fill of ditch	40290	40290	40295		117.1	122.2, 122.3, 122.4	4571, 4572, 4574, 4575, 4600	29/08/2 012	PC	
40290	Cut	2B	Linear. Very steep straight sides and slightly concave base. E-W aligned with length of >2.5m, width of 0.65m and depth of 0.52m.	Possible Mediaeval ditch of unknown function		40289	40248, 40253	40289		117.1	122.2, 122.3, 122.4	4571, 4572, 4574, 4575, 4600	29/08/2 012	PC
40291	Fill	2B	Medium very dark grey sandy clayey silt and occasional charcoal flecks, occasional burnt clay, occasional small flints with length of > 2.4m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.2m.	Secondary fill of ditch	40292		40292	40001		117.1	122.2, 122.3, 122.4	4571, 4572, 4574, 4575, 4600	29/08/2 012	PC
40292	Cut	2B	Linear. Steep straight sides and concave base. E-W aligned with length of > 2.4m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.2m.	Ditch		40291	40297	40291		117.1	122.2, 122.3, 122.4	4571, 4572, 4574, 4575, 4600	29/08/2 012	PC
40293	Fill	2B	Medium mid greyish brown sandy silty clay ad occasional charcoal, small flints and burnt clay with length of 1.1m, width of 1.06m and depth of 0.8m.	Fill of pit	40295		40295	40305		117.1	122.1, 122.3	4599, 4600	29/08/2 012	PC
40294	VOID	2B												
40295	Cut	2B	Sub rectangular in plan, straight, vertical sides and flat base with length of 1.1m ,width of 1.06m and depth of 0.8m.	Rubbish pit		40293	40285, 40289	40293		117.1	122.1, 122.3	4599, 4600	29/08/2 012	PC
40296	Cut	2B	Linear. W-side straight, E-side concave and concave base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of >2m, width of 1.0m and depth of 0.48m.	Ditch		40308	40306	40308		123.2	123.1	4605 - 4608	29/08/2 012	KK
40297	Fill	2B	Medium mid grey brown silt clay and pot, burnt flint, rare shell and charcoal flecks with length of +15m, width of 0.74m and depth of 0.44m.	Fill of ditch	40298		40298	40001	40245	118.1	118.2	4601	24/08/2 012	DQ
40298	Cut	2B	Rectangular in plan, gradual sides and bowled base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of +15m, width of 0.74m and depth of 0.44m.	Ditch		40297	40002	40297	40246	118.1	118.2	4601	24/08/2 012	DQ

40299	VOID	2B												
40300	VOID	2B												
40301	Fill	2B	Firm light yellowish brown silty clay and a few tint red flecks with length of 0.4m, width of 0.23m and depth of 0.11m.	Fill of post hole	40302		40302	40001		120.4	120.3	4603	28/08/2012	JS
40302	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan steep sides - concave/straight and flat base. NWW-SEE aligned with length of 0.4m, width of 0.25m and depth of 0.11m.	Post hole		40301	40002	40301		120.4	120.3	4603	28/08/2012	JS
40303	Fill	2B	Firm light yellowish brown silty clay and pot, worked flint and charcoal with length of 0.5m, width of 0.33m and depth of 0.1m.	Fill of post hole	40304		40304	40001		120.6	120.5	4604	18/08/2012	JS
40304	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan steep sides - concave/straight and flat base. N-S aligned with length of 0.5m, width of 0.33m and depth of 0.1m.	Post hole cut into natural		40303	40002	40303		120.6	120.5	4604	28/08/2012	JS
40305	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan shallow to moderate sloped sides, concave and concave base. E-W aligned with length of 2.2m, width of 1.15m and depth of 0.33m.	large shallow ditch or depression after earlier ground works in that area		40247	40293	40247		117.1	122.3, 122.4	4571, 4572, 4600	29/08/2012	PC
40306	Fill	2B	Medium light brown greyish sand silt and occasional manganese with length of 2m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.5m.	Fill of tree bole	40307		40307	40296		123.2	123.1, 123.6	4605 - 4608	29/08/2012	PC
40307	Cut	2B	Sub circular in plan and concave sides and base with length of 2m, width of 1.0m and depth of 0.48m.	Tree bole		40306	40310	40306		123.2	123.1, 123.6	4605 - 4608		
40308	Fill	2B	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt and frequent manganese with length of > 2m, width of 1.0m and depth of 0.48m.	Fill of ditch	40296		40296	40001		123.2	123.1	4605 - 4608	29/08/2012	KK
40309	VOID	2B												
40310	Fill	2B	Firm mid yellowish brown clayey silt and frequent manganese with length of 0.66m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.3m.	Fill of pit	40311		40002	40307		123.2	123.1	4605 - 4608	29/08/2012	KK
40311	Cut	2B	Circular in plan concave sides and base with length of 0.66m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.3m.	Pit		40310	40306	40310		123.2	123.1	4605 - 4608	29/08/2012	KK

40312	Fill	2B	Firm light greyish brown silty clay and small flint nodules with length of 0.48m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.12m.	Fill of post hole	40313		40313	40001		120.7	120.8	4609	29/08/2012	JS	
40313	Cut	2B	Sub circular in plan steep sides - straight and sloping base. NE-SW aligned with length of 0.48m, width of 0.38m and depth of 0.12m.	Post hole		40312	40002	40312		120.7	120.8	4609	29/08/2012	JS	
40314	Fill	2B	Firm brownish grey silty with charcoal and CBM with length of 1.0m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.48m.	Possible boundary ditch	40315		40315	40002, 40351		118.8	118.5	4623	31/08/2012	RM	
40315	Cut	2B	Linear. Straight sides 45°. ENE aligned with length of 1.0m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.48m.	Possible boundary ditch		40314	40002	40314		118.8	118.5	4623	31/08/2012	RM	
40316	Fill	2B	mid grey orange silt clay with unknown length, width of 1.24m and depth of 0.12m.	Fill of probable ditch	40317		40317	40001				121.2	4595 - 4598	31/08/2012	DQ
40317	Cut	2B	Gradual sides and flat base with unknown length, width of 1.24m and depth of 0.12m.	Probable ditch		40316	40002	40316				121.2	4595 - 4598	31/08/2012	DQ
40318	Fill	2B	Grey orange silt clay with unknown length, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.12m.	Fill of probable ditch	40319		40319	40001				121.2	4595 - 4598	31/08/2012	DQ
40319	Cut	2B	Gradual sides and flat base with unknown length, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.12m.	Probable ditch		40318	40002	40318				121.2	4595 - 4598	31/08/2012	DQ
40320	Fill	2B	Firm brownish grey silty with CBM and charcoal with length of 2m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.4m.	Probable drainage ditch	40351		40351	40002		118.8	118.5	4624	31/08/2012	RM	
40321	Fill	2B	Firm light greyish brown silty clay and potential worked and burnt flint with length of 0.45m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.12m.	Fill of post hole	40322		40322	40001		120.10	120.9	4610	30/08/2012	JS	
40322	Cut	2B	Sub circular in plan, sides moderate-concave and flat base with length of 0.45m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.12m.	Post hole		40321	40002	40321		120.10	120.9	4610	30/08/2012	JS	
40323	Fill	2B	Medium mid grey orange silt clay and manganese flecks with length of 4.68m, width of 0.36m and depth of 0.11m.	Fill of possible terminus	40324		40324	40001		121.5	121.4	4611	30/08/2012	DQ	

40324	Cut	2B	Irregular in plan gradual sides and unknown base as only half section excavated. SSE-NNW aligned with length of 4.68m, width of 0.36m and depth of 0.11m.	Possible terminus		40323	40002	40323		121.5	121.4	4611	30/08/2012	DQ
40325	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey orange silt clay and manganese flecks with length of 1.4m, width of 1.38m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of probable shallow tree bole	40326		40326	40001		121.5	121.3	4612	30/08/2012	DQ
40326	Cut	2B	Irregular in plan gradual sides and flat base with length of 1.4m, width of 1.38m and depth of 0.2m.	Probable shallow tree bole		30325	40002	40325		121.5	121.3	4612	30/08/2012	DQ
40327	Fill	2B	Firm light greyish silty clay with small charcoal flecks with length of 0.58m, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.08m.	Fill of post hole	40328		40328	40001		120.12	120.11	4613	30/08/2012	JS
40328	Cut	2B	Sub circular/oval in plan moderate - concave sides and flat base. NE-SW aligned with length of 0.58m, width of 0.48m and depth of 0.08m	Post hole		40327	40002	40327		120.12	120.11	4613	30/08/2012	JS
40329	Fill	2B	Firm light greyish brown silty clay and small flint nodules - not worked or burnt with length of 0.44m, width of 0.42m and depth of 0.07m.	Fill of post hole	40330		40330	40001		120.14	120.13	4014	30/08/2012	JS
40330	Cut	2B	Circular in plan steep sides NNW - concave, SEE - moderate and flat base with length of 0.44m, width of 0.42m and depth of 0.07m.	Post hole		40329	40002	40329		120.14	120.13	4014	30/08/2012	JS
40331	Fill	2B	Firm light greyish brown silty clay with length of 0.35m, width of 0.41m and depth of 0.06m.	Fill of post hole	40332		403232	40001		118.4	118.3	4015	30/08/2012	JS
40332	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan steep - straight sides and flat base. NEE-SWW aligned with length of 0.55m, width of 0.41m and depth of 0.06m.	Post hole	40331		40002	40331		118.4	118.3	4015	30/08/2012	JS
40333	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown clay silt and rare charcoal, rare burnt flint and rare CBM with length of 0.4m, width of 0.29m and depth of 0.09m.	Fill of possible post hole	40334		40334	40000		12.7	12.6	4616	30/08/2012	JEM
40334	Cut	2B	Oval in plan near vertical sides clear bottom BOS and flat base with length of 0.4m, width of 0.29m and depth of 0.09m.	Possible post hole		40333	40002	40333		12.7	12.6	4616	30/08/2012	JEM

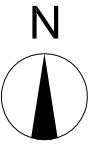
40335	Fill	2B	Firm mid grey brown clay silt and rare fine flint gravel with length of 0.33m, width of 0.32m and depth of 0.09m.	Fill of possible post hole	40336		40336	40000		12.9	12.8	4617	30/08/2012	JEM
40336	Cut	2B	Circular in plan sides $\approx 50^\circ$ and flat irregular base with length of 0.33m, width of 0.32m and depth of 0.09m.	Possible post hole		40335	40002	40335		12.9	12.8	4617	30/08/2012	JEM
40337	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey clayey silt and occasional manganese with length of > 1.0m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.38m.	Fill of boundary ditch	40338		40338	40001		124.2	124.1	4618	30/08/2012	PC
40338	Cut	2B	Linear. Moderate concave sides and slightly concave base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of > 1.0m, width of 1.4m and depth of 0.38m.	Field boundary ditch		40337	40339	40337		124.2	124.1	4618	30/08/2012	PC
40339	Fill	2B	Medium dark grey clayey silt and occasional manganese with length of 4.4m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.3m.	Fill of short curving ditch	40342		40002	40341		124.2	124.1	4618	30/08/2012	PC
40340	Cut	2B	Linear. Very steep slightly concave sides and flat base. E-W aligned with length of 4.4m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.3m.	Short, slightly curving ditch		40339	40002	40339		124.2	124.1	4618	30/08/2012	PC
40341	Fill	2B	Medium mid grey clayey silt and occasional small flints and manganese with length of > 1.0m, width of 1.25m and depth of 0.16m.	Fill of field boundary ditch	40342		40342	40001		124.2	124.1	4618	30/08/2012	PC
40342	Cut	2B	Linear. Shallow concave sides and concave base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of > 1.0m, width of 1.25m and depth of 0.16m.	Possible field boundary ditch		40341	40339, 40341	40341		124.2	124.1	4618	30/08/2012	PC
40343	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey clayey silt and occasional manganese with length of > 1.0m, width of $\approx 0.6$ m and depth of 0.2m.	Fill of ditch	40344		40344	40342		124.2	124.1	4618	30/08/2012	PC
40344	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave sides and base. NNE-SSW aligned with length of > 1.0m, width of $\approx 0.6$ m and depth of 0.2m.	Field boundary ditch		40343	40002	40343		124.2	124.1	4618	30/08/2012	PC
40345	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey brown silty clay with daub and manganese flecks with length of 4.86m, width of 0.77m and depth of 0.28m.	Fill of ditch	40346		40346	40001	40323	125.1	118.6, 118.7	4619, 4620	31/08/2012	DQ



40346	Cut	2B	Irregular in plan gradual sides and bowled base. NNW-SSE aligned with length of 4.86m, width of 0.77m and depth of 0.28m.	Ditch		40345	40002	40345	40324	125.1	118.6, 118.7	4619, 4620	31/08/2 012	DQ
40347	Fill	2B	Same as (40306)							124.2	123.3		30/08/2 012	KK
40348	Cut	2B	Same as [40307]							124.2	123.3		30/08/2 012	KK
40349	Fill	2B	Medium mid brownish grey clayey silt and frequent manganese with length of > 2m, width of 0.44m and depth of 0.47m.	Fill of ditch	40350		40350	40348		124.2	123.3	4625 - 4628	30/08/2 012	KK
40350	Cut	2B	Linear. Almost vertical sides and flat base. NNE-SEE aligned with length of > 2m, width of 0.44m and depth of 0.47m.	Ditch		40349	40002	40349		124.2	123.3	4625 - 4628	30/08/2 012	KK
40351	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave-straight sides 40° and flat base. E-W aligned with length of 2m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.4m.	Possible drainage ditch		40320	40002, 40314	40320		118.8	118.5	4624	31/08/2 012	RM
40352	Fill	2B	Firm dark grey clayey silt and occasional manganese with length of > 2m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.12m.	Fill of ditch	40353		40353	40001		124.2	123.3	4625 - 4628	30/08/2 012	KK
40353	Cut	2B	linear. Almost vertical sides and flat base. SSW-NNE aligned with length of > 2m, width of 0.5m and depth of 0.12m.	Ditch		40352	40347	40352		124.2	123.3	4625 - 4628	30/08/2 012	KK
40354	Fill	2B	Medium mid greyish brown clayey silt and occasional manganese with length of 0.6m, width of 0.52m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of pit	40355		40355	40001		123.5	123.4	4629	31/08/2 012	KK
40355	Cut	2B	Sub circular in plan concave sides and base with length of 0.6m, width of 0.52m and depth of 0.24m.	Ditch		40354	40002	40354		123.5	123.4	4629	31/08/2 012	KK
40356	Fill	2B	Firm light greyish brown silty clay and flints.	Fill of pit	40357		40357	40001		118.10	118.9	4630	31/08/2 012	KK
40357	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan concave-moderate sides and concave base. NE-SW aligned pit	Egg shaped pit		40356	40002	40356		118.10	118.9	4630	31/08/2 012	KK
40358	Fill	2B	Firm orangish brown sandy clayey silt and occasional big flints and charcoal with length of 1.4m, width of 1m and depth of 0.4m.	Primary fill of pit	40361		40361	40359		126.2	126.1	4633, 4634	31/08/2 012	PC

40359	Fill	2B	Medium mid greyish brown sandy clayey silt and occasional manganese, occasional charcoal and small flints with length of 1.7m, width of 1.3m and depth of 0.65m.	Secondary fill of pit	40361		40358	40360		126.2	126.1	4633, 4634	31/08/2012	PC
40360	Fill	2B	Medium dark brownish grey sandy clayey silt and occasional charcoal and manganese with length of 1.7m, width of 1.3m and depth of 0.28m.	Tertiary fill of pit	40361		40359	40363		126.2	126.1	4633, 4634	31/08/2012	PC
40361	Cut	2B	Oval in plan steep concave sides and flat base. N-S aligned with length of 1.7m, width of 1.3m and depth of 0.8m.	Big pit (possible storage pit?)		40358, 40359, 40360	40002	40358		126.2	126.1	4633, 4634	31/08/2012	PC
40362	Fill	2B	Firm mid brownish grey sandy clayey silt and occasional manganese and charcoal with diameter of 0.8m and depth of 0.18m.	Fill of pit	40363		40363	40001		126.2	126.1	4633, 4634	31/08/2012	PC
40363	Cut	2B	Circular in plan shallow concave sides and concave base with diameter of 0.8m and depth of 0.18m.	Shallow pit		40362	40358	40362		126.2	126.1	4634	31/08/2012	PC
40364	Fill	2B	Quite loose (where fresh) mid yellow grey brown clay silt and rare fine-medium sub angular flint gravel with length of $\geq 6$ m, width of 0.77m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of ditch terminus	40365		40365	Unsure, either 40000 or 40001	40366	125.2	125.3	4631	31/08/2012	JEM
40365	Cut	2B	Straight linear. Sides $\approx 45^\circ$ , clear break of slope and flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of $\geq 6$ m, width of 0.77m and depth of 0.24m.	Ditch terminus		40364	40002	40364	40367	125.2	125.3	4631	31/08/2012	JEM
40366	Fill	2B	Quite loose (when freshly stripped) mid yellow grey brown clay silt and rare fine-medium sub angular flint gravel with length of $\geq 6$ m, width of 0.77m and depth of 0.26m.	Fill of ditch	40367		40367	40001	40364	125.2	125.4	4632	31/08/2012	JEM
40367	Cut	2B	Straight linear. Sides $\approx 45^\circ$ , clear bottom BOS and flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of $> 6$ m, width of 0.77m and depth of 0.26m.	Probable field boundary ditch		40366	40002	40366	40365	125.2	125.4	4632	31/08/2012	JEM

40368	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey orange silt clay and pot, burnt flint, bone, angular and sub rounded stone with length of +8m, width of 0.84m and depth of 0.24m.	Fill of ditch	40369	40369	40001	40370	125.9	125.5, 125.6	4641	31/08/2 012	DQ	
40369	Cut	2B	Sub rectangular in plan gradual sides and bowled base. NE-SW aligned with length of +8m, width of 0.84m and depth of 0.24m.	Ditch		40368	40002	40368	40371	125.9	125.5, 125.6	4641	31/08/2 012	DQ
40370	Fill	2B	Soft mid grey orange silt clay and burnt flint and bone. NE-SW aligned with length of +8m, width of 0.76m and depth of 0.25m.	Fill of ditch	40371	40371	40001	40368	125.8	125.7	4640	31/08/2 012	DQ	
40371	Cut	2B	Rectangular in plan gradual sides and slightly curved base. NE-SW aligned with length of +8m, width of 0.76m and depth of 0.25m.	Ditch		40370	40002	40370	40369	125.8	125.7	4640	31/08/2 012	DQ
40372	Fill	2B	Firm light greyish brown silty clay and burnt and worked flint with length of 1.24m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.12m.	Fill of pit	40373	40373	40001		127.2	127.1	4638, 4639	31/08/2 012	JS	
40373	Cut	2B	Sub oval in plan steep-straight sides and flat base. NW-SE aligned with length of 1.24m, width of 0.55m and depth of 0.12m.	Pit (cut into natural)		40372	40002	40372		127.2	127.1	4638, 4639	31/08/2 012	JS
40374	Fill	2B	Moderately loose mid brownish orange silt and < 10% charcoal with length of 1.04m, width of 0.51m and depth of 0.21m.	Ditch	40375	40375	40002		126.4	126.3	4635, 4637	31/08/2 012	RM	
40375	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave sides 30° - 45° and rounded base. NW-SE aligned with length of 1.04m, width of 0.51m and depth of 0.21m.	Ditch		40374	40002	40374		126.4	126.3	4635, 4637	31/08/2 012	RM
40376	Fill	2B	Medium mid greyish brown silty clay. NE-SW aligned with length of > 2m, width of 0.95m and depth of 0.4m.	Fill of linear ditch	40355	40355	40001	40370	126.6.	126.5	4629	31/08/2 012	KK	
40377	Cut	2B	Linear. Concave sides and base. NE-SW aligned with length of > 2m, width of 0.95m and depth of 0.4m.	Linear ditch		40354	40002	40354	40371	126.6.	126.5	4629	31/08/2 012	KK



Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government License v1.0.

1:100,000@A3



Figure 1: Location of Site

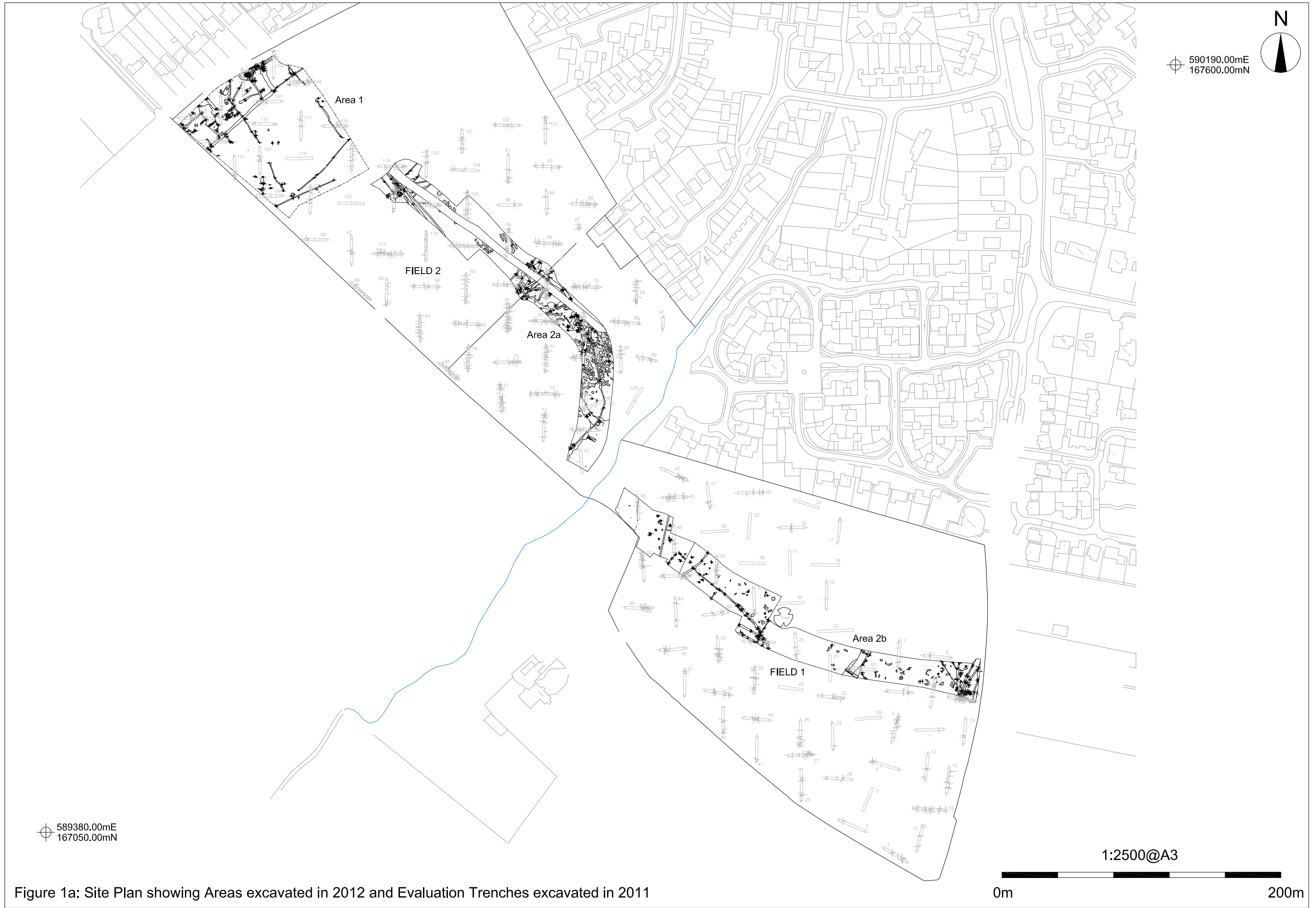


Figure 1a: Site Plan showing Areas excavated in 2012 and Evaluation Trenches excavated in 2011

0m

200m



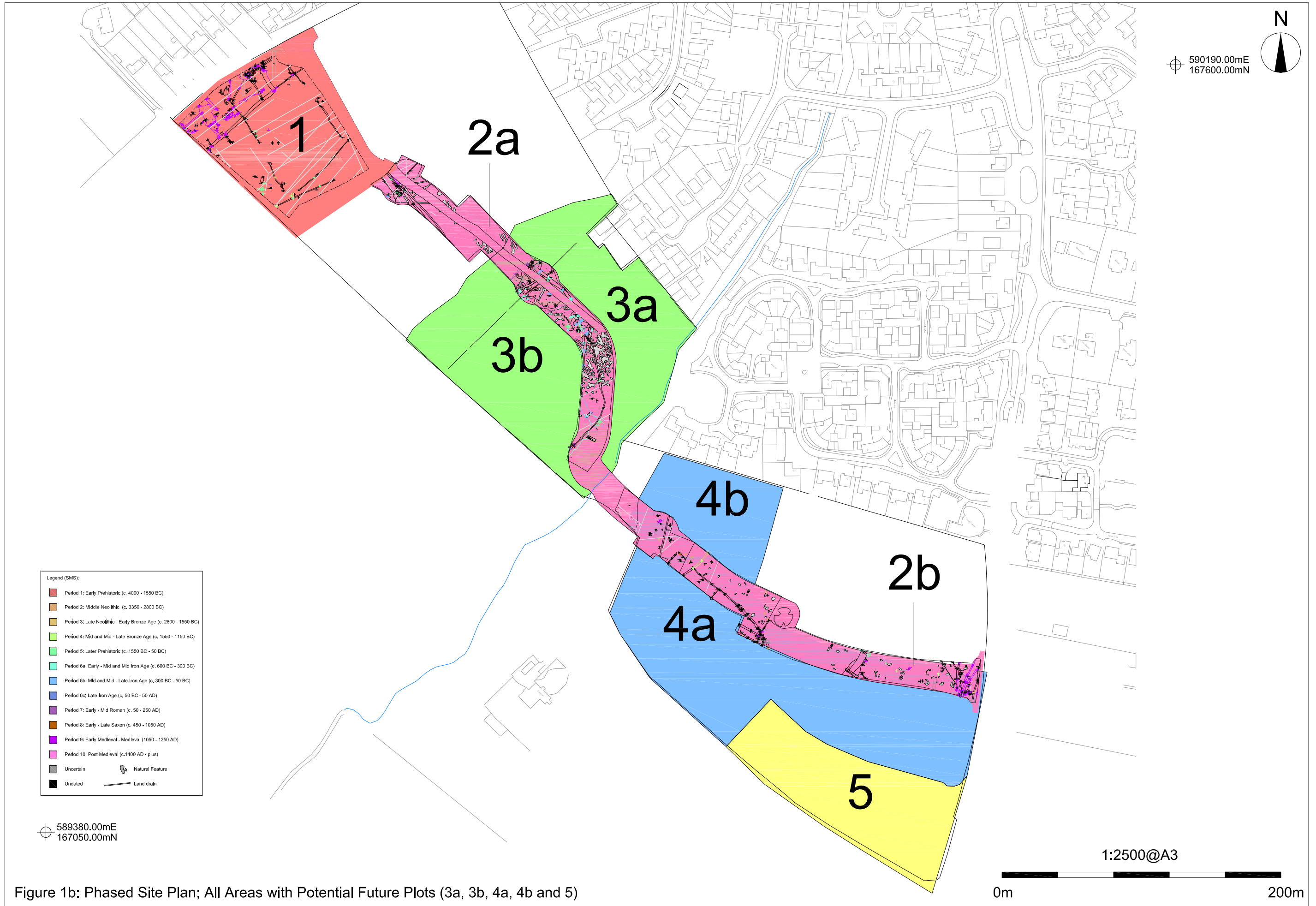
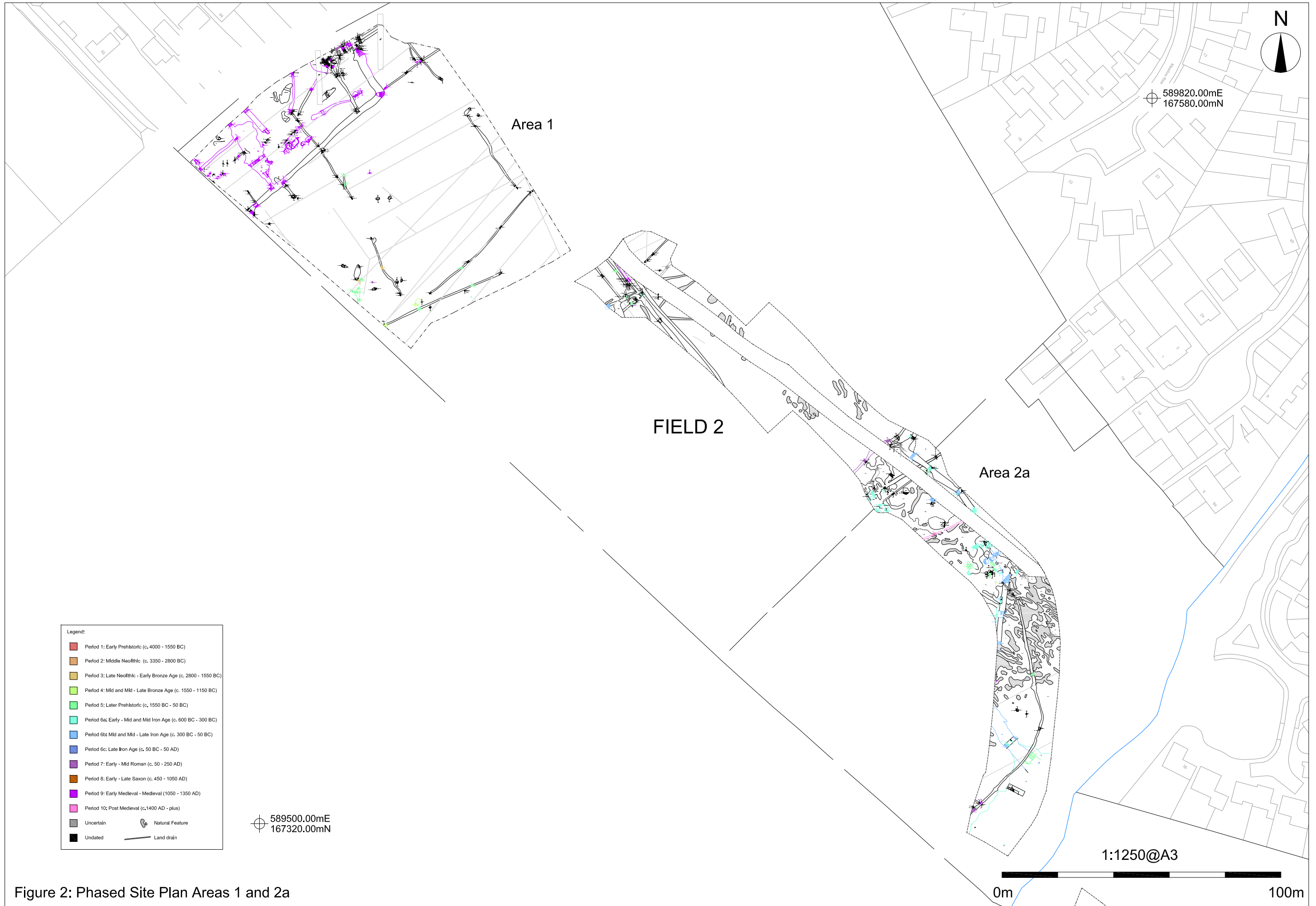


Figure 1b: Phased Site Plan; All Areas with Potential Future Plots (3a, 3b, 4a, 4b and 5)



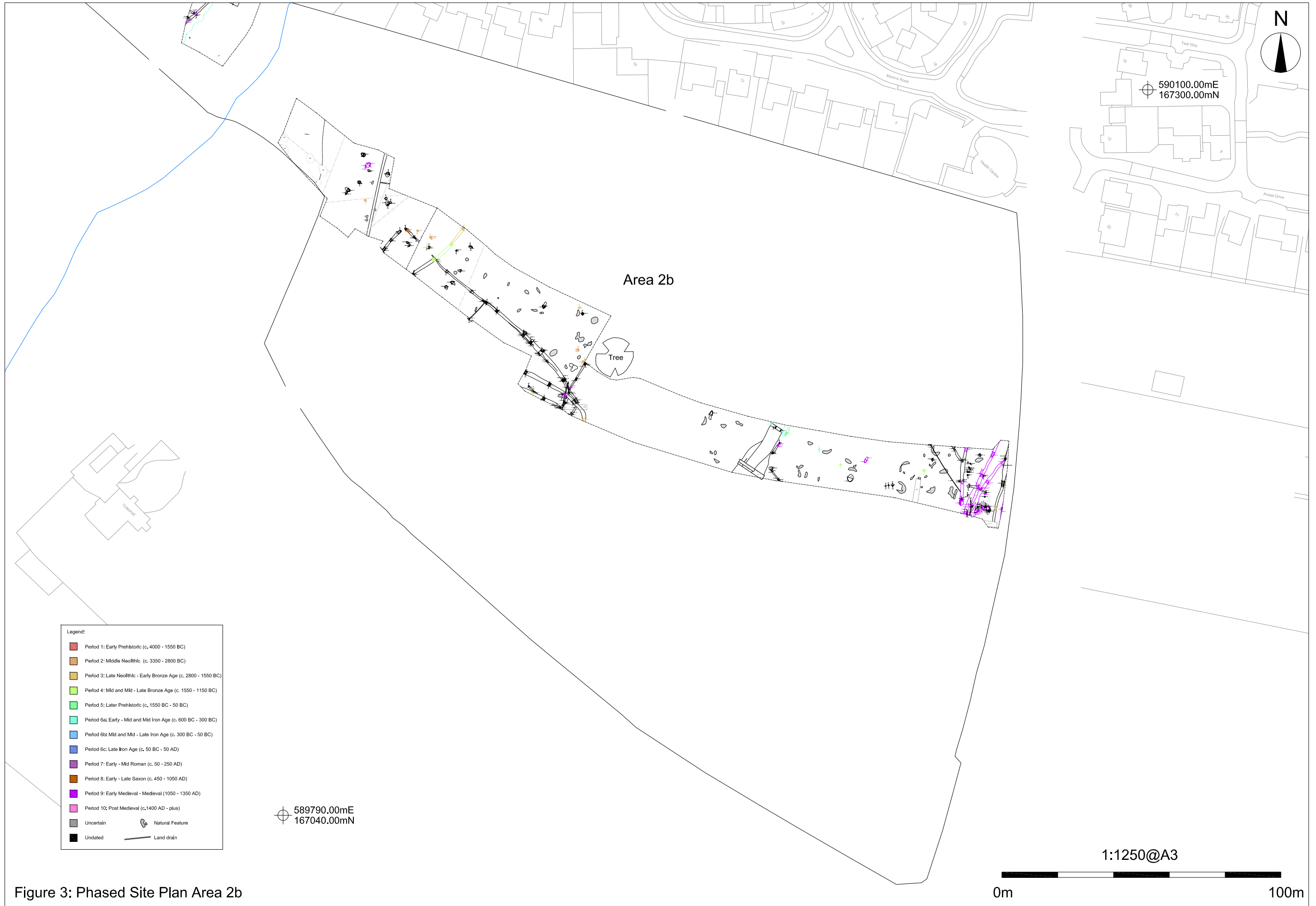


Figure 3: Phased Site Plan Area 2b



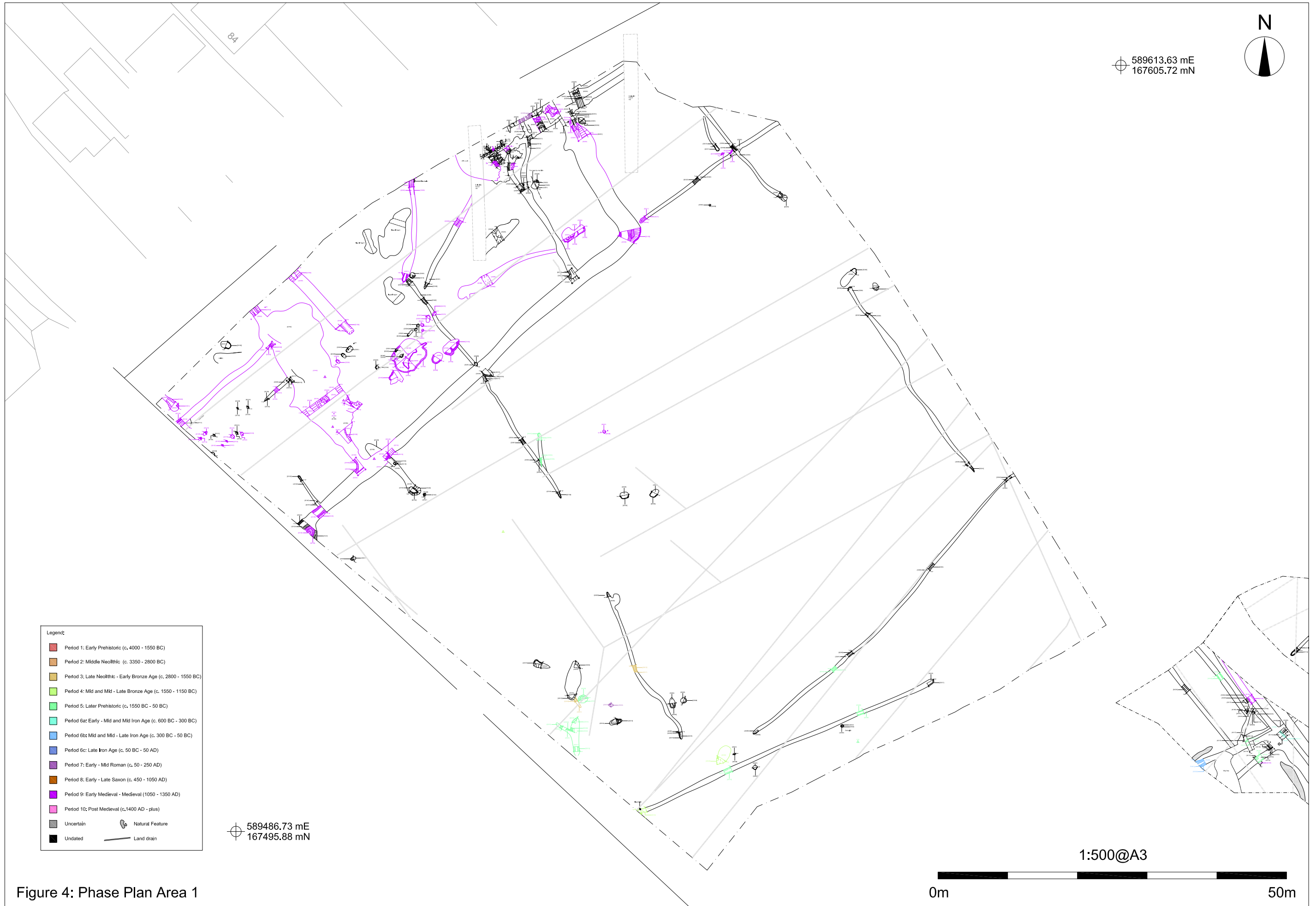


Figure 4: Phase Plan Area 1

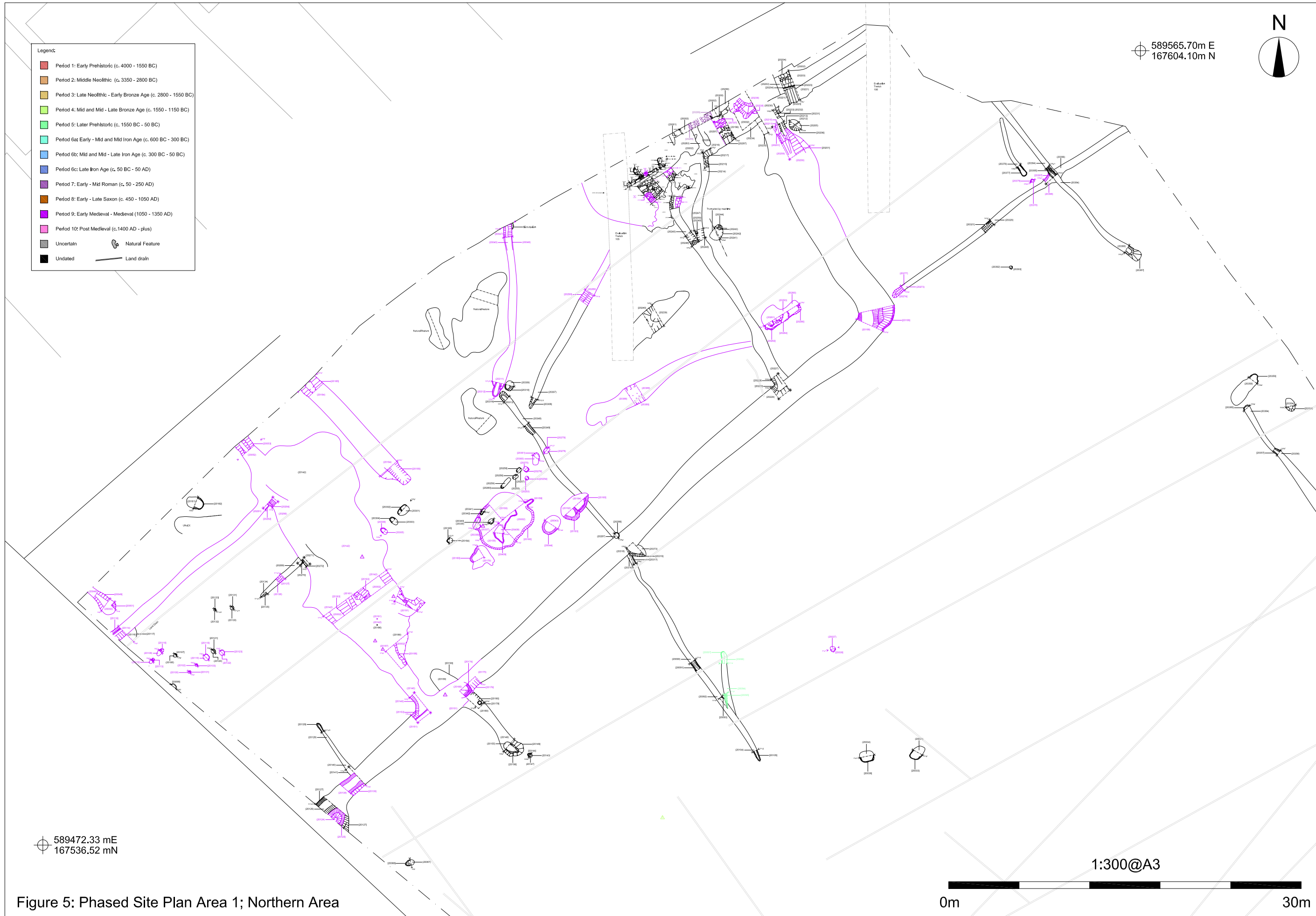


Figure 5: Phased Site Plan Area 1; Northern Area

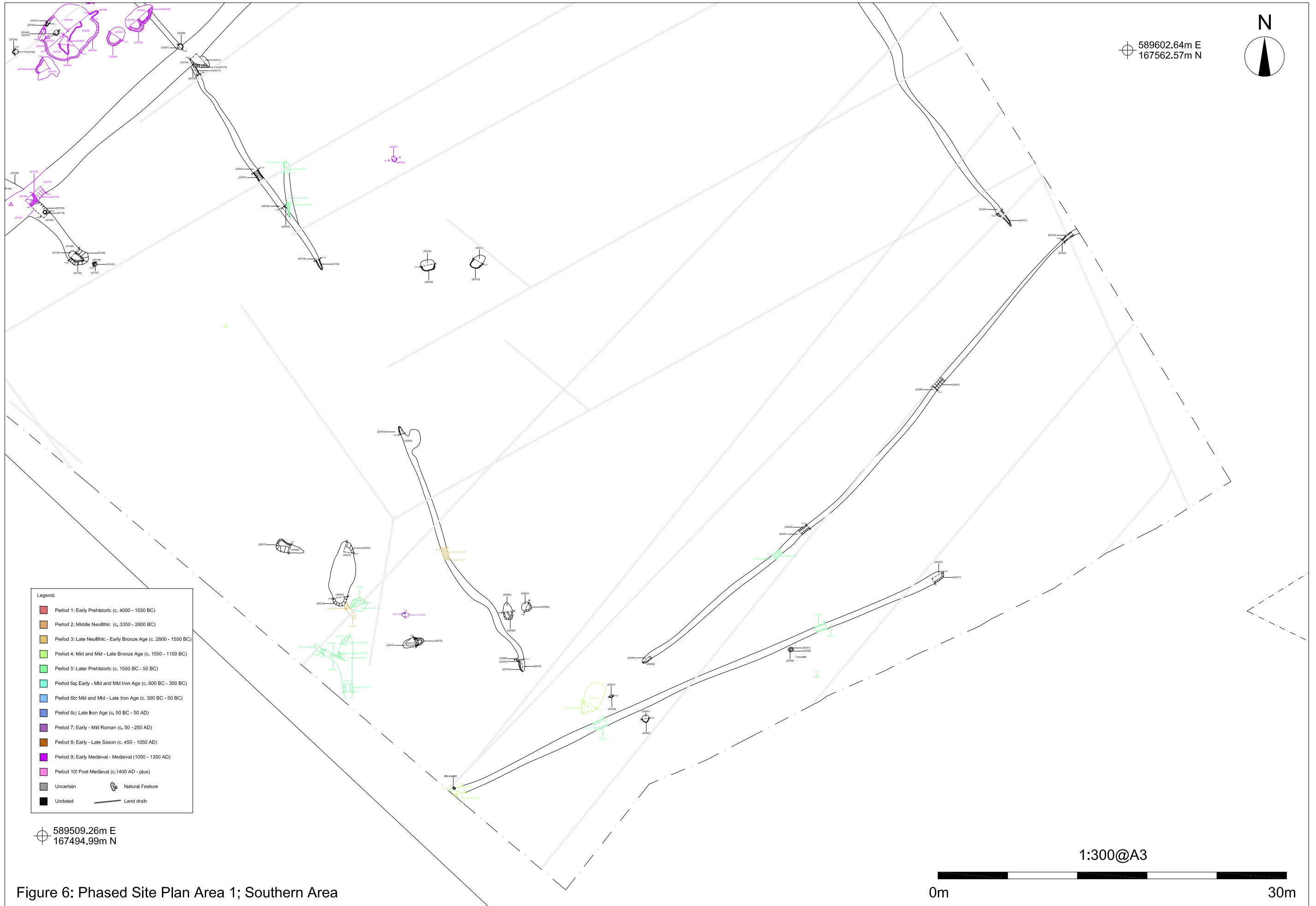


Figure 6: Phased Site Plan Area 1; Southern Area

0m

30m

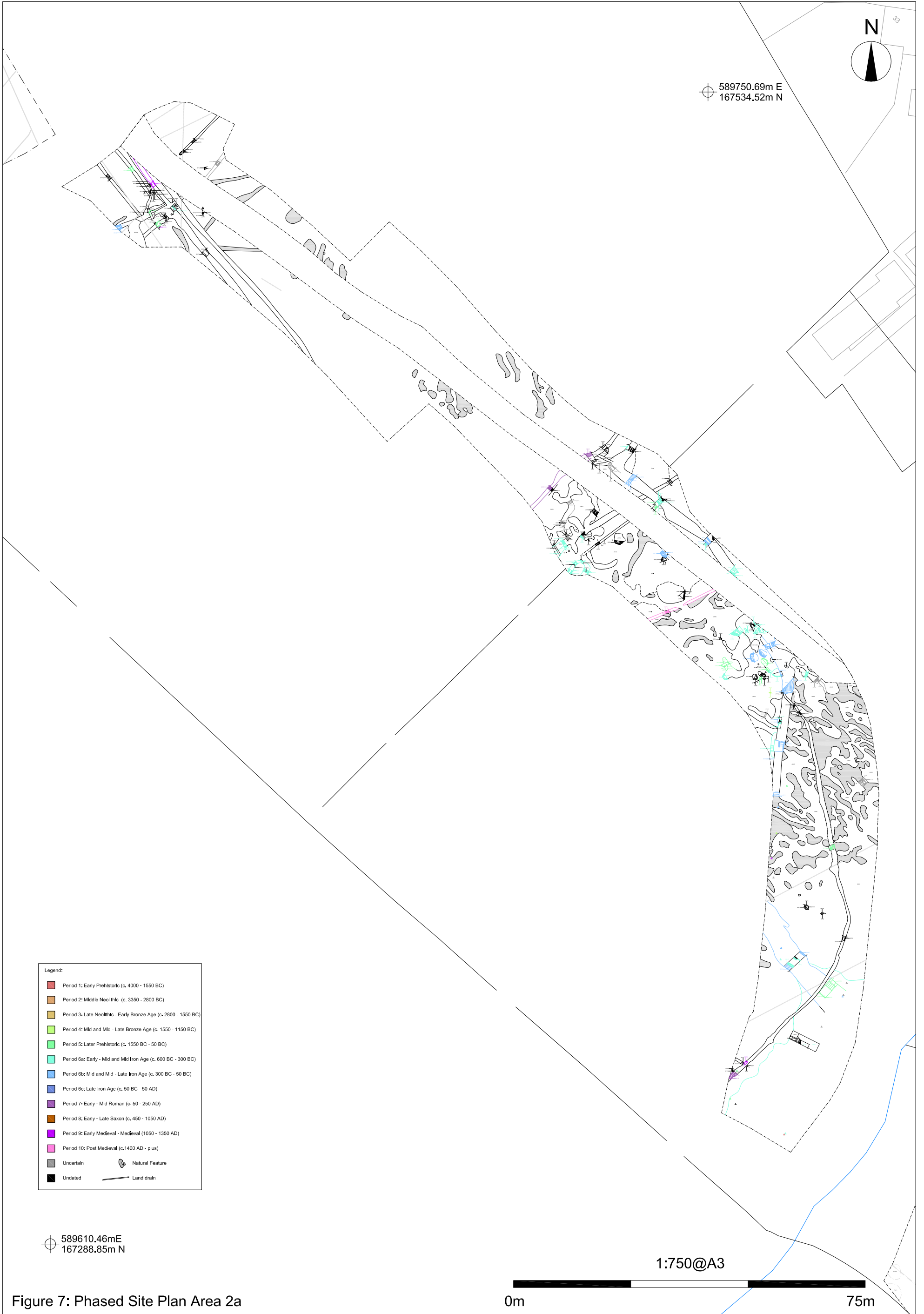
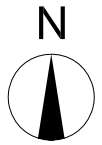


Figure 7: Phased Site Plan Area 2a

589723.35m E  
167546.84m N



- Legend:
- Period 1: Early Prehistoric (c. 4000 - 1550 BC)
  - Period 2: Middle Neolithic (c. 3350 - 2800 BC)
  - Period 3: Late Neolithic - Early Bronze Age (c. 2800 - 1550 BC)
  - Period 4: Mid and Mid - Late Bronze Age (c. 1550 - 1150 BC)
  - Period 5: Later Prehistoric (c. 1550 BC - 50 BC)
  - Period 6a: Early - Mid and Mid Iron Age (c. 600 BC - 300 BC)
  - Period 6b: Mid and Mid - Late Iron Age (c. 300 BC - 50 BC)
  - Period 6c: Late Iron Age (c. 50 BC - 50 AD)
  - Period 7: Early - Mid Roman (c. 50 - 250 AD)
  - Period 8: Early - Late Saxon (c. 450 - 1050 AD)
  - Period 9: Early Medieval - Medieval (1050 - 1350 AD)
  - Period 10: Post Medieval (c.1400 AD - plus)
  - Uncertain
  - Undated
  - Natural Feature
  - Land drain

589571.13m E  
167439.39m N

1:500@A3

0m 50m

Figure 8: Phased Site Plan Area 2a; Northern Area



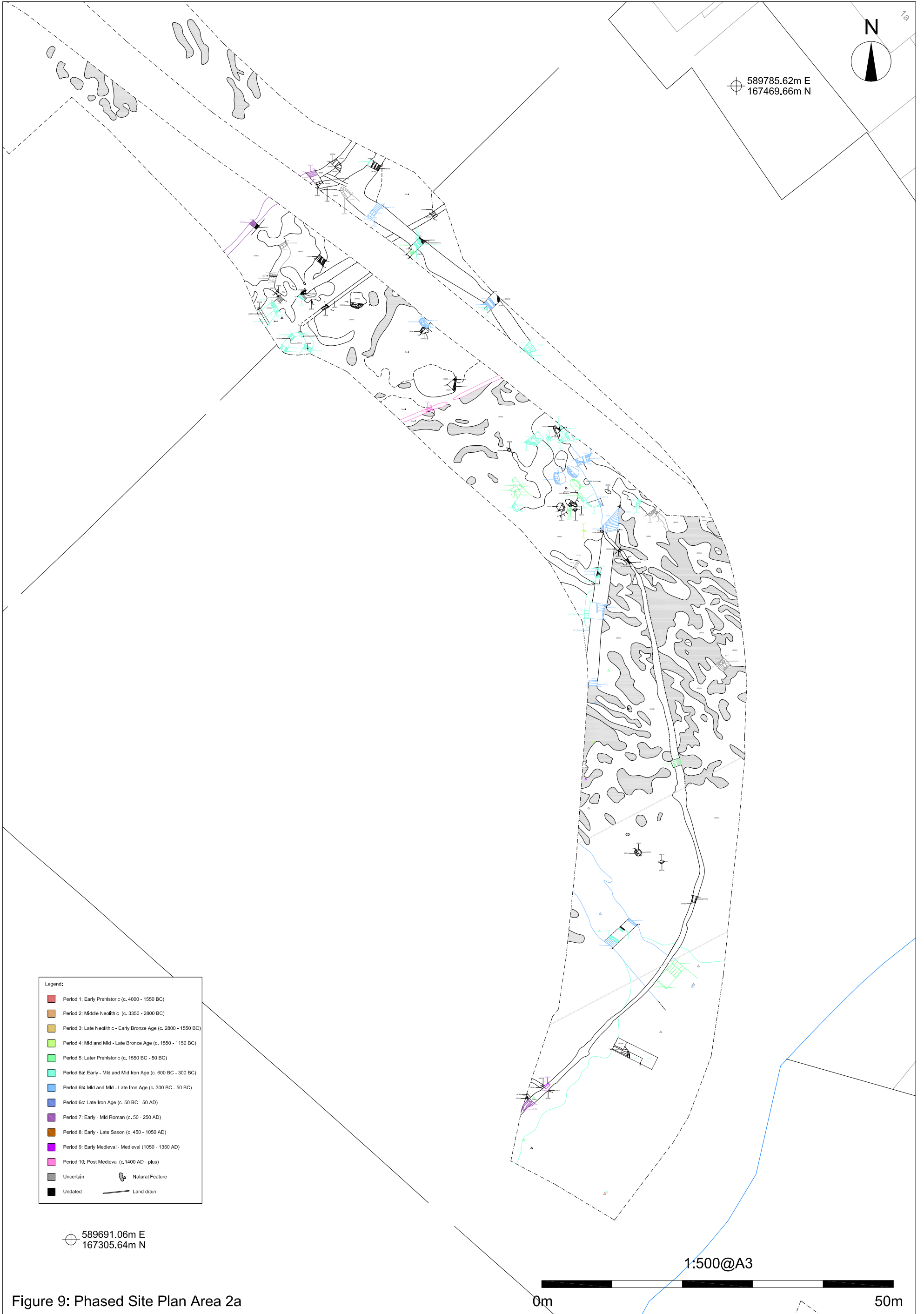
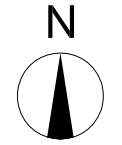
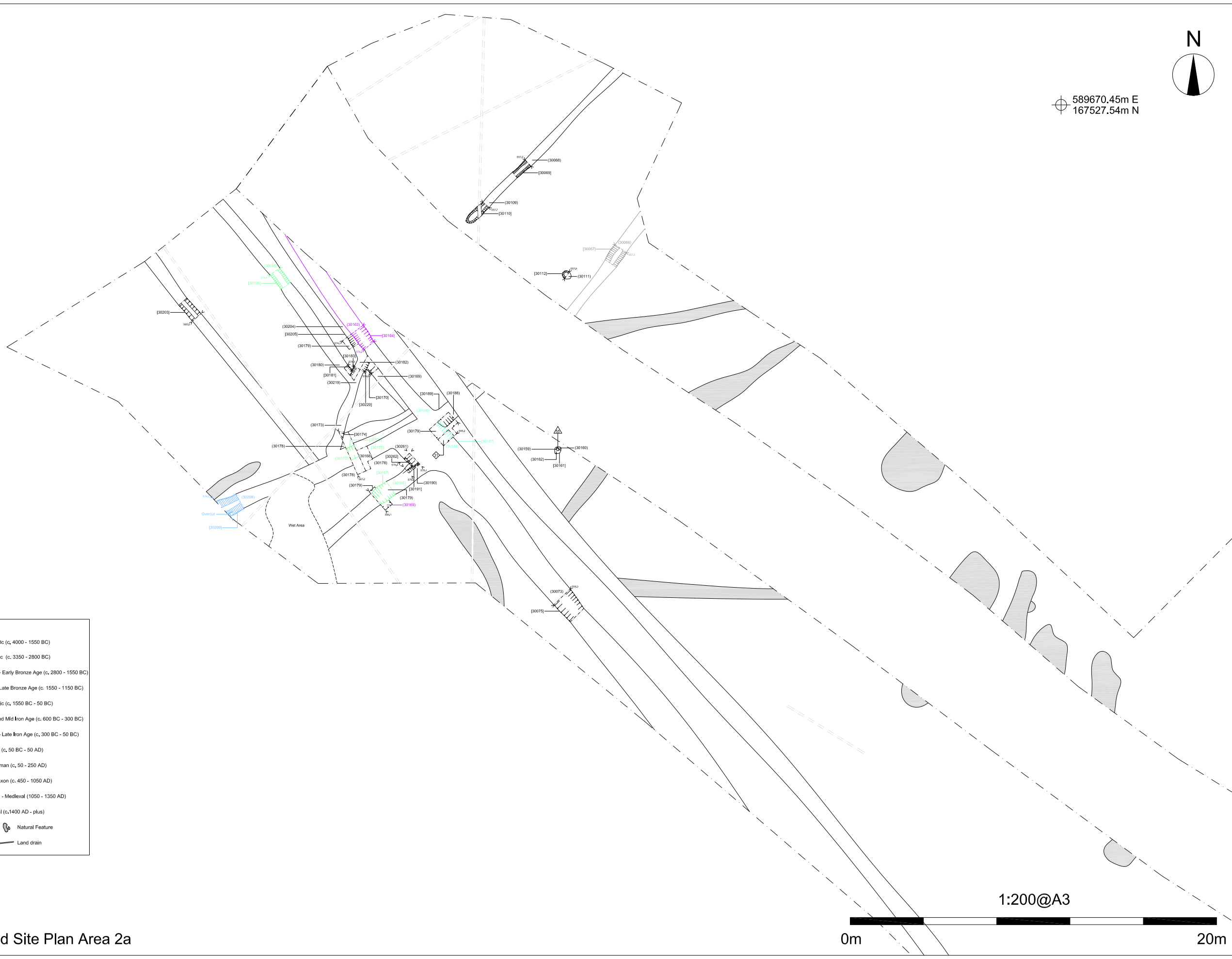


Figure 9: Phased Site Plan Area 2a



589670.45m E  
167527.54m N



Legend:

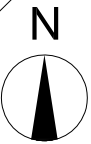
[Red square]	Period 1; Early Prehistoric (c. 4000 - 1550 BC)
[Orange square]	Period 2; Middle Neolithic (c. 3350 - 2800 BC)
[Yellow square]	Period 3; Late Neolithic - Early Bronze Age (c. 2800 - 1550 BC)
[Light Green square]	Period 4; Mid and Mid - Late Bronze Age (c. 1550 - 1150 BC)
[Green square]	Period 5; Later Prehistoric (c. 1550 BC - 50 BC)
[Cyan square]	Period 6a; Early - Mid and Mid Iron Age (c. 600 BC - 300 BC)
[Blue square]	Period 6b; Mid and Mid - Late Iron Age (c. 300 BC - 50 BC)
[Dark Blue square]	Period 6c; Late Iron Age (c. 50 BC - 50 AD)
[Purple square]	Period 7; Early - Mid Roman (c. 50 - 250 AD)
[Brown square]	Period 8; Early - Late Saxon (c. 450 - 1050 AD)
[Pink square]	Period 9; Early Medieval - Medieval (1050 - 1350 AD)
[Light Pink square]	Period 10; Post Medieval (c.1400 AD - plus)
[Grey square]	Uncertain
[Black square]	Undated
[Natural Feature symbol]	Natural Feature
[Land drain symbol]	Land drain

589607.57m E  
167484.68m N

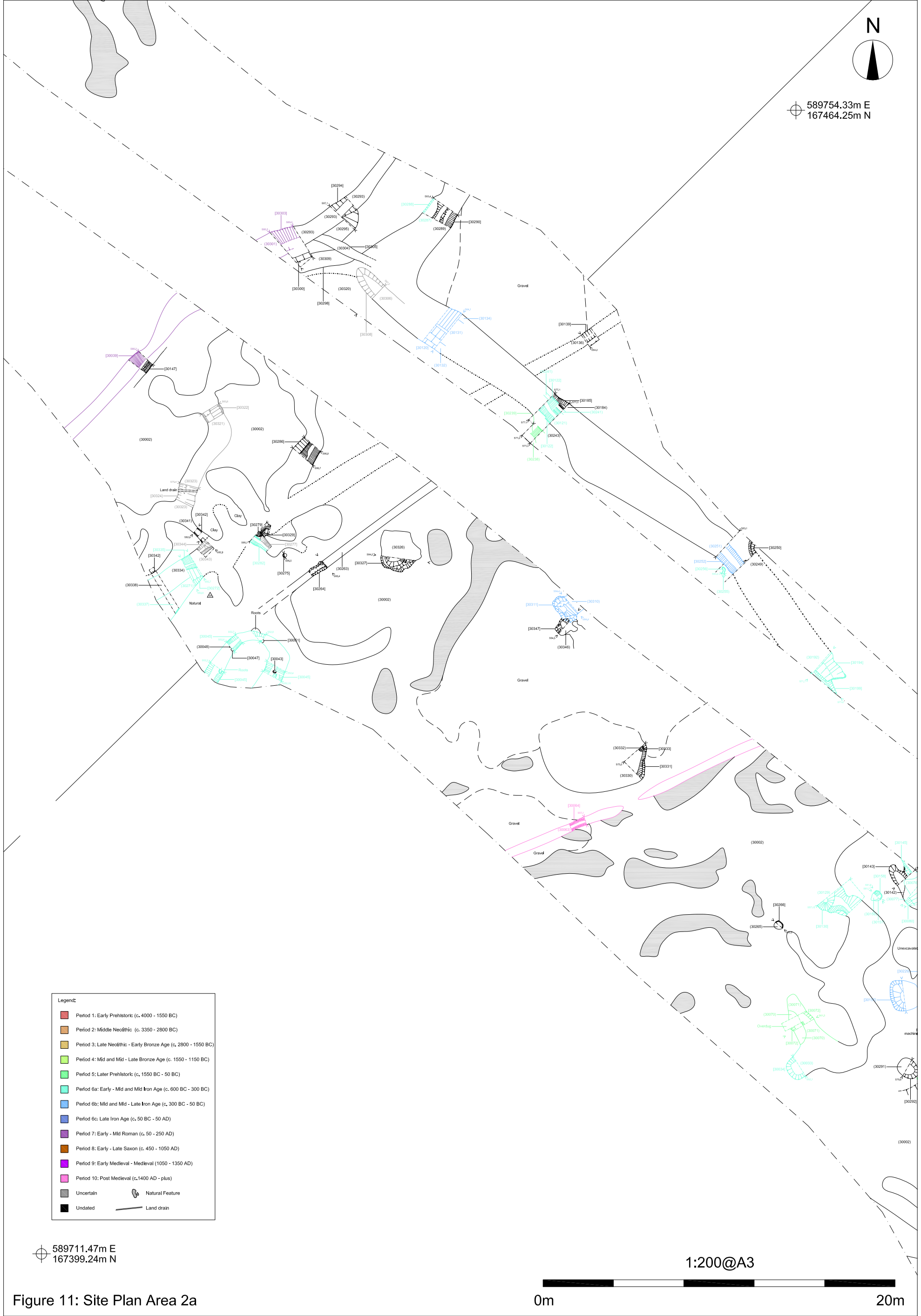
1:200@A3



Figure 10: Phased Site Plan Area 2a



589754.33m E  
167464.25m N



Legend:

[Red]	Period 1: Early Prehistoric (c. 4000 - 1550 BC)
[Orange]	Period 2: Middle Neolithic (c. 3350 - 2800 BC)
[Yellow]	Period 3: Late Neolithic - Early Bronze Age (c. 2800 - 1550 BC)
[Light Green]	Period 4: Mid and Mid - Late Bronze Age (c. 1550 - 1150 BC)
[Green]	Period 5: Later Prehistoric (c. 1550 BC - 50 BC)
[Light Blue]	Period 6a: Early - Mid and Mid Iron Age (c. 600 BC - 300 BC)
[Blue]	Period 6b: Mid and Mid - Late Iron Age (c. 300 BC - 50 BC)
[Dark Blue]	Period 6c: Late Iron Age (c. 50 BC - 50 AD)
[Purple]	Period 7: Early - Mid Roman (c. 50 - 250 AD)
[Brown]	Period 8: Early - Late Saxon (c. 450 - 1050 AD)
[Pink]	Period 9: Early Medieval - Medieval (1050 - 1350 AD)
[Light Pink]	Period 10: Post Medieval (c. 1400 AD - plus)
[Grey]	Uncertain
[Black]	Undated
[Natural Feature Icon]	Natural Feature
[Land Drain Icon]	Land drain

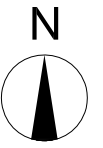
589711.47m E  
167399.24m N

1:200@A3

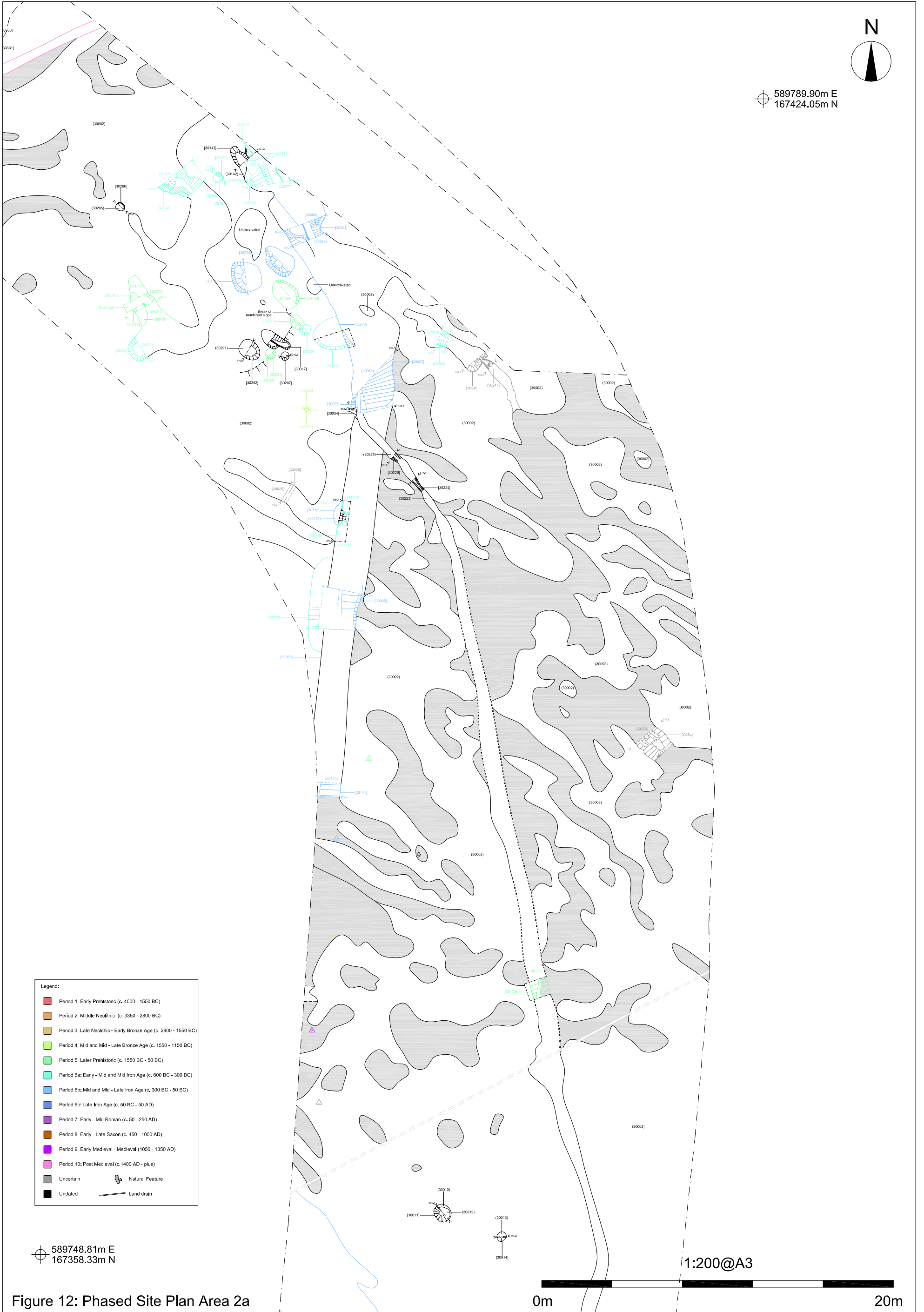
0m 20m

Figure 11: Site Plan Area 2a





589789.90m E  
167424.05m N



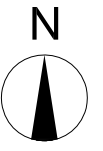
- Legend:
- Period 1: Early Prehistoric (c. 4000 - 1550 BC)
  - Period 2: Middle Neolithic (c. 3350 - 2800 BC)
  - Period 3: Late Neolithic - Early Bronze Age (c. 2800 - 1550 BC)
  - Period 4: Mid and Mid - Late Bronze Age (c. 1550 - 1150 BC)
  - Period 5: Later Prehistoric (c. 1550 BC - 50 BC)
  - Period 6a: Early - Mid and Mid Iron Age (c. 600 BC - 300 BC)
  - Period 6b: Mid and Mid - Late Iron Age (c. 300 BC - 50 BC)
  - Period 6c: Late Iron Age (c. 50 BC - 50 AD)
  - Period 7: Early - Mid Roman (c. 50 - 250 AD)
  - Period 8: Early - Late Saxon (c. 450 - 1050 AD)
  - Period 9: Early Medieval - Medieval (1050 - 1350 AD)
  - Period 10: Post Medieval (c. 1400 AD - plus)
  - Uncertain
  - Undated
  - Natural Feature
  - Land drain

589748.81m E  
167358.33m N

1:200@A3

Figure 12: Phased Site Plan Area 2a

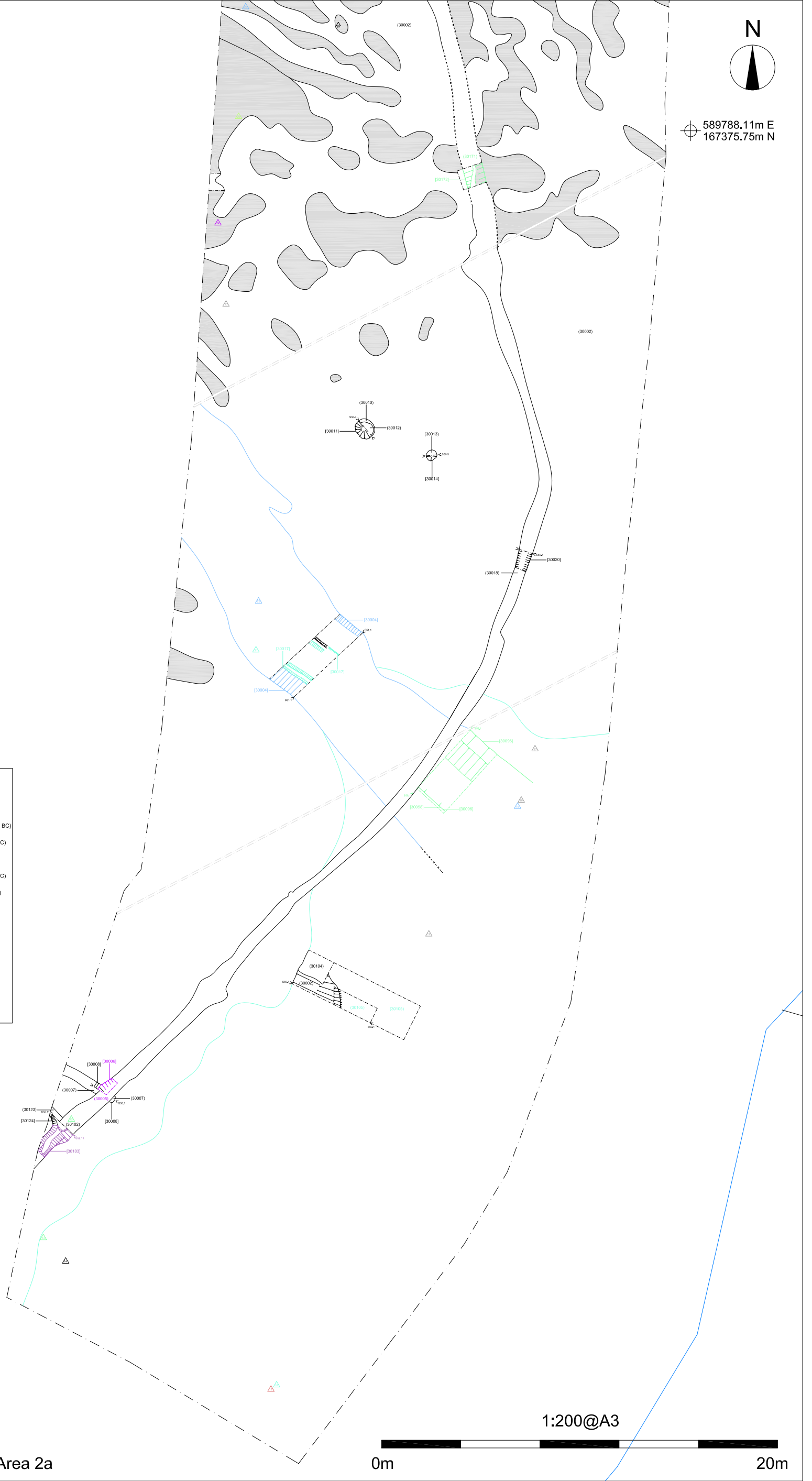
0m 20m



589788.11m E  
167375.75m N

Legend:

	Period 1: Early Prehistoric (c. 4000 - 1550 BC)
	Period 2: Middle Neolithic (c. 3350 - 2800 BC)
	Period 3: Late Neolithic - Early Bronze Age (c. 2800 - 1550 BC)
	Period 4: Mid and Mid - Late Bronze Age (c. 1550 - 1150 BC)
	Period 5: Later Prehistoric (c. 1550 BC - 50 BC)
	Period 6a: Early - Mid and Mid Iron Age (c. 600 BC - 300 BC)
	Period 6b: Mid and Mid - Late Iron Age (c. 300 BC - 50 BC)
	Period 6c: Late Iron Age (c. 50 BC - 50 AD)
	Period 7: Early - Mid Roman (c. 50 - 250 AD)
	Period 8: Early - Late Saxon (c. 450 - 1050 AD)
	Period 9: Early Medieval - Medieval (1050 - 1350 AD)
	Period 10: Post Medieval (c. 1400 AD - plus)
	Uncertain
	Undated
	Natural Feature
	Land drain



589744.01m E  
167311.08m N

1:200@A3



Figure 13: Phased Site Plan Area 2a

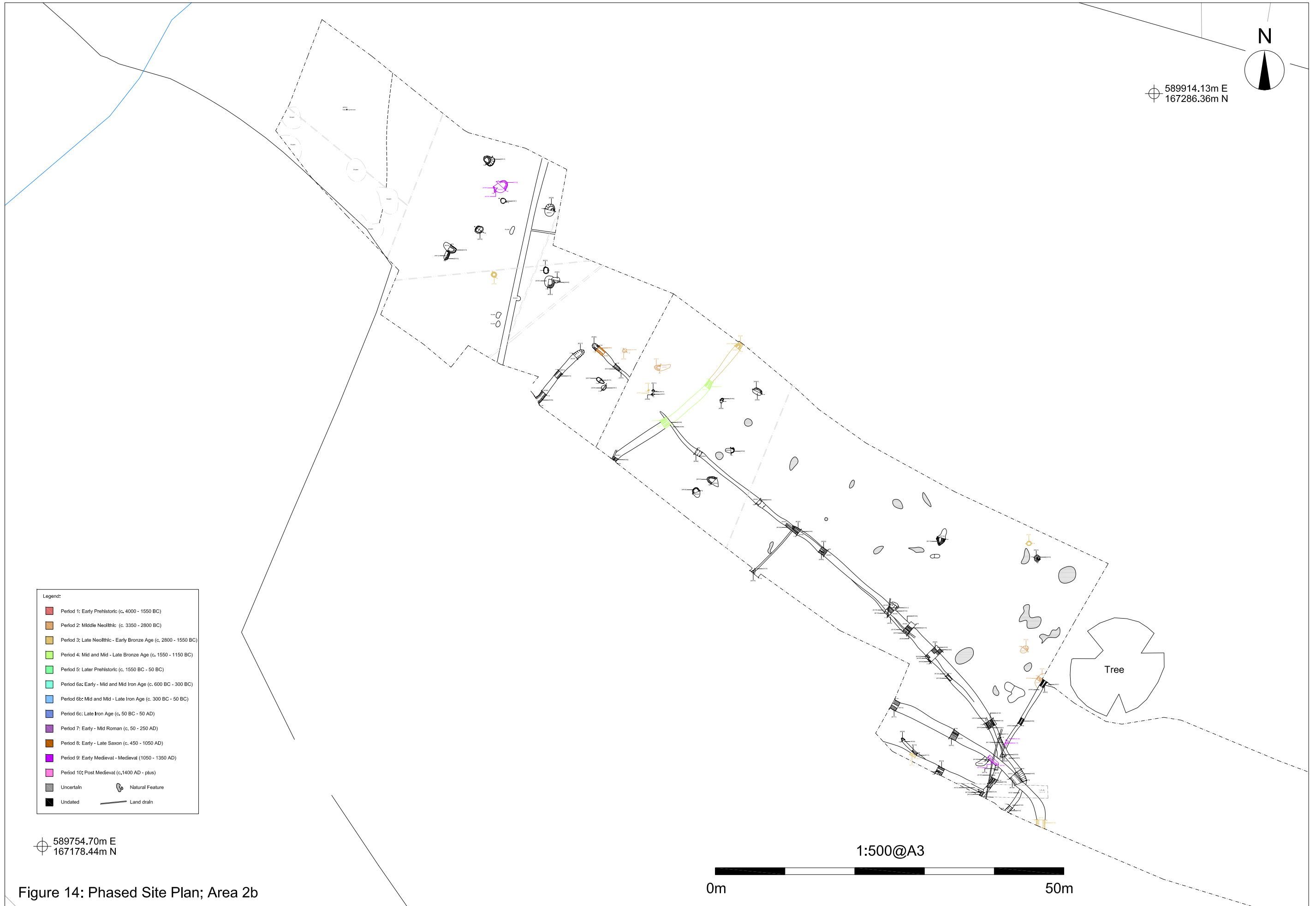
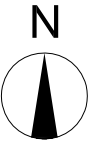
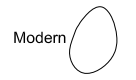
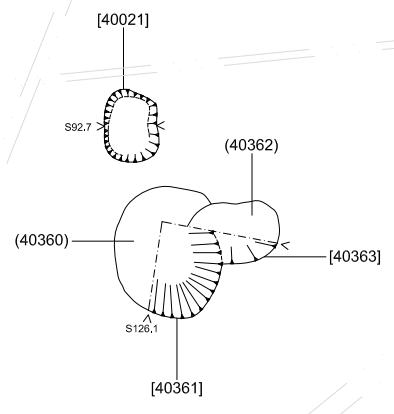
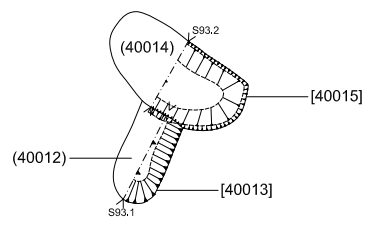
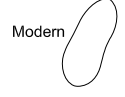
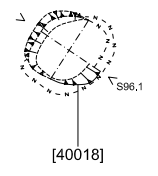
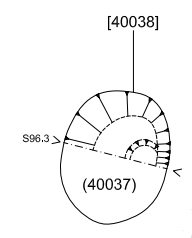
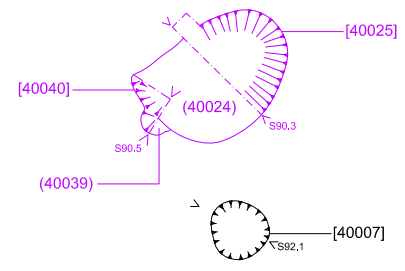
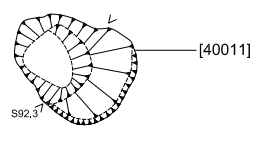


Figure 14: Phased Site Plan; Area 2b



589827.95m E  
167278.56m N



Legend:

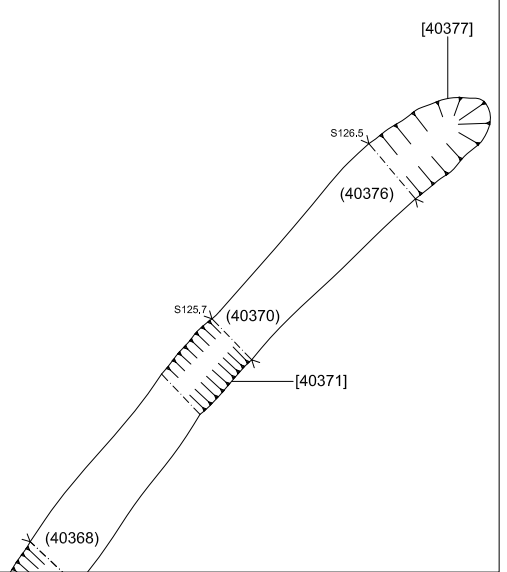
[Red square]	Period 1: Early Prehistoric (c. 4000 - 1550 BC)
[Orange square]	Period 2: Middle Neolithic (c. 3350 - 2800 BC)
[Yellow square]	Period 3: Late Neolithic - Early Bronze Age (c. 2800 - 1550 BC)
[Light green square]	Period 4: Mid and Mid - Late Bronze Age (c. 1550 - 1150 BC)
[Green square]	Period 5: Later Prehistoric (c. 1550 BC - 50 BC)
[Light blue square]	Period 6a: Early - Mid and Mid Iron Age (c. 600 BC - 300 BC)
[Blue square]	Period 6b: Mid and Mid - Late Iron Age (c. 300 BC - 50 BC)
[Dark blue square]	Period 6c: Late Iron Age (c. 50 BC - 50 AD)
[Purple square]	Period 7: Early - Mid Roman (c. 50 - 250 AD)
[Brown square]	Period 8: Early - Late Saxon (c. 450 - 1050 AD)
[Pink square]	Period 9: Early Medieval - Medieval (1050 - 1350 AD)
[Light pink square]	Period 10: Post Medieval (c. 1400 AD - plus)
[Grey square]	Uncertain
[Black square]	Undated
[Natural feature symbol]	Natural Feature
[Land drain symbol]	Land drain

589807.72m E  
167245.45m N

1:100@A3




Figure 15: Phased Site Plan; Area 2b



Legend:

- Period 1: Early Prehistoric (c. 4000 - 1500 BC)
- Period 2: Middle Neolithic (c. 3350 - 2800 BC)
- Period 3: Late Neolithic - Early Bronze Age (c. 2800 - 1550 BC)
- Period 4: Mid and Mid - Late Bronze Age (c. 1550 - 1150 BC)
- Period 5: Later Prehistoric (c. 1550 BC - 50 BC)
- Period 6a: Early - Mid and Mid Iron Age (c. 600 BC - 300 BC)
- Period 6b: Mid and Mid - Late Iron Age (c. 300 BC - 50 BC)
- Period 6c: Late Iron Age (c. 50 BC - 50 AD)
- Period 7: Early - Mid Roman (c. 50 - 250 AD)
- Period 8: Early - Late Saxon (c. 450 - 1050 AD)
- Period 9: Early Medieval - Medieval (1050 - 1350 AD)
- Period 10: Post Medieval (c. 1400 AD - plus)
- Uncertain
- Undated

 Natural Feature


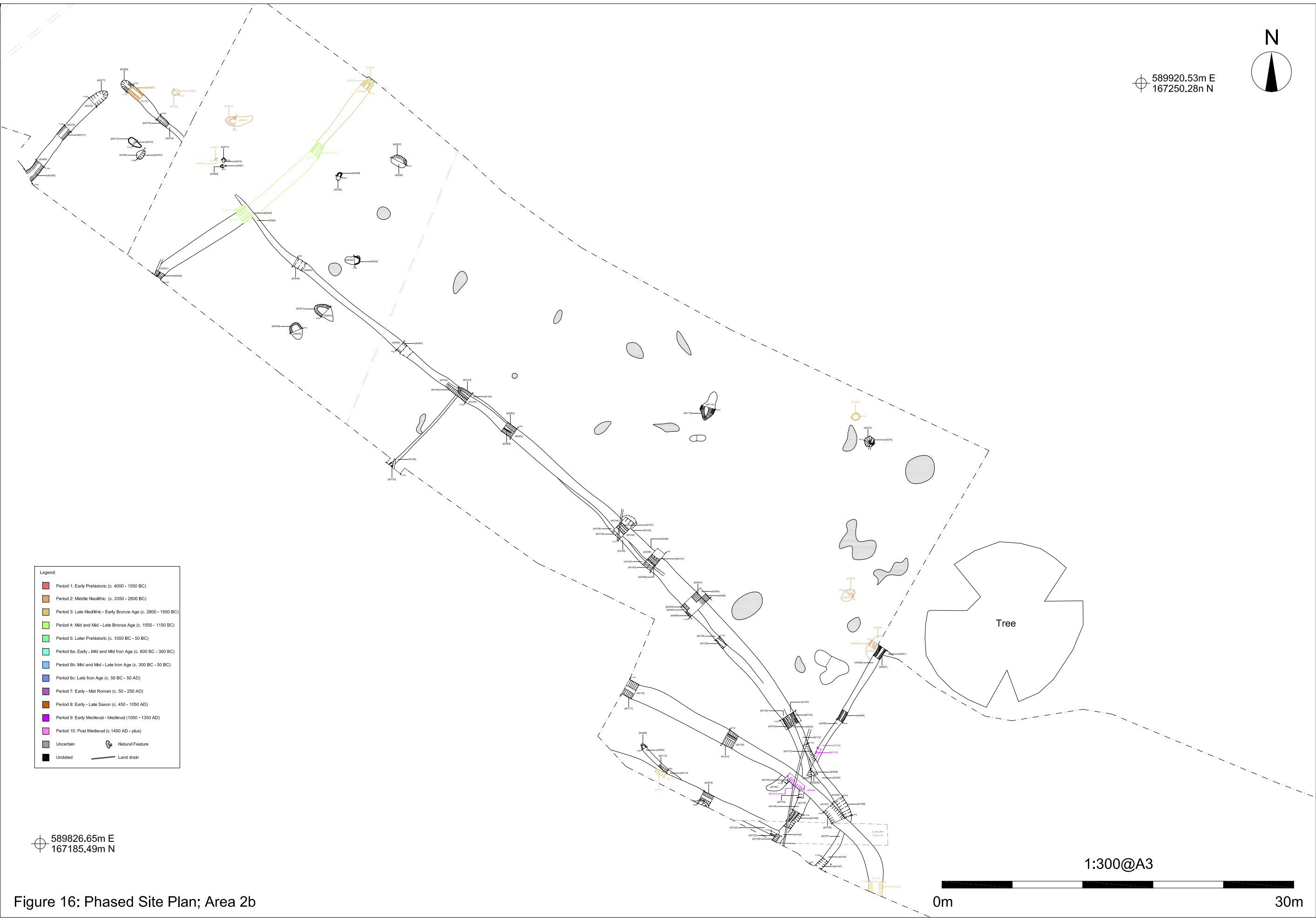
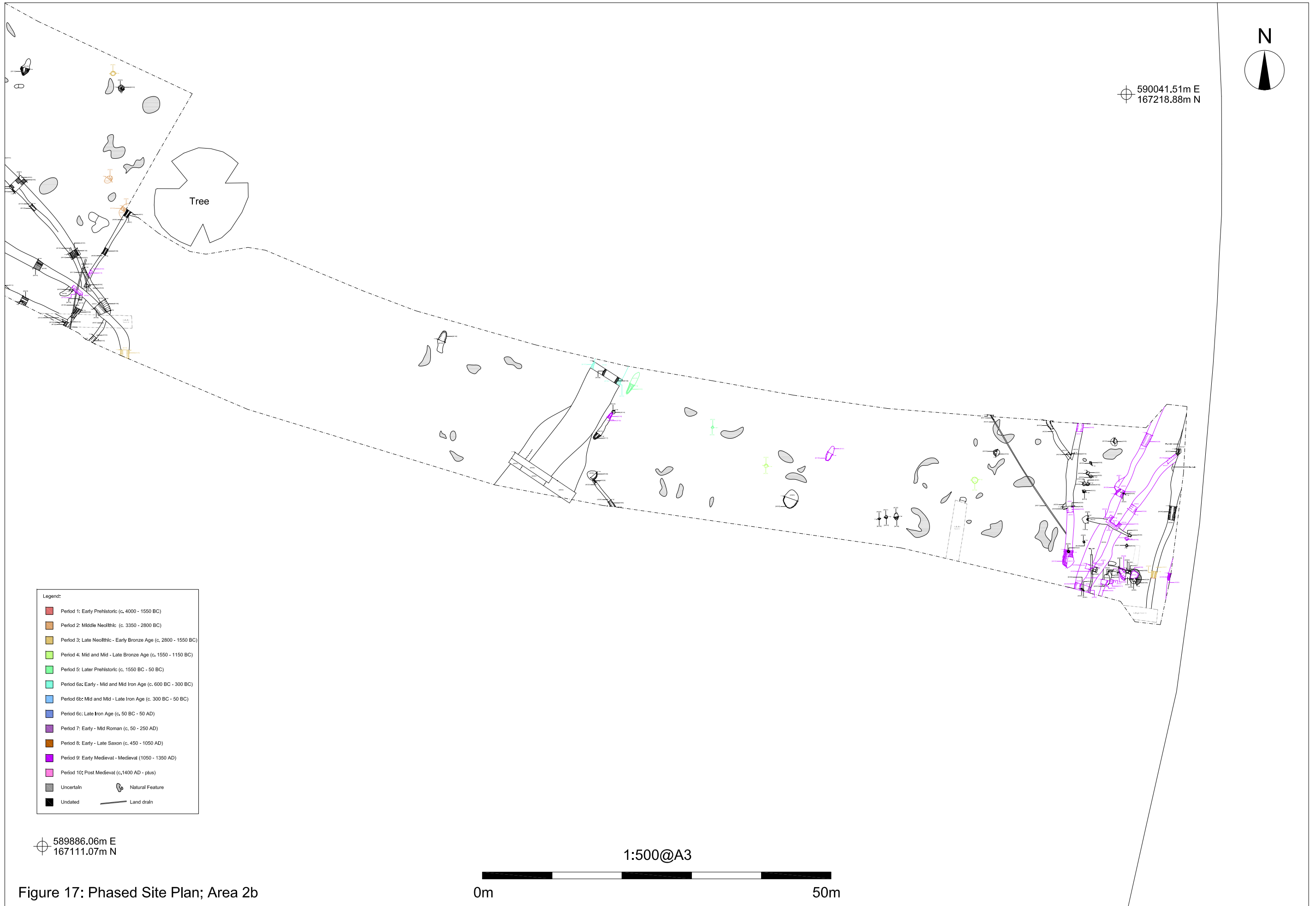
 Land drain

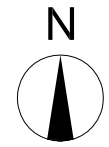


Figure 16: Phased Site Plan; Area 2b





589992.07m E  
167189.39m N



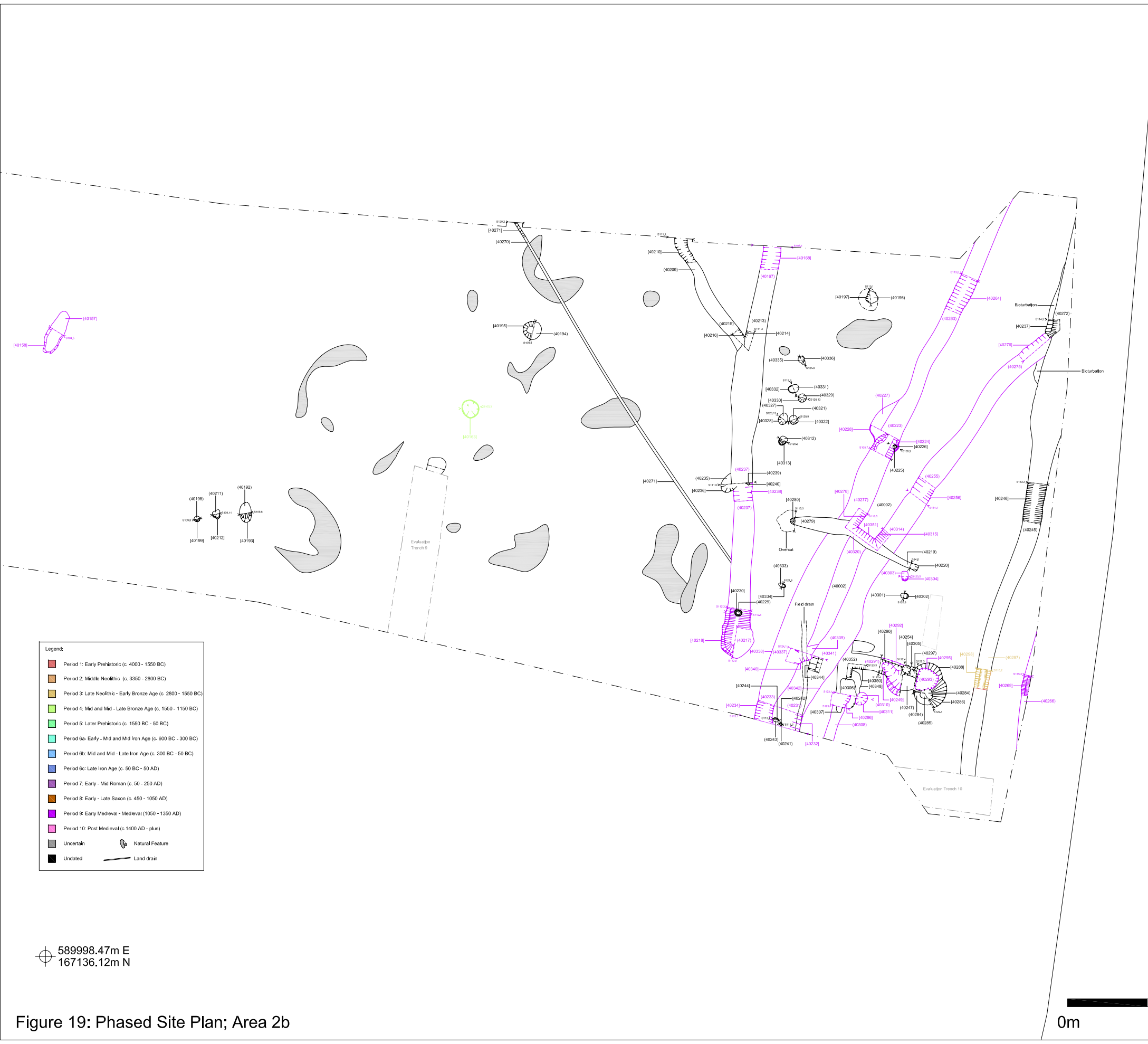
- Legend:
- Period 1: Early Prehistoric (c. 4000 - 1500 BC)
  - Period 2: Middle Neolithic (c. 3350 - 2800 BC)
  - Period 3: Late Neolithic - Early Bronze Age (c. 2800 - 1500 BC)
  - Period 4: Mid and Mid - Late Bronze Age (c. 1550 - 1150 BC)
  - Period 5: Later Prehistoric (c. 1500 BC - 50 BC)
  - Period 6a: Early - Mid and Mid Iron Age (c. 600 BC - 300 BC)
  - Period 6b: Mid and Mid - Late Iron Age (c. 300 BC - 50 BC)
  - Period 6c: Late Iron Age (c. 50 BC - 50 AD)
  - Period 7: Early - Mid Roman (c. 50 - 250 AD)
  - Period 8: Early - Late Saxon (c. 450 - 1050 AD)
  - Period 9: Early Medieval - Medieval (1050 - 1350 AD)
  - Period 10: Post Medieval (c. 1400 AD - plus)
  - Uncertain
  - Undated
  - Natural Feature
  - Land drain

589930.11m E  
167146.10m N

1:200@A3



Figure 18: Phased Site Plan; Area 2b



- Legend:
- Period 1: Early Prehistoric (c. 4000 - 1500 BC)
  - Period 2: Middle Neolithic (c. 3350 - 2800 BC)
  - Period 3: Late Neolithic - Early Bronze Age (c. 2800 - 1550 BC)
  - Period 4: Mid and Mid - Late Bronze Age (c. 1550 - 1150 BC)
  - Period 5: Later Prehistoric (c. 1550 BC - 50 BC)
  - Period 6a: Early - Mid and Mid Iron Age (c. 600 BC - 300 BC)
  - Period 6b: Mid and Mid - Late Iron Age (c. 300 BC - 50 BC)
  - Period 6c: Late Iron Age (c. 50 BC - 50 AD)
  - Period 7: Early - Mid Roman (c. 50 - 250 AD)
  - Period 8: Early - Late Saxon (c. 450 - 1050 AD)
  - Period 9: Early Medieval - Medieval (1050 - 1350 AD)
  - Period 10: Post Medieval (c. 1400 AD - plus)
  - Uncertain
  - Undated
  - Natural Feature
  - Land drain



Figure 19: Phased Site Plan; Area 2b



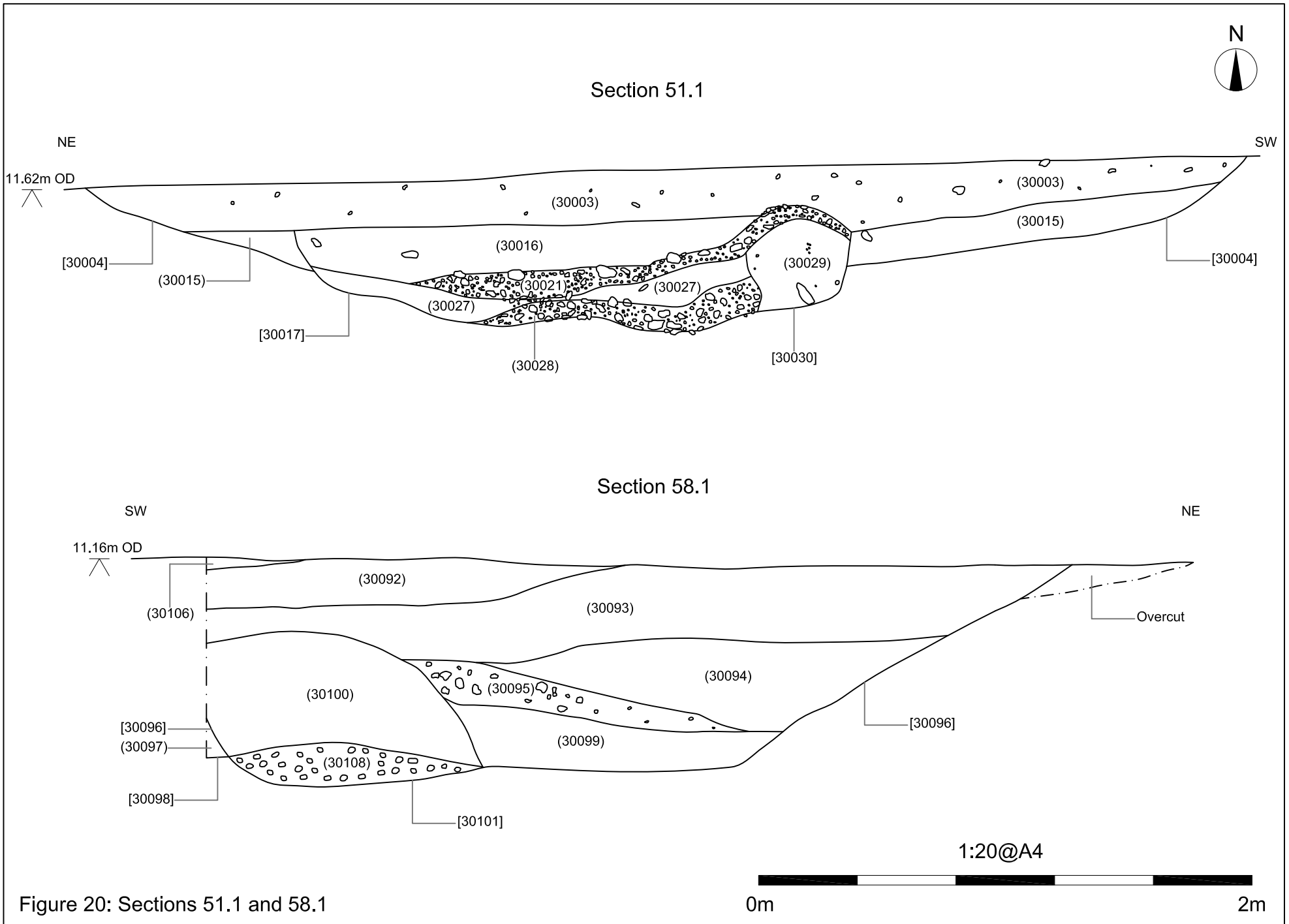
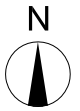
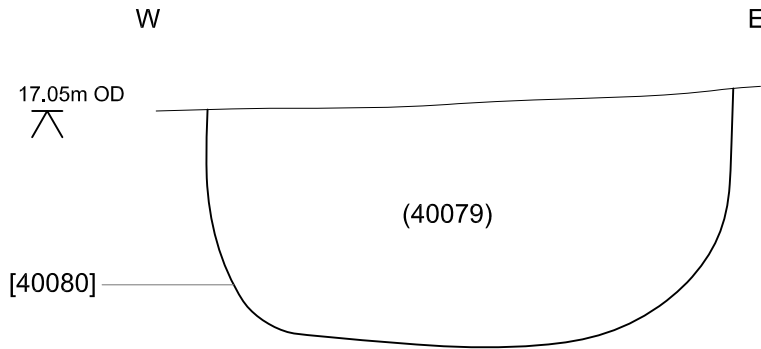


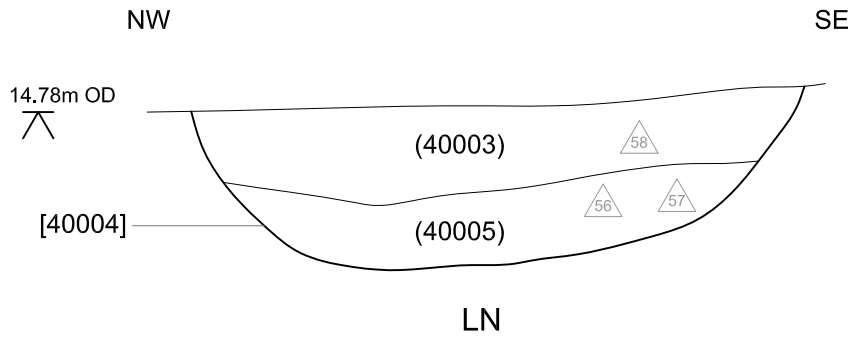
Figure 20: Sections 51.1 and 58.1



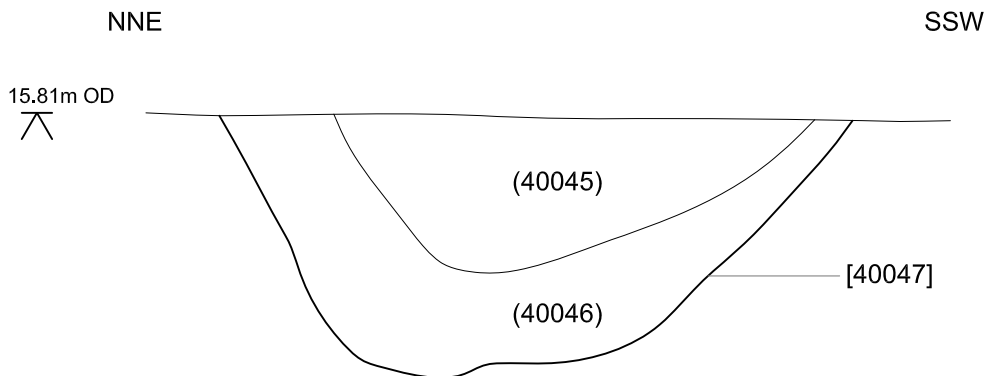
### Section 89.7



### Section 90.1



### Section 96.5

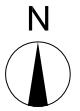


1:10@A4

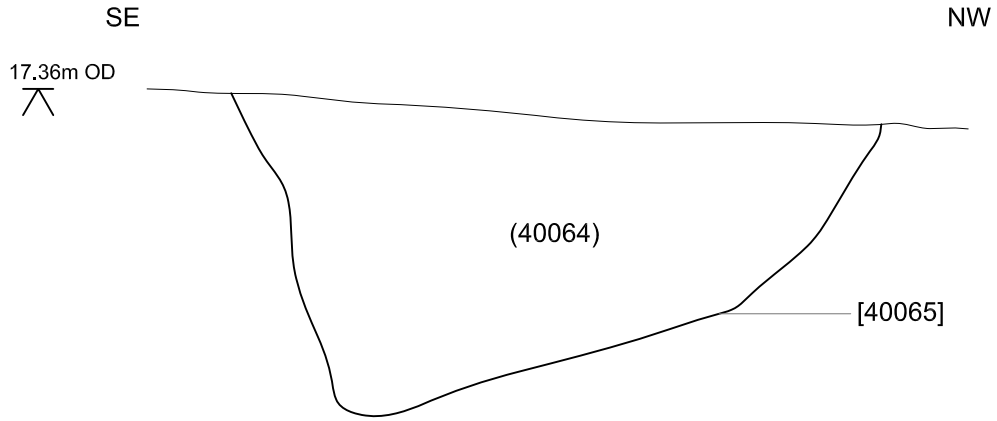


Figure 21: Sections 89.7, 90.1 and 96.5 0m

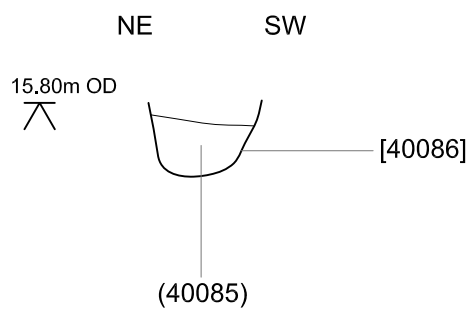
1m



Section 96.7



Section 97.6



1:10@A4



Figure 22: Sections 96.7 and 97.6

0m

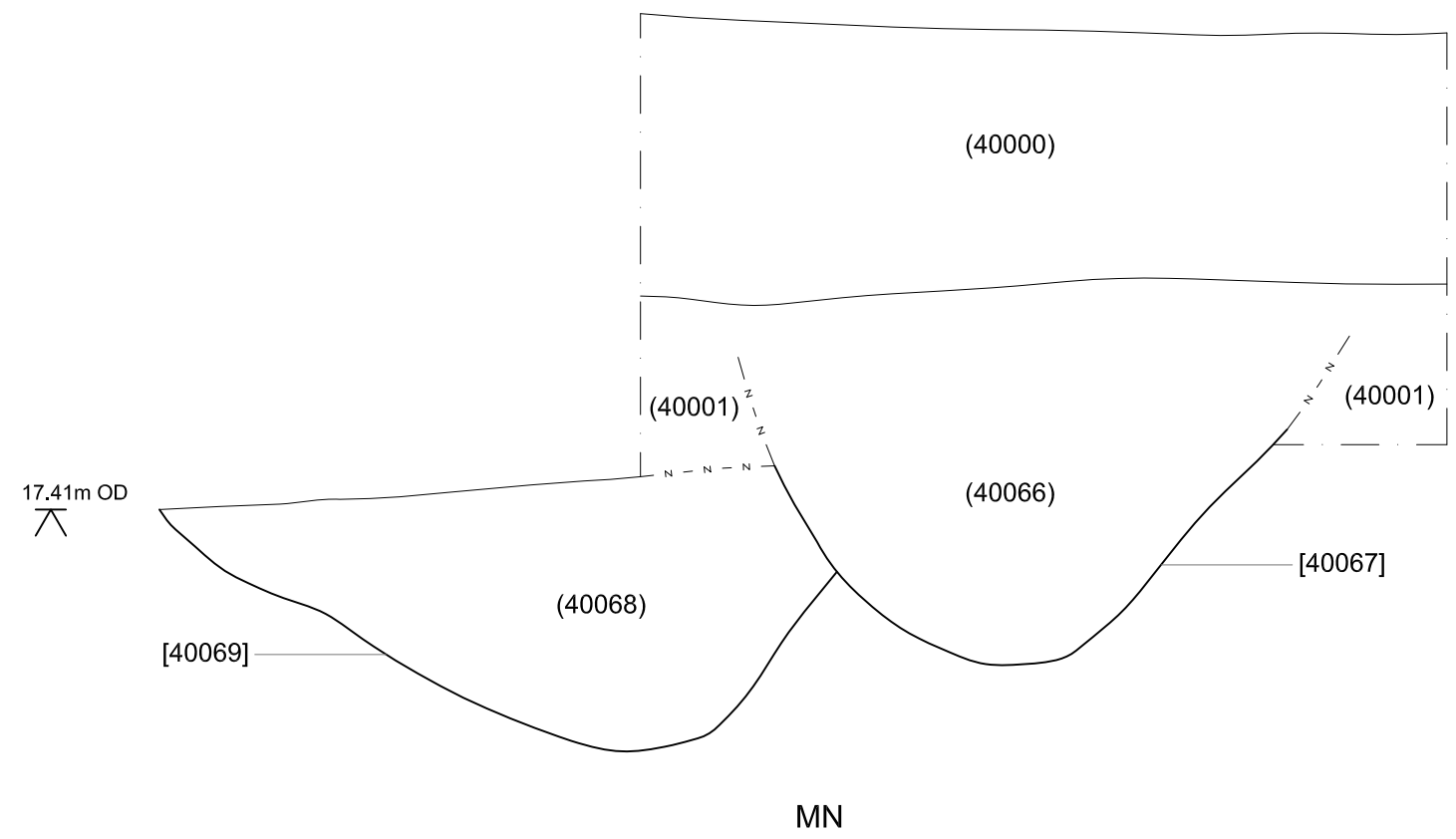
1m



NE

Section 98.3

SW



17.41m OD  
△

[40069]

(40068)

(40001)

(40066)

[40067]

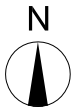
(40001)

MN

1:10@A4



Figure 23: Section 98.3



Section 99.4

NE

SW

17.42m OD  
^

(40112)

(40110)

[40113]

[40111]

Section 100.4

W

E

17.72m OD  
^

(40118)

[40120]

(40119)

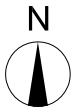
1:10@A4

0m

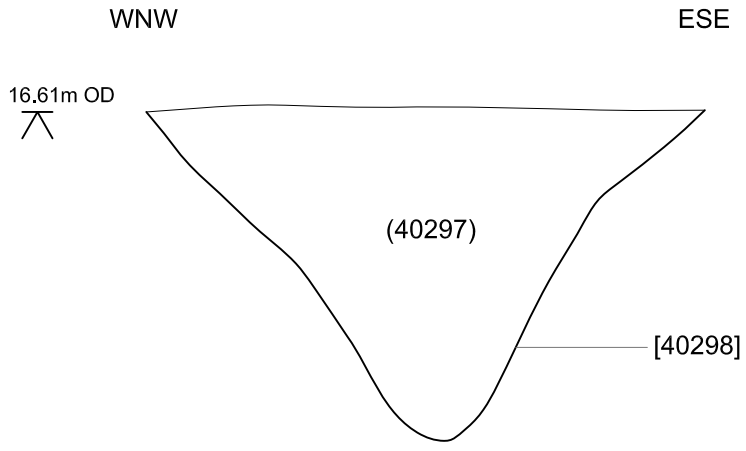


1m

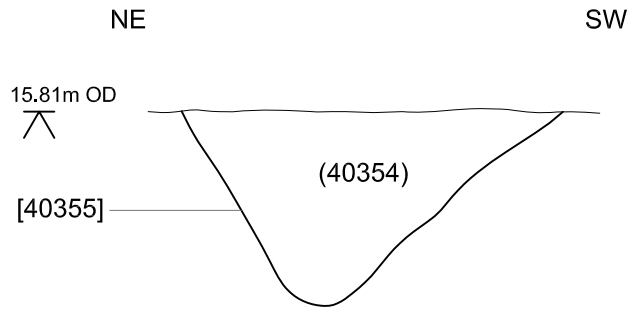
Figure 24: Sections



Section 118.2



Section 123.4



1:10@A4



0m

1m

Figure 25: Sections 118.2 and 123.4



Section 106.1

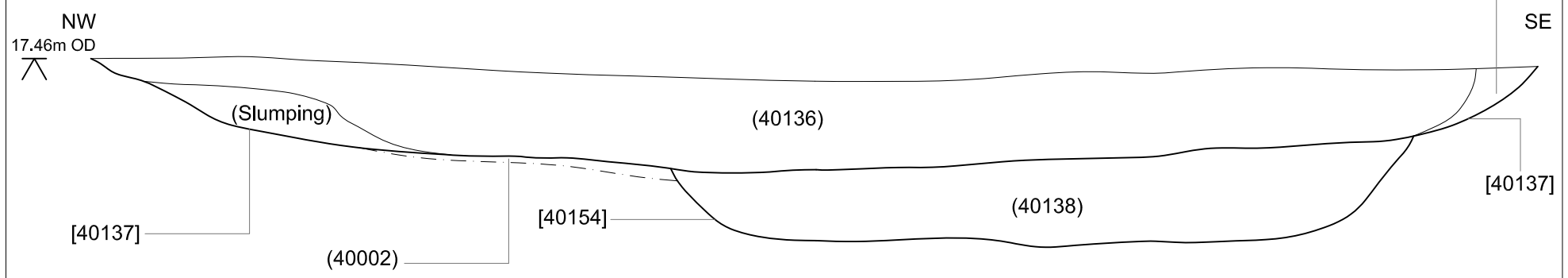
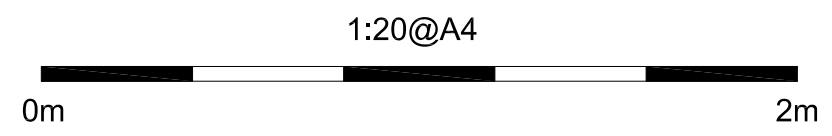
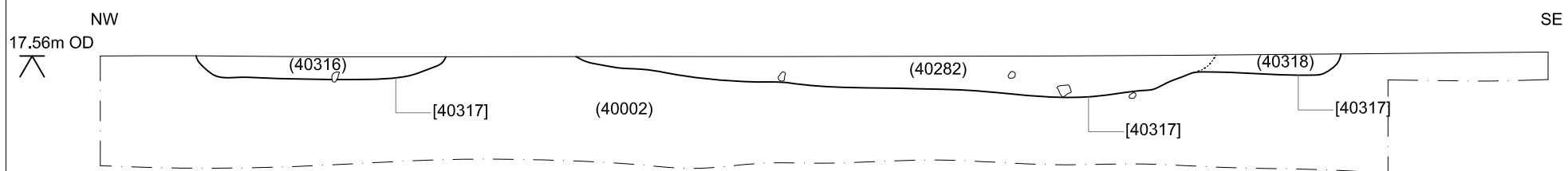


Figure 26: Section 106.1 (Probable Trackway)





Section 121.2



1:30@A4



Figure 27: Section121.2 (Probable Trackway)